

CAMERA 2

REEL 1091

SHIFT 2







222



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 8 to February 11, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 8	Carrillo	Jamaica	9
	City of Eureka	Genoa	2
	Copenhagen	Progreso	2 ✓
	Aabenraa	Hull	1
	C. Harrison Smith	Chile	2
9	Saint Andrew	Newcastle-Tyne	2
	Patria	Marseilles	41
	Monterey	Cuba	16
	Matura	Grenada	5
	Anfora	Blyth, Eng.	3
	Labette	Buenos Aires	1
10	Conde de Churrua	Tampico	2
	Westwego	Marseilles	1
	Belchers	Cuba	2
	Manuel Calvo	"	16
	Katie	"	1
	Maud	"	1
	Erholm	"	1
	Munardan	"	2
	Commodore Rollins	"	2
	Bornholm	Liverpool	1
11	St. Mihiel	Antwerp	5
	Flora	Curacao	2
	Inca	St. John, N.B.	1
	South American	Cuba	1
	Stromboli	Genoa	2
	Tottori Maru	Cristobal	4
	Geo. H. Jones	Tampico	1
	Cananova	San Juan	4

7435



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7435

Feb. 8-11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

*Eric R. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILED..... FEB 23 1920

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, St. Thomson, Surgeon of the 1st Cavalry serving therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "in the service" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ontario

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of July, 1975

at New York

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX		HEAD TAX DEDUCTION		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin
15					
2nd Cabin					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	15				

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
* Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	35	55
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	20	35	55

Citizens				
	1 CROWN	2 CROWN	3 CROWN	
PROFESS	9	-	-	9
UNDER 18	7	-	-	7

	1 時 5 分 0 秒	5 時 0 分 5 分 0 秒	8 時 0 分 5 分 0 秒	
SWANAL 2	12	-	-	
LONGER 1 時	3	-	-	12 3



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of **continental United States** from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

*Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

FEBRUARY 3rd 1923

**Total passengers**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 8th

1923.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Carroll, from Kingston J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1923  
at New York

M Stern  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Thomson, Surgeon of the SS "Camille", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1925,  
at New York  
John J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, JAN. 31st, 1923.

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 8th, 1923.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty, or in violation of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	MR. J. PARIS	YES	NO	<i>Amplify</i> ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. FRIEND MR. J. PARIS, 53 E. 22nd	YES	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	VLK. BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	RIO HACHA
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the "Carrillo", from Santa Marta, Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Lanning  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1915

at New York

M. Stern  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Thomson, Surgeon of the St. Gerardo sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1913  
at New York  
Wm. J. Thompson  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CARRILLO"

*Passengers sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA.

JAN. 30th

19 2 3

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	..... 46
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEBRUARY 8th

1923

6

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS "Carrillo", from Port Colombia, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

Feb

1923

at New York

C. D. Lumb  
Master's officer.

M. Stern  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

9.8.1923

sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 17th, 1923

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 8th, 1923

Number

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROCKER	MR. THOMAS	34	6	M	M	FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. JAN. 30th 1923.		
2	CROCKER	MRS. MARGARET	26	✓	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAY 22nd 1888		776 SUMMIT AVENUE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
3	CROCKER	MISS JEAN (INFANT)	10	✓	F	S	do. do. JAN. 2nd 1898	(REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSULATE BARRANQUILLA, COL.)	do. do.
4	CROCKER	MASTER THOMAS, JR.	8	✓	M	S	BUCARAMANGA, COLOMBIA.	NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP.	do. do.
5	FRASER	MR. CHARLES	49	✓	M	M	BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA.	do. do. do.	do. do.
6	HALABY	MR. CAMILLE EDWIN	38	✓	M	M		MARCH 10th 1904.	
7	HALABY	MRS. CAROLINA	35	✓	F	M		NATURALIZED AT SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, 32 PEARL ST., NEW YORK, NY.	
8	HALABY	MISS ALICE	7	✓	F	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCTOBER 1904.	
9	HALABY	MASTER WILLIAM	5	✓	M	S		NATURALIZED AT DISTRICT COURT OF	10 W. 61st ST., NEW YORK, NY.
10	MEYFERTH	MR. CHARLES	28	✓	M	S		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE.	do. do.
11	PAY	MR. HENRY	30	✓	M	S		do. do. do.	do. do.
12	LALLOU	REV. WILLIAM J.	42	✓	M	S	UNION HILL, N.J. MAY 3rd 1894	do. do. do.	do. do.
13	LORD	MR. FRANK	60	✓	M	M	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. FEB. 1st 1923	SOU. DIST. COURT, N.Y.C. APRIL 1905	254 BEYENLING AVE., UNION HILL, NJ.
14	LORD	MRS. SARAH	55	✓	F	M		NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	30 E. 23rd ST., NEW YORK, NY.
15	SATIN	MR. JOSEPH	26	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 17th 1880		218 QUEEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	SEPTON	MR. ALFRED	50	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, NY. AUG. 19th 1862		TUCKAHOE ROAD, SEARSDALE, N.Y.
17	WETMORE	MR. EDWARD	35	✓	M	M	NEWBURG, N.Y. NOV. 19th 1868.		do. do.
18	WHEELER	REV. JOHN J.	47	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 12th 1897.		85 WHITTIER ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
19	BROWN	MR. FRANK	50	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 1872.		323 E. 34th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
20	BROWN	MRS. PEARL	46	✓	F	M		SEP. 29th 1913	
21	FERGUSON	MR. HARRY	55	✓	M	M		NATURALIZED U.S. COURT, DIST. OF MASS.	76 PEARL ST., BOSTON, MASS.
22	GARFIELD	MR. JAMES	33	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 22nd 1875		2319 SOU. 3rd ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	GARFIELD	MRS. EDITH	24	✓	F	M	FROM KINGSTON, J.A. FEBR. 3rd 1923.		1918 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	HARTMAN	MR. HARRY	65	✓	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14th 1872		do. do.
25	HARTMAN	MR. WILLIAM	71	✓	M	M	do. MARCH 23, 1877		7 ALBY ST., ALTON, ILL.
26	KELLY	REV. LAWRENCE J.	52	✓	M	S	ALTON, ILL. SEP. 15th 1867		95 MOUNT VERNON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
27	LLOYD	MR. JOHN Wm	74	✓	M	M	CLEVELAND, O. OCT. 28th 1889.		do. do.
28	LLOYD	MR. JOHN THOMAS	38	✓	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JAN. 17th 1899.		PAGE, NORTH DAKOTA.
29	MATHEWS	MR. HARRY B.	33	✓	M	M	DANSVILLE, N.Y. AUG. 5th 1857		DANSVILLE, N.Y.
30	MUSCHETT	MR. JAMES W.	33	✓	M	M	do. SEP. 30th 1851.		30 W. 16th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
									COURT & PLUM ST., CINCINNATI, O.
									do. do.
									86 MISSISSIPPI SAND CO., ALTON, ILL.
									86 MANHATTAN AVE., BUFFALO, NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILL" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 17th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 8th, 1923

Number 2

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MUSCHETT	MRS. MARY	36	F	M	FROM KINGSTON, JA. FEB. 3rd 1923 (CONTINUED).	NATURALIZED BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	86 MANHATTAN AVE., BUFFALO, NY.
2	MUSCHETT	MASTER WILBERT	9	M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.	OCT. 24th 1913.	do. do.
3	MUSCHETT	MISS ELSIE	5	F	S	do.	AUG. 6th 1917	do. do.
4	MUSCHETT	MASTER VINCENT	3	M	S	do.	DEC. 11th 1919	do. do.
5	TOMLINSON	MR. WILLIAM	35	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JULY 5th 1886.	225 E. 17th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6								
7	(5)							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0035

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
— IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly "Last Year" and "Hansson"]*

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 3 5								
12,13	X							
95	X							
178 to 181	X							
229 to 232	X							

Inspected by: *James A. Alexander* Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

*H. Alexander*

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

*Eric S. [Signature]* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York

DECK DEPARTMENT			
1	ALEX. D. LIVINGSTON	MASTER	43 U.S.A.
2	EDWARD ROBERTS	THIRD OFFICER	38 do
3	JOHN HULTMAN	ENGINEER	24 do
4	JOHNES NICOLAISEN	SEAL	25 do 12
5	MICHAEL CIPROS	CARPENTER	35 GREEK
6	Henry LEDERSON	BOATSWAIN	24 DANE
7	JOHN TOSENS	QUARTERMASTER	30 RUSSIAN
8	JOSEPH BARRY	do	24 U.S.A.
9	ANDREW STEPHENSON	do	29 BRITISH
10	HUGH MURDOCH	SEAMAN AB	45 do
11	ARTHUR REYES	do	24 MEXICAN
12	JORGAN JENSEN	do	2 NORWEGIAN
13	JOHN FORSHBERG	do	30 SWEDISH
14	CHAS. R. PRITCHARD	do	16 U.S.A.
15	LEWIS C. BILVE	do	27 BRITISH
16	ERIC LONDON	OPD SEAMAN	1 U.S.A.
17	LEOPODO CAMINERO	do	23 SPANISH
18	WILLIAM BIBBS	do	20 U.S.A.
19	GEORGE MURRAY	PURSER	35 U.S.A.
20	JOHN GULLION	ASST. PURSER	22 U.S.A.
21	SINDRAY THOMSON	DOCTOR	25 BRITISH
22	OTIS AFBELL	CHIEF RADIO	23 U.S.A.
23	HARRY SMITH	SEA. RA	1 U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
24	WILLIAM WHITMAN	CHIEF ENGINEER	37 BRITISH
25	DONALD ROMAINS	1st ASST	25 U.S.A.
26	ARTHUR BENNETT	2nd do do	23 U.S.A.
27	BENJAMIN PAPALIOS	3rd do do	24 GREEK
28	JOHN SMITH	JOHN ENGINEER	3 BRITISH
29	ALEXANDER STEWART	CHP. ENG. ENG	24 NAUTICAL
30	WILLIAM EVIM	2nd do do	25 BRITISH
31	WILLY CAMILL	3rd do do	25 U.S.A.
32	FRANK CASAL	1st BURNAN	45 BRITISH
33	NATHAN ALBERTA	SECONDRY	25 do
34	JUAN BUSTARD	CHIEF	34 do
35	NATHAN ALBERTA	do	23 PORTUGUESE
36	AGUSTIN FERNANDES	do	24 SEAMAN
37	JUAN PAV	do	39 do
38	ANTONIO LEMBA	do	27 do
39	ANTONIO MENTES	do	24 do
40	MANGEL GARRIDO	FIREMAN	25 do
41	ANTONIO VALES	do.	25 do
42	REINALDO TORRES	do.	25 do
43	STRAVEN BLAZ	do.	25 do
44	JOSE TATIS	do.	25 do
45	TEFARIO ALVAREZ	do.	25 do
46	HENRY MC CARTHY	CHIEF OBSERVER	2 U.S.A.
47	ALVAN SLOCUM	do.	25 do



12

AK

I

A

F

H

7

BIE

K

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
1	JOSEPH BURROWS		CHIEF STEWARD	36	BRITISH
2	JRNL. ARMONT		2ND DO	36	U.S.A.
3	JRNL. ROWELL		STEWARDS	43	U.S.A.
4	JACK ROBLE		CHIEF COOK	34	SPANISH
5	JOSE GATAY		2ND DO	27	do.
6	GREGORIO OLAGA		PAK	27	do.
7	FERNANDO MORALES		LANCHER DO	29	do. 13
8	JUAN RIBBAC		STEWARDS	32	do.
9	ENCINE ANTIBA		SLIPS DO	33	do.
10	JOSE ALVARO		COOKHOUSE	24	do.
11	FERNANDO		do.	32	do.
12	JAMES SEVERA		do.	20	COLOMBIAN
13	VANDEL GUERRERO		STEWARDS	23	SPANISH
14	LEWIS C. FRALISH		BALER	32	U.S.A.
15	CLAYTON WILKINSON		3RD BARBER	27	BRITISH
16	WILLIAM KELLER		STEWARDS	42	do.
17	ANTONIO PEREZ		PANTOMAN	32	SPANISH
18	WILLIAM W. JOHN		STEWARDS	52	U.S.A.
19	JOSE LUIS		STEWARDS	30	U.S.A.
20	JOSE LUIS LOPEZ		PAINTER	31	COLOMBIAN
21	JOSE LUIS		COOKER	28	U.S.A.
22	JOSE LUIS		BILLIONER	41	U.S.A.
23	JOSE LUIS		VECK STUW.	23	BRITISH
24	JOSE LUIS		MISERAN	27	COLOMBIAN
25	JOSE LUIS		SANITARIAN	45	U.S.A.
26	JOSE LUIS		ASST. STUW.	40	BRITISH
27	JOSE LUIS		do.	22	do.
28	JOSE LUIS		do.	19	do.
29	JOSE LUIS		do.	44	do.
30	JOSE LUIS		do.	37	do.
31	JOSE LUIS		do.	52	MEXICAN
32	JOSE LUIS		do.	31	PERUVIAN
33	JOSE LUIS		do.	35	GREEK
34	JOSE LUIS		do.	23	BRITISH
35	JOSE LUIS		do.	40	do.
36	JOSE LUIS		do.	34	LUXEMBOURG
37	JOSE LUIS		do.	33	U.S.A.
38	JOSE LUIS		do.	30	U.S.A.
39	JOSE LUIS		do.	30	AFRICAN
40	JOSE LUIS		do.	49	SCOTLANDER
41	JOSE LUIS		do.	23	COLOMBIAN
42	JOSE LUIS		do.	29	SPANISH
43	JOSE LUIS		JOSE LUIS	20	do.
44	JOSE LUIS		BALER	50	U.S.A.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2615

**FOUR**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

February 14th 1923

(Nationality)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 91 Total crew this date 91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]





		DECK	DEPT.	
1.	A. D. LIVINGSTON	MASTER	43	U.S.A. 10
2.	J. CARLSON	CHP. OFFICER	56	U.S.A.
3.	J. MULLMAN	2ND. do.	24	U.S.A.
4.	J. NICOLAISEN	3RD. do.	28	U.S.A.
5.	N. STEWART	CARPENTER	28	BRITISH
6.	G. TURNER	BOATSWAIN	27	U.S.A.
7.	J. TOBENS	QUARTERMASTER	39	RUSSIAN
8.	A. STEPHENSON	do.	19	BRITISH
9.	J. BERRY	do.	24	U.S.A.
10.	A. HERRICK	BRAMAN AB	29	U.S.A.
11.	A. REYER	do.	24	MEXICAN
12.	H. PEDERSON	do.	24	DANISH
13.	H. MURDOGH	do.	45	BRITISH
14.	G. JENSEN	do.	21	NORWEGIAN
15.	J. KERRAHAN	do.	26	FINNISH
16.	V. MC GUIRK	ORD. BRAMAN	19	U.S.A.
17.	G. GILSON	do.	20	U.S.A.
18.	L. CAMINERO	do.	28	SPANISH
19.	G. MURRAY	PURSER	35	U.S.A.
20.	J. GULLION	ASST. PURSER	22	U.S.A.
21.	F. THOMSON	DOCTOR	25	BRITISH
22.	O. ANGELL	SEN. RADIO	25	U.S.A.
23.	W. HALL	JUN. RADIO	22	U.S.A.
		ENGINE DEPT.		
1.	R. WHITMAN	CH. ENGINEER	23	BRITISH
2.	A. FRASER	1st ASST do.	29	BRITISH
3.	A. BENNETT	2nd do. do.	23	U.S.A.
4.	S. PAPALIOS	3rd do. do.	42	U.S.A.
5.	J. SWELLEY	JUN. ENGINEER	31	BRITISH
6.	W. WINDY	CH. DEPR. ENGR.	29	BRITISH
7.	W. PRIM	2nd do. do.	27	BRITISH
8.	J. ROWAN	3rd do. do.	32	BRITISH
9.	L. CASAL	BOATSWAIN	46	SPANISH
10.	O. GUSTAVIEO	STOREKEEPER	26	CHILEAN
11.	J. PAZ	OILER	28	SPANISH
12.	J. BESTARD	do.	26	SPANISH
13.	A. FERNANDEZ	do.	25	SPANISH
14.	M. ALBERTO	do.	23	PORTUGUESE
15.	F. PEREZ	do.	26	SPANISH
16.	A. MONTES	do.	25	SPANISH
17.	M. GARRIDO	FIREMAN	27	SPANISH
18.	A. VALES	do.	27	SPANISH
19.	E. RESQUARCA	do.	48	SPANISH
20.	M. MARTINEZ	WIKER	27	CUBAN
21.	M. JULIAN	do.	21	SPANISH
22.	S. DIAZ	do.	27	SPANISH
23.	E. MC CARTHY	FRUIT OBSERVER	27	U.S.A.

1. J. BURROWS  
 2. J. ALMONT  
 3. M. YOGHA  
 4. R. BOYLES  
 5. J. GARAY  
 6. S. ORBE  
 7. F. MORALES  
 8. D. GONZALEZ  
 9. E. ARTEBA  
 10. J. MELON  
 11. J. ALONZO  
 12. F. BILBAO  
 13. M. GUTIERREZ  
 14. J. OTTAWAY  
 15. O. BUCHANAN  
 16. W. KILLOCK  
 17. W. MC GOWE  
 18. A. FERNANDEZ  
 19. J. BURNS  
 20. J. LOPEZ  
 21. K. SMITH  
 22. J. BIGGETT  
 23. P. GARLEGO  
 24. B. LOURIDO  
 25. M. DOHERTY  
 26. T. PHILLIPS  
 27. J. PENA  
 28. P. SOTELLA  
 29. R. STANLEY  
 30. E. ZETINA  
 31. P. LAVIS  
 32. P. MULGANY  
 33. W. PRATT  
 34. J. OLIVER  
 35. K. WHITE  
 36. A. JARAMILLO  
 37. W. ADIE  
 38. J. SCHILTZ  
 39. K. ZEIN  
 40. R. GURULE  
 41. J. DE GRAAFE

42. R. CAMARGO  
 43. J. SULLIVAN  
 44. Thomas Thomson

STEWARDS DEPT.

CHF. STEWARD 35 BRITISH  
 2nd do. 35 U.S.A.  
 STEWARDESS 36 ITALIAN  
 CHF. COOK 34 SPANISH  
 2nd do. 27 SPANISH  
 FRY COOK 21 SPANISH  
 BARDER COOK 28 SPANISH  
 VEGET. do. 24 SPANISH  
 SHIPS do. 22 SPANISH  
 COOKSMATE 28 SPANISH  
 do. 24 SPANISH  
 do. 22 SPANISH  
 ENMAN 20 SPANISH  
 BAKER 40 BRITISH  
 2nd BAKER 27 BRITISH  
 BUTCHER 42 BRITISH  
 STOREKEEPER 52 U.S.A.  
 PANTRYMAN 32 SPANISH  
 BARTENDER 30 U.S.A.  
 PRINTER 25 COLUMBIAN  
 CHECKER 22 U.S.A.  
 DECK STEWARD 36 BRITISH  
 MESSEMAN 27 COLUMBIAN  
 LINENKEEPER 41 U.S.A.  
 SALOONMAN 44 U.S.A.  
 ASST STEWARD 31 BRITISH  
 do. 39 C. RIGAN  
 do. 23 SPANISH  
 do. 19 BRITISH  
 do. 52 MEXICAN  
 do. 47 BRITISH  
 do. 32 BRITISH  
 do. 39 BRITISH  
 do. 22 BRITISH  
 do. 22 BRITISH  
 do. 33 COLUMBIAN  
 do. 40 BRITISH  
 do. 34 LUXEMBOURG  
 do. 23 U.S.A.  
 do. 36 U.S.A.  
 do. 49 HOLLANDER

FIREWORKS MESSENGER 24 COLUMBIAN  
 BARBER 52 U.S.A.  
 Asst Steward 29 Brit.

KINGSTON, I.  
 FEB 3, 1923

1 ALEX D. LIVINGSTON  
2 EDWARD ROBERTS  
3 JOHN BULTMAN  
4 JOSEPHS NICOLAI SE  
5 MICHEL CYRUS  
6 Henry LEDERSON  
7 JOHN TOSENA  
8 JOSEPH BARRY  
9 ANDREW STEPHENSON  
10 HUGH MURDOCH  
11 ARTHUR REYES  
12 JOHANN JENSEN  
13 JOHN FORSBERG  
14 CHAS. R. PRITCHARD  
15 LEWIS C. BILVE  
16 ERIC LANDOR  
17 LEOPOLDO CAMINERO  
18 WILLIAM BIBBS  
19 GEORGE MURRAY  
20 JOHN GULLION  
21 FIDELAY THOMSON  
22 OTIS ANGELL  
23 HARRY SMITH

24 EDWARD WHITMAN  
25 DONALD ROMALIE  
26 ARTHUR BENNETT  
27 BENJAMIN BAFALICO  
28 JOHN SEELY  
29 ALEXANDER STEWART  
30 WILLIAM FLEM  
31 HENRY MARTEL  
32 LEO CABAL  
33 MANUEL ALLENDA  
34 JUAN DESTAAD  
35 MANUEL ALBERTO  
36 AGOSTIN VERNACIA  
37 JUAN PAZ  
38 FRANCISCO PEREZ  
39 ANTONIO MONTES  
40 MANUEL GARREDO  
41 ANTONIO VALES  
42 EDUARDO FERNANDEZ  
43 SEBASTIAN DIAZ  
44 JONAS TATIS  
45 CESARIO M. VAREY  
46 EMMETT MC CARTHY  
47 ALVAN SLODUM

DECK DEPARTMENT  
43 U.S.A.  
38 do  
24 do  
40 do 12  
35 GREEK  
24 DANE  
35 RUSSIAN  
14 U.S.A.  
19 BRITISH  
45 do  
24 MEXICAN  
2 NORWEGIAN  
30 SWEDISH  
18 U.S.A.  
27 BRITISH  
2 U.S.A.  
23 SPANISH  
2 U.S.A.  
35 U.S.A.  
22 U.S.A.  
23 BRITISH  
25 U.S.A.  
1 U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT  
CHIEF ENGINEER 30 BRITISH  
1st ASST do 25 U.S.A.  
2nd do do 23 U.S.A.  
3rd do do 24 GREEK  
4th do do 3 BRITISH  
5th do do 24 BRITISH  
6th do do 27 BRITISH  
7th do do 26 U.S.A.  
8th do do 45 BRITISH  
9th do do 25 do  
10th do do 35 do  
11th do do 23 PORTUGUESE  
12th do do 24 CHINESE  
13th do do 29 do  
14th do do 27 do  
15th do do 24 do  
16th do do 25 do  
17th do do 25 do  
18th do do 25 do  
19th do do 25 do  
20th do do 25 do  
21st do do 25 do  
22nd do do 25 do  
23rd do do 25 do  
24th do do 25 do  
25th do do 25 do  
26th do do 25 do  
27th do do 25 do  
28th do do 25 do  
29th do do 25 do  
30th do do 25 do  
31st do do 25 do  
32nd do do 25 do  
33rd do do 25 do  
34th do do 25 do  
35th do do 25 do  
36th do do 25 do  
37th do do 25 do  
38th do do 25 do  
39th do do 25 do  
40th do do 25 do  
41st do do 25 do  
42nd do do 25 do  
43rd do do 25 do  
44th do do 25 do  
45th do do 25 do  
46th do do 25 do  
47th do do 25 do  
48th do do 25 do  
49th do do 25 do  
50th do do 25 do  
51st do do 25 do  
52nd do do 25 do  
53rd do do 25 do  
54th do do 25 do  
55th do do 25 do  
56th do do 25 do  
57th do do 25 do  
58th do do 25 do  
59th do do 25 do  
60th do do 25 do  
61st do do 25 do  
62nd do do 25 do  
63rd do do 25 do  
64th do do 25 do  
65th do do 25 do  
66th do do 25 do  
67th do do 25 do  
68th do do 25 do  
69th do do 25 do  
70th do do 25 do  
71st do do 25 do  
72nd do do 25 do  
73rd do do 25 do  
74th do do 25 do  
75th do do 25 do  
76th do do 25 do  
77th do do 25 do  
78th do do 25 do  
79th do do 25 do  
80th do do 25 do  
81st do do 25 do  
82nd do do 25 do  
83rd do do 25 do  
84th do do 25 do  
85th do do 25 do  
86th do do 25 do  
87th do do 25 do  
88th do do 25 do  
89th do do 25 do  
90th do do 25 do  
91st do do 25 do  
92nd do do 25 do  
93rd do do 25 do  
94th do do 25 do  
95th do do 25 do  
96th do do 25 do  
97th do do 25 do  
98th do do 25 do  
99th do do 25 do  
100th do do 25 do

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARDS	DEPARTMENT	
1	JOSEPH BURROWS		CHIEF STEWARD	36	BRITISH
2	JUAN AMONT		2ND DO.	36	U.S.A.
3	JUAN ROWELL		STEWART	43	U.S.A.
4	ALFRED ROBERTS		ALFRED COOK	24	SPANISH
5	JOSE GARAY		2ND DO.	27	DO.
6	ENRIQUE OLACA		FRY DO.	27	DO.
7	FERNANDO MORALES		LANDER DO.	29	DO. 13
8	JUAN PILBAO		VEGET. DO.	22	DO.
9	EDUARDO AMEDA		SHIPS DO.	28	DO.
10	JOSE ALONSO		COOKS	24	DO.
11	FERNANDO PILBAO		DO.	22	DO.
12	JUAN SEGURA		DO.	20	COLOMBIAN
13	MARCEL GUTERREZ		STEWART	23	SPANISH
14	LEWIS C. FRALICK		BAKER	32	U.S.A.
15	OLIVER W. HARRIS		2ND BAKER	27	BRITISH
16	WILLIAM KELLOCK		STEWART	42	DO.
17	ANTONIO CERVANTES		STEWART	22	SPANISH
18	WILLIAM M. TOWN		STEWART	52	U.S.A.
19	ALFRED L. L. L.		STEWART	30	U.S.A.
20	JOSE L. LOPEZ		STEWART	20	COLOMBIAN
21	ALFRED WHITE		STEWART	26	U.S.A.
22	ALFRED L. L. L.		LINE STEWARD	41	U.S.A.
23	JAMES M. SMITH		WATER STEWARD	36	BRITISH
24	JAMES G. SALAS		WATERMAN	27	COLOMBIAN
25	WILLIAM D. SMITH		STEWART	40	U.S.A.
26	ALFRED DAVID		ASSIST. STEWARD	40	BRITISH
27	ALFRED SMITH		DO.	32	DO.
28	ROBERT STANLEY		DO.	19	DO.
29	ALFRED BAKER		DO.	24	DO.
30	ALFRED M. L. L.		DO.	37	DO.
31	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	32	MEXICAN
32	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	31	PERUVIAN
33	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	28	GREEK
34	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	23	BRITISH
35	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	40	DO.
36	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	34	LUXEMBOURG
37	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	33	U.S.A.
38	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	20	U.S.A.
39	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	30	U.S.A.
40	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	49	HOLLANDER
41	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	33	COLOMBIAN
42	ALFRED L. L. L.		DO.	20	SPANISH
43	ALFRED L. L. L.		WATERMAN	20	DO.
44	ALFRED L. L. L.		BAKER	52	U.S.A.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at New York, NY., Feb. 8/23, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER	MASTER	1-12-23	N. YORK	CHD. AT N.Y.	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE
2	CARLSON	JOHN	CH. OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	YES	56	M	FINNISH	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
3	HULTMAN	JOHN	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
4	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SCAND'VIAN	U.S.A.	5	9	do.
5	STEWART	NEIL	CARPENTER	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	9	do.
6	TURNER	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	32	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5	10	do.
7	TOSENS	JOHN	QUARTERMASTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	do.	RUSSIAN	5	8	do.
8	STEPHENSON	ANDREW	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
9	BERRY	JOSEPH	do.	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8 m	do.
10	HERRICK	ALFONSO	SEAMAN A. B.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	do.	do.	5	9	do.
11	HEYES	ARTURO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	8	do.
12	PEDERSEN	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SCAND'VIAN	DANISH	5	6	do.
13	MURDOCH	HUGH	do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	8	do.
14	JENSEN	JORGEN	do.	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	21	M	SCAND'VIAN	NORWEGIAN	5	9	do.
15	KERANAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5	7	do.
16	MC GUIRK	Vincent	3RD. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
17	GILSON	SILVESTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
18	CAMINERO	LEOPOLDO	do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
19	MURRAY	GEORGE	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
20	GULLION	JOHN	ASST. PURSER	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
21	THOMSON	PINDLAY	DOCTOR	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
22	ANGELL	OTTIS	SEN RADIO	1-17-23	do.	do.	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
23	HALL	William	JUN. RADIO	1-17-23	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND	CHIEF ENGR.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
25	FRASER	ARCHIBALD	1st ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	8	do.
26	BENNETT	ARTHUR	2nd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do.
27	PAPALIOS	STELIOS	3rd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	GREEK	do.	5	9	do.
28	SEBLEY	JOHN	JUN. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	8	do.
29	WINBY	WILFRED	CH. REP. ENG.	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	7	do.
30	PRIM	WILLIAM	2ND. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*A. D. Livingston*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required		Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-taken			
Volume # 7 4 3 5										
12,13	x									
95	x									
178 to 181	x									
229 to 232	x									

Inspected by: G. J. Alexander Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: G. J. Alexander Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

G. J. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

G. J. Alexander Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO"

arriving at NEW YORK, NY.

February 8, 1927

from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROWAN	JOHN	✓ 3RD. ENG. ENG.	1-12-23	N. YORK CHD. AT N. Y.	YES		32	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	7	NONE
2	CASAL	LEON	✓ CONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do.
3	GUSTAVINO	OSCAR	✓ STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SPANISH	CHILEAN	5	6	do.
4	PAZ	JUAN	✓ OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do.
5	BESTARD	JUAN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
6	FERNANDEZ	AGOSTIN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
7	ALBERTO	MANUEL	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	6	do.
8	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do.
9	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
10	GARRIDO	MANUEL	✓ FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
11	VALES	ANTONIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
12	REQUERA	BERNARD	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	48	M	do.	do.	5	4	do.
13	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓ WIPER	1-15-23	do.	do.	YES	26	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	9	do.
14	JULIAN	MARTIN	✓ do.	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do.
15	DIAZ	SERAPHIM	✓ do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
16	BURROWS	JOSEPH	✓ CHIEF STEWD.	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	do.
17	AMONT	JEAN	✓ END. do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCAND. VIAN	U.S.A.	5	7	do.
18	YOGHA	MARGHERITE	✓ STEWARDESS	1-17-23	do.	do.	YES	36	P	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	3	do.
19	ROBLES	RAMON	✓ SHIP COOK	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do.
20	GARAY	JOSE	✓ 2ND. do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
21	ORRE CONSTANTINO	CONSTANTINO	✓ FRY do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
22	MORALES	FERNANDO	✓ LARDER do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
23	CORTIA	DAMOS	✓ VEGET. do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.
24	ARTEDA	EUGENE	✓ SHIPS do.	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
25	MELOR	JOSE	✓ COOKMATE	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	8	do.
26	ALONZO	JOSE	✓ do.	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
27	BILBAO	PEDRO	✓ do.	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	3	do.
28	GUTIERREZ	MARION	✓ ENDMAN	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	29	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
29	OTTAWAY	JAMES	✓ BAKER	1-12-23	do.	do.	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
30	BUCHANAN	OLIVER	✓ 2ND. BAKER	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, NY. Febr. 8, 1923 from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KELOCK	WILLIAM	BUTCHER	1-12-23	N. YORK	CHD. AT N.Y.	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do.
3	MC GOWN	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	10	do.
4	BURNS	JAMES	BARTENDER	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	9	do.
5	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIAN	5	7	do.
6	SMITH	HAROLD	CHECKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do.
7	LOURIDO	BENITO	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	41	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
8	BISSETT	JAMES	DECK STEWD.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
9	GALLEGO	PEDRO	MESSMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	5	do.
10	DOHERTY	MICHAEL	SALLOONMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	44	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
11	PHILLIPS	THOMAS	ASST. STEWD.	1-16-23	do.	do.	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
12	PENA	JUAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	SPAN-AMER	C. RICAN	5	6	do.
13	SOTELA	PORFIRIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do.
14	STANLEY	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
15	ZETINA	EMILIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	5	do.
16	LAVER	PHILIP	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do.
17	MULCAHY	PATRICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	IRISH	do.	5	6	do.
18	PRATT	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	5	do.
19	OLIVER	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.
20	WHITE	HUGH	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
21	JARAMILLO	ARTURO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	6	do.
22	ADIE	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	5	do.
23	SCHILTZ	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	5	7	do.
24	ZEISS	MATTHEW	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	do.	U.S.A.	5	4	do.
25	GURULE	RALEH	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	3	do.
26	DE GRAAFE	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	49	M	HOLLANDER	HOLLANDER	5	5	do.
27	SANABATO	LOIS	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do.
28	CAMARGO	ROBERTO	MESS. MESS.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	do.
29	SULLIVAN	JOHN	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do.
30	MC CARTHY	EMMETT	FRUIT OBSERVER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	9	do.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb

1923

M. Stern

Immigrant Inspector.

C. D. Deane  
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Jan. 22, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Flath  
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Empress of India  
Date Jan. 22, 1923  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger itself continues to be valid.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARRILET", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. February 8, 1923 from the port of Kingston, Ja. 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THOMPSON	THOMAS	AST. ENG.	2-8-23	Kingston, J.A.	YES		29	M	WEST INDIAN U.S.A.		5	5	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

Feb

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Supplemental Visa*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 236  
at Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Thompson  
Date 3 FEB 1923  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. City of Encke (Nationality),  
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 27, 1922, consigned to C. D. Millroy & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Quint St. Pier and is expected to sail Aug. 31, 1922, for Mediterranean ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10	Cornelissen	A. B.	Stoker
20	Fagan T. O.	John	Fireman
21	Horde	Hans J.	Fireman
22	Drury	Joe	Fireman
23	Georgas	George	Wiper
24	Sheppard	Ed. S.	Wiper
25	Doldron	E.	Steward
26	Hall	A.	Chief Cook
27	Cummings	A.	2nd. Cook
28	Martin	P. J.	M. B.
29	Kenney	Wm.	M. B.
30	Williams	Jack	M. B.
31	Horning	John	3rd. Asst. Eng.
32	Bryant	Benj. O.	Engineer

23	"	"	5' 8"	American Vice Consul
23	"	"	5' 11"	"
45	Scand.	"	5' 8"	"
18	Anglo-Saxon	"	5' 5"	"
29	Greek	"	5' 5"	"
18	Anglo Saxon	"	5' 9"	"
48	Colored	"	5' 5"	"
45	"	1st P. (B&I)	5' 10"	"
30	"	1st. P (B&I)	5' 8"	"
25	"	American	5' 3"	Am. Consul
18	"	"	5' 10"	"
19	"	1st. P. (B&I)	5' 4"	"
25	Anglo-Saxon	American	5' 8"	"
37	"	"	5' 11"	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Mallory, Lantz & Pines

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*John H. Olding*  
Capt

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NEW YORK  
DEC 20 1922  
ITALY







## 79 23

STATES.

## BROOKLYN

I, master of the Am  
(Nationality, the)

Total crew at time of arrival 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20<sup>th</sup>

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GEO. ITALY

**Owners**

Local Agents  
14-1842

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entered Roanoke Baltimore Philadelphia			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*H. A. Linn*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
18	Macaymas	Oilier	Mr 28	5' 7"				
10	Cunningham	Oilier		5' 7"				
20	Pagan T. O.	Fireman		5' 11"				
21	Horde	Fireman		5' 8"				
22	Drury	Fireman		5' 5"				
23	Georges	Piper		5' 5"				
24	Sheppard	Wiper		5' 9"				
25	Doldron	Steward		5' 5"				
26	Hall	Chief Cook		5' 10"				
27	Cummings	2nd. Cook		5' 8"				
28	Martin	M. B.		5' 3"				
29	Kenney	M. B.		5' 10"				
30	Williams	M. B.		5' 4"				
31	Horning	3rd Stent. Eng.		5' 8"				
32	Bryant	Benj. O.		5' 11"				

Line.

**Owners.**

Local Agents  
14-1200

Mallory Lingo Lewis

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAT

2. GIBORN ITALY

17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Eureka*

arriving at *New York*, *Dec 5th*, 1923 from the port of *Glenn, Calif.*

20

STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kallooh	C. W.	Chief Officer	Nov. 28	New York	Yes Paid off	Yes	28	Male	Anglo Saxon	American	5' 11"		
2	Schaller, E. A.		2nd. Officer	"	"			32				5' 8"		
3	Noat,	N. A.	3rd.	"	"			29		Scandinavian		5' 6"		
4	Braidwood	T. T.	Radio	"	"			22		Anglo Saxon		5' 6"		
5	<del>Olson</del>	<del>T. J.</del>	<del>Boat</del>					<del>25</del>				<del>5' 8"</del>		
6	Teirney	N. E.	A. B.					32		"		5' 6"		
7	Dillon	J.	A. B.					35		"		5' 5"		
8	Frank Petersen	Frank	A. B.					24		XXX Scand.	Dane	5' 6"		
9	Carroll	Chas. F.	A. B.					38		Anglo Saxon	American	5' 11"		
10	White	William	A. B.					25		"	"	5' 11"		
11	Maciejewski	John	A. B.					20		"	"	5' 6"		
12	Miller	J. M.	O. S.					20		Anglo Saxon	"	5' 6"		
13	Dix	John	O. S.					19		"	"	5' 6"		
14	Adams	W.	Chief Eng.					37		"	"	5' 5"		
15	Anderson, H. G.		1st. Asst. Eng.					24		"	"	5' 11"		
16	McLean	J. T.	2nd Asst. Eng.					24		"	"	5' 4"		
17	<del>Pager</del>	<del>Elmer</del>	<del>Oil</del>					<del>21</del>				<del>5' 10"</del>		
18	Macaynas	Albert	Oil					23		"	"	5' 7"		
19	<del>Connelley</del>	<del>A. B.</del>	<del>Oil</del>					<del>23</del>				<del>5' 6"</del>		
20	Pagan T. O.	John	Fireman					23		"	"	5' 11"		
21	Horde	Hans J.	Fireman					43		Scand.	"	5' 8"		
22	Drury	Jas.	Fireman					18		Anglo-Saxon	"	5' 5"		
23	Georges	George	Wiper					29		Greek	"	5' 5"		
24	Sheppard	E. B.	Wiper					18		Anglo Saxon	"	5' 9"		
25	Doldron	E.	Steward					48		Colored	"	5' 5"		
26	Hall	A.	Chief Cook					45		"	1st P. (BWI)	5' 10"		
27	Cummings	A.	2nd. Cook					30		"	1st. P. (BWI)	5' 6"		
28	Martin	P. J.	M. B.					25		"	American	5' 3"		
29	Kenney	Wm.	M. B.					18		"	"	5' 10"		
30	Williams	Jack	M. B.					19		"	1st. P. (BWI)	5' 4"		
31	Horning	Joseph	3rd Asst. Eng.					25		Anglo Saxon	American	5' 8"		
32	Bryant	Benj. G.	Primer					37		"	"	5' 11"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BROOKLYN - N. Y.

C. Austin Castle  
American Vice Consul

B. V. Consul

C. Austin Castle  
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BROOKLYN - N. Y.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BROOKLYN - N. Y.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BROOKLYN - N. Y.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Malling & Sons, Inc.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*J. H. Olding*

pers.  
upon



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

24

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Genoa, Italy *Dec 28/22*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to \_\_\_\_\_ has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Genoa, Italy*  
for to *New York*  
via *via New York*  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
DEC 28 1922  
CONSULATE GENERAL

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Genoa, Italy*  
for the journey to the United States  
JAN 5 1923  
Vice Consul of \_\_\_\_\_  
States of \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at New York, Feb 8, 1923, from the port of Genoa Dec 27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnston	Neil	M.B.	Jan 10	Leghorn	ad off	Yes	32	Male	A. S.	U.S.	5	6	
2	Monaco	Frank	A.B.	1/4	Leghorn	"	"	35	Male	Spanish	"	5	5	Was not on board sailing from Valencia
3	McBride	James	A.B.	11/12	Leghorn	"	"	29	Male	A.S.	"	5	8	
4	Antschewich	John	M.B.	1/15	Leghorn	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5	10	
5	American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy													
6	Date Jan. 12, 1923													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	J. H. McHenry													
9	Consul of the United States at Leghorn													
10	G. H. McHenry													
11	G. H. McHenry													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE Leghorn, Italy													
13	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
14	Date Jan. 12, 1923													
15	No fee													
16	Series 4046													
17	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
18	Renick Edward													
19	American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain													
20	Date JAN 15 1923													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
22	A. H. Johnson													
23	American Vice Consul													
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Barcelona, Spain													
25	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
26	Via "City of Eureka"													
27	Date JAN 15 1923													
28	No fee													
29	No fee presented													
30	Schamburger	Harold L.	A.B.	Jan. 20/23	Valencia	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	U.S.	5	8	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.  
upon



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Re

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

Master 5 Jan  
Leghorn 12 "

Barcelona 15 "

Sancti Spiritus de Genua 18

Palencia Jan 21

I, H. L. Astor, of the City of Genoa, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

{OVER.

Local Agents  
14-1242

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X. #27. Signed <sup>let</sup>~~on~~<sup>to</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> National Bank  
Relinquishing Claim ordered delivered  
at Ellis Island for Inspector Tugade  
559 attached hereto P King Inspr

on papers.  
made upon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"COPENHAGEN"**, arriving at *New York, Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1923*, from the port of *PROGRESO*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ponger Eriksen	Hans Frederik	Master	8/12 22	Copenhagen	no	yes	49	male	scandinavian	danish	5'7	190	
2	Davidson	Oscar	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	135	
3	Christiansen	Hans Oluf	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	165	
4	Christensen	Carl Aage	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	154	
5	Elsen	Jakob	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	130	
6	Grip	Poul Orla	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Jensen	Niels Christian	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	152	
8	Petersen	Georg	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	155	
9	Vos	Anker Preben	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	120	
10	Jepson	Oscar Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	126	
11	Hilsson	Alfr. Hildebert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	
12	Sørensen	Knud Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	132	
13	Andreasen	Niels Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	142	
14	Jensen	Sofus Hans Vilh.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	164	
15	Spangsbøll	Poul Hartvig Dan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	
16	Pedersen	Henrik E. Hoffmann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	152	
17	Christensen	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	126	
18	Pedersen	Hans Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	
19	Larsen	Carl Einar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	142	
20	Gundel	Joh. Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	130	deported on Progress
21	Ahlgreen	Axel Einar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	160	Emigration Officer
22	Oster	Carl August	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	scandinavian	swedish	5'2	138	
23	Svensen	Svend Aage	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	danish	5'8	120	
24	Sørensen	Johs. Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	140	
25	Hanson	Harald	2nd. Officer	Jan. 12	N.Y.	yes	"	44	"	"	norwegian	5'9	148	
26	Davis	Edvard	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	27	"	american	american	5'10	137	
27	Wentz	Hans Oscar	Fireman	Jan. 12	N.Y.	yes	"	27	"	american	american	5'8	120	
28	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
29	Seen for the journey to the United States via direct.													
30	Service No. 47. February 1, 1923. Fee: \$2.00.													

Line **WARD LINE**  
Owner **A/S "Det Overøiske Compagnie" Copenhagen**  
Local Agents **Benham & Boyesen N.Y.**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X. #27. Signed by *Wentz* at *Progreso* on *Feb 1st 1923*  
Relinquishing Calling ordered delivered at *Elm Island* for inspection of papers.  
559 attached to *P King Insp*

UNITED STATES  
ST. BROOKLYN

papers.  
made upon



# 2-8-23 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

24

I, Fenger Eriksen Master, of the S/S "COPENHAGEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	STATUS
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

24

S. S. COPENHAGEN

sailing from PROGRESSO, FEB. 1st. 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

FEB. 8

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARTINSON	JOHANNA	✓	36	F	✓	FEB. 1916 BORN IN LONG ISLAND CITY	Husb. a Nat. Citizen HUSBAND IS AMERICAN	129 MAC DOUGALL ST. BROOKLYN
2	MARTINSON	FRANCIS	✓	7	F	✓	FEB 7th 1918 BORN IN LONG ISLAND CITY		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Quarantine anchorage*  
*Feb. 8th 1923 - 4 PM.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

BILLED

NO BILL

I.E. NOT SH

NO. 101. NEW, ORENTON

RECEIVED

RECEIVED .75 LAD OF SAN GLE

RECEIVED AT CHAMBER

RECEIVED AT CHAMBER

Arr 2-9-23

7435

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steorage			
Total			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aabewraa, arriving at New York, Feb 5, 1923, from the port of Null 1/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mortensen	Richard	Master	14 1922	Aarhus	na	yes			Scandinavian	Dane			
2	Jensen	Kag	1st Mate	14 1922	Aalborg	"	"	41		do.	do.	5'7"	190	
3	Hansen	Rejnd	2nd do	14 1922	Trangen	"	"	39		do.	do.	5'4"	158	

2-8 Aabewraa

Form 626

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
17 February, 1923

I, master of the A. J. Mortensen S. S. Aabewraa  
(Nationality)  
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 4/2, 1923, consigned to  
is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
expected to sail 17 February, 1923, for Newport News  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29 (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via John H. Leont  
Date JAN 16 1923



Fee No. 212

Supplied Fuel 60

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

**Master**

[OVER.]

Produced & found in conformity with the ship's articles.

Danish Consulate Hull 13 Jan 1923

H. Patterson  
Grouse

no fee



\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aabenvrae, arriving at New York, Feb 8, 1923, from the port of Hull 1/16/23 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mortensen Richard	Master	14/1922 Aarhus	na	yes			Scandinavian	Dane			
2	Jensen Kaj	1st Mate	29/1922 Aalborg	"	"	41		do.	do.	5'7	190	
3	Hansen Rejndts	2nd do	7/1923 Copenhagen	"	"	39		do.	do.	5'4	158	
4	Larsen Johannes	Operator	29/1922 Hamburg	"	"	22		do.	do.	5-6	165	
5	Christensen Carl	Carpenter	29/1922 Aalborg	"	"	26		do.	do.	5-8	180	
6	Hansen Axel	Sailor	29/1922 do	"	"	24		do.	do.	5-3	160	
7	Hansen Karl	do	29/1922 do	"	"	26		do.	do.	5-4	158	
8	Filmer Antonio	do	12/1922 America	"	"	27		Spanish	Span	5-3	136	
9	Soler Johan	do	12/1922 do	"	"	28		do.	do.	5-6	140	
10	Rodriguez Antonio	do	2/1923 do	"	"	28		do.	do.	5-5	142	
11	Christiansen Emil	Steward	4/1922 Aarhus	"	"	31		Scandinavian	Dane	5-6	180	
12	Jensen Bertram	Cook	10/1923 Hull	"	"	31		do.	do.	6'4	140	
13	Kofod Axel	1st Engineer	29/1922 Aalborg	"	"	41		do.	do.	5'7	215	
14	Hansen Johannes	2nd do	29/1922 do	"	"	36		do.	do.	5-8	152	
15	Larsen H. Viggo	3rd do	19/1923 Hull	"	"	24		do.	do.	6'4	180	
16	Rid James	Steward	4/1922 Aberdeen	"	"	30		Scandinavian	Dane	5'7	123	
17	Nielsen Thorvald	Fireman	29/1922 Aalborg	"	"	36		Scandinavian	Dane	5-4	130	
18	Munos Eleodoro	do	7/1922 America	"	"	25		Spanish	Span	5-6	140	
19	Baldague Jose	do	8/1922 do	"	"	23		Chilean	Chile	5-5	138	
20	Davis J	Fireman	7/1922 Dakar	"	"	23		Black	Native	5-3	155	
21	Williams Jashep	do	7/1922 do	"	"	27		Black	African	5-9	165	
22	Hayes George	do	9/23 Copenhagen	"	"	17		Scandinavian	Dane	5-4	152	handy
23	Yorser John William	Fireman	15/23 Hull	"	yes	31		English	English	5'7	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.  
JAN 16 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Grant,  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
HULL, ENGLAND  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via John H. Grant,  
Consul  
Date JAN 16 1923

Fee \$2  
equal to 9/-



Fee \$2  
equal to 9/-

Supplied to

Produced & found in conformity with the ship's articles.

Danish Consulate Hull 13 Jan 1923

H. Patterson  
Consul

w fee



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-8-23

I, Master, of the 3/4, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Don Christensen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1923

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

Punch  
Date  
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL

NO 53824

FILED

FEB 13 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7435

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class  
2nd Class  
3rd Class  
4th Class  
5th Class  
6th Class  
7th Class  
8th Class  
9th Class  
10th Class



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "J. Harrison Smith" Passengers sailing from Chile, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5315

**FORD** 

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

I, master of the Canadian S. S. G. Harrison Smith  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Toronto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	X 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6th, 1923, consigned to  
Ore S/S Co. New York; is now lying at Sailed, and is  
expected to sail February 17th, 1923, for San Pedro California  
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Conway	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.8	I50
18	Nilson	Ellis	✓	do	do	do	"	do	27	do	Scandin.	Sweden	5.10	I60
19	Weer	Andrew	✓	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	I63
20	Ming	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	Chilanian	Chile	5.4	II4
21	Andersen	Gusf.	✓	do	do	do	"	do	45	do	Scandin.	Sweden	5.8	I52
22	Thill	Mohon	✓	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	French	France	5.7	I49
23	Gethings	John	✓	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	English	British	5.8	I49
24	Sigelattis	Dimitrios	✓	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	Greek	Greece	5.5	I25
25	Dikkenberg	John	✓	do	I2/28/22	do	"	do	22	do	Dutch	Holland	5.9	I49
26	Hansen	Hofn.	✓	Pumpman	I2/26/22	do	"	do	35	do	Scandin.	Norway	5.8	I58
27	Corri	Michael	✓	Greaser	do	do	"	do	27	do	Irish	British	5.7	I45
28	Moran	William P.	✓	do	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	I47
29	Williams	Robert	✓	do	do	do	"	do	23	do	English	American	5.7	I42
30	Welfley	Andrews	✓	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	I41
31	Barnett	Charles	✓	do	do	do	"	do	39	do	do	British	5.8	I55

Line International Petroleum Co.

Owners: International Petroleum Co.

Local Agents  
11-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. G. Sloane	34	Canada	Dec. 26th 1923 New York
J. Bolte	19	Dutch	" " " " " "
H. Owens	40	Welsh	" " " " " "
W. MacIntyre	19	British	" " " " " "
A. Duffy	43	British	" " " " " "
T. R. Bakins	42	British	" " " " " "
W. Karlson	30	Finland	" " " " " "
R. S. Brown	47	British	" " " " " "
T. McDonald	39	British	" " " " " "
B. Stone	24	Polish	" " " " " "
F. W. E. de Lelys	19	Belgium	" " " " " "
S. Feldman	22	American	" " " " " "
W. Conley	21	British	" " " " " "
J. Dikkenberg	22	Dutch	" " " " " "
P. Conway	24	Irish	" " " " " "
L. Waite	19	American	" " " " " "
E. Nilson	27	Sweden	" " " " " "
A. Weer	20	Dutch	" " " " " "
D. Ming	28	Chili	" " " " " "
G. Andersen	45	Scandin	" " " " " "
M. Thill	26	French	" " " " " "
G. Gethings	20	British	" " " " " "
H. Hansen	33	Scandin	" " " " " "
M. Corri	27	Irish	" " " " " "
W. P. Moran	30	Irish	" " " " " "
G. Barnett	39	British	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
David M. Baillie	39	British	John Kearney	45	Irish
Chas. Dyon	33	British	John T. Woods	47	Irish
John Vernal	36	British	Gustave Johanson	35	Sweden
Peter Watkinson	26	British	Jose Seprildc	31	Spain
Augustin Pais	35	Mexican	Walter Scott	25	American
Michael C. Powers	30	British	Joseph Heidvelt	26	Dutch
Ira Baird	52	American	L. P. Ponticilla	27	American
Herb E Hansen	30	Dane	Joseph Cassidy	24	American
Fred B. Eriksen	25	Finland	Robert Potts	20	American
Eigil Garrelav	20	Dane	Peter Merlein	25	American
Feirl Watthe	27	Sweden	Raymond Harrold	22	American
Faire Mains	22	France			
Herbert Chilcott	38	British			
John Thompson	36	American			
Herbert Dupant	36	American			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
David K. Mould	25	British	Dec. 26th 1923 New York	Marine Hospital
John A. Lewis	27	British	" " " " " "	" " " " " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.Y.)

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)  
Marine department  
26 Broadway N.Y.  
R. B. Cable

(over.)

	Name	Initials	Date	Age	Sex	Religion	Ethnicity	Nationality	Birthplace	Year	Month	Day
18	Nilson	Ellis	✓ do	do	do	/	do	27	do	Scandin.	Sweden	5.8 I50
19	Weer	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	/	do	20	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8 I63
20	Ming	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	"	do	28	do	Chilanian	Chile	5.4 II4
21	Andersen	Gusf.	✓ do	do	do	"	do	45	do	Scandin.	Sweden	5.8 I52
22	Thili	Mohon	✓ do	do	do	"	do	26	do	French	France	5.7 I49
23	Gethings	John	✓ do	do	do	"	do	20	do	English	British	5.8 I49
24	Sigelattis	Dimitrios	✓ do	do	do	"	do	24	do	Greek	Greece	5.5 I25
25	Dikkenberg	John	✓ do	12/28/22	do	"	do	22	do	Dutch	Holland	5.9 I49
26	Hansen	Hofn.	✓ Thompson	12/26/22	do	"	do	35	do	Scandin.	Norway	5.8 I58
27	Corri	Michael	✓ Greaser	do	do	"	do	27	do	Irish	British	5.7 I45
28	Moran	William P.	✓ do	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5.9 I47
29	Williams	Robert	✓ do	do	do	"	do	23	do	English	American	5.7 I42
30	Welfley	Andrews	✓ do	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5.6 I4I
31	Barnett	Charles	✓ do	do	do	"	do	39	do	do	British	5.8 I55

International Petroleum Co.

International Petroleum Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S.G. HARRISON SMITH, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 8th, 19 23, from the port of CRUZ GRANDE, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowley	C.M.	Master	12/26/22	New York	YES	Yes		Male	English	<del>British</del> <u>BRITISH</u>	5-9	190	
2	Sloane	Clifford G.	1st Officer	do	do	"	do	34	Male	English	Canadian	5.9	159	
3	Nicholls	Frederick	2nd do	do	do	"	do	29	do	do	British	5.9	158	
4	Owens	Humphrey	3rd do	do	do	"	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	165	
5	Duffy	Alfred	4th do	do	do	"	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	205	
6	Langdon	John E.	Cf. Engineer	do	do	"	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	145	
7	Phillips	Stephen	2nd do	do	do	"	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	
8	Mould	David	3rd do	do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160	
9	Lewis	John A.	4th do	do	do	"	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	152	
10	Blaney	Robert	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	
11	Scrimshaw	Roy A.	Radio Opr.	do	do	"	do	29	do	English	Canadian	5.9	155	
12	Karlson	William	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	30	do	Finnish	Finland	5.6	142	
13	McDonald	Thomas	Boat'n	do	do	"	do	39	do	Scotch	Nfld.	5.7	150	
14	De Lelys	Frank W.E.	A.B.	do	do	"	do	19	do	Belgian	Belgium	5.9	155	
15	Corbett	Edward	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	Irish	British	5.11	165	
16	Conley	William	do	do	do	"	do	21	do	English	do	5.7	147	
17	Conway	Patrick	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	Irish	do	5.8	150	
18	Nilson	Ellie	do	do	do	"	do	27	do	Scandin.	Sweden	5.10	160	
19	Weer	Andrew	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	163	
20	Ming	Daniel	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	Chilanian	Chile	5.4	114	
21	Andersen	Gust.	do	do	do	"	do	45	do	Scandin.	Sweden	5.8	152	
22	Thili	Mohon	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	French	France	5.7	149	
23	Gethings	John	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	English	British	5.8	149	
24	Sigelattis	Dimitrios	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	Greek	Greece	5.5	125	
25	Dikkenberg	John	do	12/28/22	do	"	do	22	do	Dutch	Holland	5.9	149	
26	Hansen	Hofn.	Stumpman	12/26/22	do	"	do	32	do	Scandin.	Norway	5.8	158	
27	Corri	Michael	Greaser	do	do	"	do	27	do	Irish	British	5.7	145	
28	Moran	William P.	do	do	do	"	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	147	
29	Williams	Robert	do	do	do	"	do	23	do	English	American	5.7	142	
30	Welfley	Andrews	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	141	
31	Barnett	Charles	do	do	do	"	do	39	do	do	British	5.8	155	

Line International Petroleum Co.

Owner International Petroleum Co.

Local Agents  
14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HARRISON SMITH

*P. King* X 12. Relinquishing Crew ordered delivered at E.I. for inspection



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S.G. HARRISON SMITH, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 8, 1923, from the port of CRUZ GRANDE, CHILE. *Consul Jan 17/1923* 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Browne	Harry	✓ Cf. Steward	12/26/22	New York	YES	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.4	142	
2	Bakins	Thomas R.	✓ Cf. Cook	do	do	"	do	42	do	do	do	5.1	156	
3	Brown	Robert	✓ 2nd de	do	do	"	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.3	155	
4	Vella	Charles	✓ Messman	do	do	"	do	25	do	Maltese	do	5.5	132	
5	Stone	Benjamin	✓ do	12/28/22	do	"	do	24	do	Polish	Poland	5.6	156	
6	Palace	James Alfred	✓ do	do	do	"	do	24	do	English	British	5.6	142	
7	Feldman	Sam	✓ do	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	American	5.10	137	
8	Aylward	Maurice	✓ Greaser	12/26/22	do	"	do	29	do	do	Canadian	5.8	180	
9	Bolte	Joseph	✓ Wiper	do	do	"	do	19	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	145	
10	Endenberg	Cornelius	✓ do	do	do	"	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	142	
11	MacIntyre	William	✓ do	do	do	"	do	19	do	Scotch	<del>British</del>	5.6	120	
12	Waite	Lucios	✓ do	12/29/22	do	"	do	19	do	English	American	5.7	120	
13	Boucher	Richard	✓ Oilier	12/28/22	do	"	do	50	do	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
14	Lorenzo	Hald.	✓ do	do	do	"	do	37	do	Spanish	Spain	5.10	165	
15	Karstens	James	✓ do	12/29/22	do	"	do	21	do	Scandin.	Danish	5.8	142	
16	Maguire	Ralph	✓ Fireman	12/28/22	do	"	do	28	do	Scotch	British	5.6	150	
17	Maluski	Michael	✓ do	do	do	"	do	28	do	Russian	Russia	5.9	175	
18	Fedores	Charles	✓ do	12/29/22	do	"	do	33	do	English	American	5.8	133	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*brew but not issued - no Consul*

Line International Petroleum Co.  
Owner International Petroleum Co.  
Local Agents K. L. Hague

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Rowley Master, of the G. Harrison Smith do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Feb, 1923  
P. King  
Immigrant Inspector.

Rowley  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

2-9 Dr. Andrew

Form 880

32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1923I, master of the British S. S. Saint Andrew  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Two  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two Total crew this date 41The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923 consigned to  
Horton Lilly & Co; is now lying at No. 1 Battery, and is  
expected to sail Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1923, for Buba  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Schembri</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Maltese</u>	<u>South Shields 18.1.23</u>
<u>H. Scott</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>" " 18.1.23</u>

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Martin</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'9" 135</u>
20	<u>Schembri</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Maltese</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'6" 115</u>
21	<u>Sullivan</u>	<u>Ralph</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 115</u>
22	<u>Losh</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Irishman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Scott</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'8" 115</u>
23	<u>Hingston</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'9" 165</u>
24	<u>McCauley</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Scott</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'7" 115</u>
25	<u>Guidery</u>	<u>Ernest</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6'8" 125</u>
26	<u>Schuyff</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'7" 115</u>
27	<u>Ramsay</u>	<u>Gilbert</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'7" 165</u>
28	<u>McKale</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'4" 115</u>
29	<u>Kelly</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'2" 165</u>
30	<u>Bell</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'9" 165</u>

Joseph S. Schembri

Line Rankin Gilman 16 61 5 1/2  
Owners STEPHENS, SUTTON, Limited  
Local Agents NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

P.S. Schembri  
Capt.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saint Andrew, arriving at New York January 9, 1923, from the port of NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE 1/20/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hallam	George	Master	Jan 18/23	5° Shields	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'5"	125	
2	Roberts	Hugh	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'5"	165	
3	Ballardie	Quentin	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	115	
4	Appleby	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6'2"	135	
5	Moreau	John	4th do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6"	115	
6	Green	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	95	
7	Holland	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	57	do	Norwegian, Nationality	British	5'8"	165	
8	Ross	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scottish	British	6'2"	115	
9	McNeil	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11"	135	
10	Vass	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	105	
11	Allison	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7"	165	
12	Ritchie	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	115	
13	Walt	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	105	
14	Hodgins	Robert Wm	Boatman	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5'11"	105	
15	Morrison	Charles	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5'6"	125	
16	Glass	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scottish	do	5'7"	115	
17	Wilson	George A.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'7"	115	
18	Henderson	Samuel	4th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	105	
19	Smith	Martin	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9"	135	
20	Schembri	Frank	Greaser	do	do	do	do	46	do	Maltese	do	5'6"	115	
21	Sullivan	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'5"	115	
22	Losh	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scottish	do	5'8"	115	
23	Hugston	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5'9"	165	
24	McBafferty	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scottish	do	5'7"	115	
25	Quidery	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'8"	125	
26	Schuyff	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scottish	Holland	5'7"	115	
27	Ramsay	Gilbert	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5'7"	165	
28	McKale	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	115	
29	Helly	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Irish	do	5'2"	165	
30	Bell	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'9"	105	

Joseph Scaringe Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Rankin Gibson 16 67 5 1/2  
Owners STEPHENS, SUTTON, Limited  
Local Agents NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE



E. S. Gault  
7/4/23

FEB 9 - 1923







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Saint Andrew*, arriving at *New York*, *February 9*, 1923, from the port of *NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE* 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan 18/23</i>	<i>5° S Shields</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2" 11.5"</i>		
32	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7" 11.5"</i>		
33	<i>Pease</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8" 11.5"</i>		
34	<i>Ferry</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11" 16.5"</i>		
35	<i>Racburn</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Galley Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9" 9.5"</i>		
36	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5" 9.5"</i>		
37	<i>Rae</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>St. Room Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6" 9.5"</i>		
38	<i>Hubbard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9" 11.5"</i>		
39	<i>Pelissier</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6" 8.5"</i>		
40	<i>Moose</i>	<i>George R.</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3" 8.5"</i>		
41	<i>Clary</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Driver</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8" 11.5"</i>		
42	<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p>													
43														
44														
45														
46	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND. I hereby certify that the visa below annexed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Albert W. Scott</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>													
47	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Albert W. Scott</i> Date <i>Jan 9, 1923</i> Pec No. <i>260</i> Taru No. <i>15</i></p>													
48														
49														
50														
21														
22														
23	<i>Galtress</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan 20/23</i>	<i>North Shields</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 10.5"</i>		
24	<i>Signed in place of vessel # 32</i>													
25	<i>Arrived after crew list was issued. No arrival at Newcastle. Not ordered held on board.</i>													
26	<i>Hull about 70 miles distant.</i>													
27	<i>Joseph Scaringi Imp</i>													
28														
29														
30														



2-5-23  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Hallam, of the S.S. Saint Andrew, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1923

G. Hallam  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Scaringi  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
 BILL NO. 59217 BYLLE... FEB. 19. 1923.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the **PATRI**,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Punched 2/21/23  
 Date 2/21/23  
 Clerk W. J. Link

Punched 2/21/23  
 Date 2/21/23  
 Clerk W. J. Link

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 23  
 at NY  
O. Henry  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under Claims	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	In trans- it	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	IN TRANS- IT	UNDER 16 ACT		
1st CABIN	4		1				2	18				1		26
2nd CABIN	26	18	2				4	31				4		85
STEERAGE	30	77					3	72				16	52	250
TOTAL	60	95	3				9	121				21	52	361

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	18
2nd Cabin	54	34
Steerage	178	72
Total	240	124

57 Consular Pass included (5 City)  
 7 Stowaways included

1st Cabin	8	18	26
2nd Cabin	54	34	88
Steerage	178	72	250
Total	240	124	364

6



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Patria*

Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

*27 GENNAIO 1923*

*191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		DI SILVESTRI	ANTONETTA	21	✓	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South & Sicily		Palermo		Father in law Zucchero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 9th

1913

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Husband	\$50.00		Travelling with her husband	Shows diploma from Conservatory of Music of Palermo													
2					Mr. Zucchero Silvio American Citizen 446 - 42nd str. BROOKLYN NY.	(with husband 3-1 USC)													
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

February 9th

191 23

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Pierre DÉCHELLES**, **MASTER** of the "**PATRIA**", from **PALERME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of Feb, 1913

at

*E. Henry*

Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the PATRI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 84 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 13  
at NY  
C. Barone  
C. Henry  
Dist.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.            P A T R I A

## Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 26th

19<sub>23</sub>[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 200-250-300 400 450 500 550 600 650 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . . 800-828-6882

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36-81







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1913  
at NY  
E. Howard  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the "PATRI", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1923  
at NY  
C. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 9th, 1945 40

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Day to place of abode, or length of time to be in the United States, or reported by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	SELF	YES	YES 1920 2 mos NEW YORK	Mr. A. B. C. 123 4th St. NEW YORK NY	YES 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR BRO. BROWN	NONE	ITALY LECCO
2	husband	YES	NO	AS ABOVE of 1 W. 64th St	YES 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR BRO. BLUE	NONE	ITALY COSMO
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES <sup>Master</sup> of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Feb

, 19

73

at

my

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES JANUARY 20th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 29th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<u>Bradford</u>	HAROLD	35	✓	M	NEW YORK CITY 1868	<u>H 4229025</u> <u>H 1368811</u>	25 PARK ST BROOKLINE MASS
2	DOW	MARY	60	✓	F	SALEM 1862 JULY 27th MASS		BOX 102 WALLINGFORD PA
3	MILWARD	<u>Joe</u>	24	✓	M	LEXINGTON 1898 JUNE 9th KY	<u>H 23286</u> ✓	<u>Lexington Ky</u> GUTTERSON BOX 134 BACK BAY BOSTON (Hotel Belmont in New York City)
4	BROWN	PAUL	31	✓	M	ROCHESTER 1891 24th Feb. NY.	<u>H 216344</u> <u>H 208106</u> <u>H 208114</u>	841 MAPLE ST ROCHESTER NY
5	FEIGIN	SAMUEL	28	✓	M		EASTERN DISTRICT Court NY. 1908	1167 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN
6	STUTZ	HELEN	21	✓	F	JOHNSONBURG 1902 DEC. PA		54 W 82nd ST. NEWYORK NY
7	STUTZ	SUSAN <u>moder</u>	50	✓	F	CHICAGO 1872 OCT. 10. ILL		AS ABOVE
8								336 BROAD ST. NEWYORK NY
9								AS ABOVE
10	KUHNS	WILLIAM	26	✓	M	ELLWOOD 1897 Jan. 21st 1897	<u>H 41791</u>	2627 Callicott road and Calico 565 W. 113 ST NEW YORK
11	# 1-7:10 <u>H. J. Cayne</u> <u>Supp</u> - <u>7/9/23</u> - <u>11:05 am</u>							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 8 - MARY STELIA - did not sail at Marseilles - manifested on Sheet No 2 - line 1 - from Naples  
9 - DONNELLY MARY - sail at Marseilles - manifested on Sheet No 5 - line 4 - from Naples



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S.

PATRYA

sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 26th

19 23

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 9th

19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HAYS	Stella D	51	F	S	Pittsburg Pa Dec. 7th 1871	H 96540	312 Broad St NEWICKLEY PA
2	DOUGLAS	MARY	37	F	S	Ireland		Pennsylvania
3	Clancy	CARL	32	M	S	Epping N.H. Aug. 8th 1890	H 222519	New York 6 East 37th str. NY
4	CLANCY	ALICE mother	75	F	M	Huntington Mass 1847	H 222774	REARLAWNS California
5	TAMBURELLA	SILVESTRE	42	M	M	Calby 142 191	Cleveland Ohio 1912	Cleveland Ohio 2244 E 93rd St.
6	TAMBURELLA	MARIE wife	32	F	M		Cleveland Ohio 1912	Cleveland Ohio 1786 E 89th
7	CLINE	JOHN A.	47	M	M	Warren Ohio 1875	H 241371	Cleveland Ohio 1113 Williamson Bdg
8	HAWNER	BETTY	30	F	M	Edinburgh Scotland	Hawner amended 77977 WIFE TO A.C. L.S. HAWNER	New York 43 W. 92nd str. N.Y.
9		# 1-3-8: H. Coyne, Susp. 2/9/23 - 11:10 am						
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 2 - DONNELLY MARY - transferred to Alien sheet No 5 line 4 -

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Patria*sailing from *Palermo*

NY 611110 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February the 9th

19

23 43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ZUCCHERO	SILVIO	34	M		<i>with wife on alien list #121508</i>	BROOKLYN NY May 5th 1921	Returning Home 436 - 42nd Blyn
2	VIELE	MARY A	61	F		CAMBER Ohio October 10th 1861	#21712	Returning Home 61 East 65th st New York N.Y.
3	BORIE	ADOLPH	57	M		PHILADELPHIA Pa Jan. 31st 1866	#217620	Returning Home 301 East 68th st NEW YORK N.Y.
4	<i>W. J. Coyne Susp. 2/9/23 - 11:00 am</i>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 at

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmin Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1923  
 at my  
E. H. Hump  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

S. S. *Patria*

Passengers sailing from

*Palermo*

*27 GENNAIO 1923*

*19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	ADMITTED	DANIELLO	ANDELA	22	F	Teacher	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marino	Mother Tarciana Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
2	ADMITTED	SORCI DEFUNDO	ANDELA	40	F	House w.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Nicosa	Cousins Maria S. & Mariene	Chic.	CLEVELAND
3	ADMITTED	QARR UBRO	FILIPP	4	M	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Nicosa	Aunt as above	Chic.	CLEVELAND
4	ADMITTED	GARRUBBO	PIETRINA	0	F	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Nicosa	Aunt as above	Chic.	CLEVELAND
5	ADMITTED	GERRATANA	GAETANO	35	M	Machanician	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Carini	Daughter Giarratana Anneta	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT		
6	ADMITTED	LA BARBERA	FRANCESCA	39	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Mezzocine	Sister La Barbera Petronilla	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
7	ADMITTED	BUCCOLA	NICOLA	35	M	Servant	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Mezzocine	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
8	ADMITTED	SPARACINO	IGNAZIO	57	M	Goldsmith	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Brother Filippo Sparacino	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
9	ADMITTED	DI SIMONE	FILIPPO	35	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Schibeni Marianna	Carini	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
10	ADMITTED	DI TRAPANI	ANTONINO	4	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trapani	Wife Paolona Francesca	Mich.	DETROIT		
11	ADMITTED	LA SALA	CARLO	24	M	S. Merchant	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Wife De Trapani Angelina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
12	ADMITTED	POLIZZI	CASTERIZZI	64	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. O. N. Y.	Father La Sala Stefano	Mich.	DETROIT		
13	ADMITTED	CALD BRARO	ARCANGELO	38	M	Barber	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	S. O. N. Y.	Son Felizzi Lorenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
14	ADMITTED	CAROTALE	SALVATORE	38	M	Machanician	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Mezzocine	Wife La Sala Angela	Mass.	BOSTON		
15	ADMITTED	ANGILERI	CASPARO	34	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Mezzocine	Mother Giovanna Protomede	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT		
16	ADMITTED	VALENTI	FILIPPO	51	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Mezzocine	Wife Scrozzini Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
17	ADMITTED	RICCOBON	PATLA	40	F	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Father Filippo Rosuttaro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	MANNINO	TOMASO	39	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Daughter La Pata Anna	Mich.	DETROIT		
19	ADMITTED	SALVIANI	STEFANO	31	M	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Pilleri Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	VITALE	GRAZIA	32	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Terracina	Cousin Pilleri Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
21	ADMITTED	LUPO	MARIA	3	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Terracina	Father in law Salvatore Lupu	Mich.	DETROIT		
22	ADMITTED	LUPO	SALVATORE	3	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Terracina	Grand father as above	Mich.	DETROIT		
23	ADMITTED	LUPO	SALVATORE	3	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Terracina	Grand father as above	Mich.	DETROIT		
24	ADMITTED	LUPO	SALVATORE	3	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Terracina	Grand father as above	Mich.	DETROIT		
25	ADMITTED	LUPO	SALVATORE	3	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Terracina	Grand father as above	Mich.	DETROIT		
26	ADMITTED	BIANCOVILLA	PASQUALI	26	M	Trader	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Bernardo Rosalia	N.Y.	BUFFALO		

line 9

line 27

line 28

line 12

MANIARACINA Ninfia - BERTOLA Giuseppe - ZARCONI Giuseppe - BERTOLA Antonino - not present at the sailing-

Line No 34 GILVESCO Calogero- reported to A.S. Manifest No 3

except #8 and 6 W. Hope Inspector

215



## List

45

## SECOND

February the 9th 1923

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Pierre DÉCHELLES** **MASTER** of the "**PATRIA**", from **PALERME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb., 19 73

at my

C. Deery  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
**MASTER** Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A. Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmin Barone Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb., 19 23

at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA"

Passengers sailing from PALERME

27th January, 1943

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		BENNICI	DIEGO	31	✓ M	WORKER	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	So. ITALIAN	ITALY	CANICATTI	Brother ANGELO. CANICATTI	PA	GENERE
ADMITTED		PELLICIONE	MARIANNA	19	✓ F	House wife	YES	ITALIAN	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	CANICATTI	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	PA	GENERE
ADMITTED		BENNICI	GIUSEPPA	2	✓ F	girl	NO	NONE	NO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	CANICATTI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	PA	GENERE
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*at Port of*

# NEW-YORK

February the 9th 1923

47

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Pierre DÉCHELLES** MASTER, of the "**PATRIA**", from **PALERME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1913.  
 at my  
C. Henry  
 Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
 MASTER Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminc Barne, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Feb

1923

at

my

W. H. Murphy  
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 26<sup>th</sup>, 1929

14-581																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	DEPORTED 138023 Mar 30.25	SCARPA	GIUSEPPE	40	M	merchant	no returning in six months delaux	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Middletown Ohio	wife Maria Vitale S. STEVANO	Ohio	Middletown		
2		BIFULCO	ANGELO GIUSEPPE	39	M	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ottaviano	Genaro Bifulco OTTAIANO	NY	New York
3		VIGADA	ROBERTO	30	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Agela Ciolli S. NICANDRO	Pa	Williamsburg
4		CANDERONE	LUCIANO	32	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Santina Alessio S. NICANDRO	Pa	Williamsburg
5		DE PONTE	CESARE	37	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pietramelara	wife Maria Comito PIETRAMELARA	NY	New York
6		MIRRA	LUIGI	41	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	nobody	NY	New York
7		DI LORRENZO MIRRA	IDA	41	F	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	nobody	NY	New York
8		GRIMONE	FRANCESCO	38	M	tailor	yes	French	yes	French	France	Italy	Napoli	nobody	Mass	Boston
9		TRAGONE	RAFFAELE	39	M	goldsmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	brother Michele MUSCO	NY	New York
10		BONAVITA	GIACOMO	35	M	describer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fuscaldo	Giuseppe Bonavita FUSCALDO	NY	Brooklyn
11	CANDESS	GIACINTO	38	M	foundry	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	wife Carolina Gini NAPOLI	NY	New York	
12	DEPORTED 137448 Apr 17.25	SCIALO	VINCENZO	41	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	wife Assunta Di Dato NAPOLI Vico Gradoni di Chial 14	NY	New York
13		FODERARO	DOMENICO	40	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Maida	father Pietro MAIDA	Pa	Ambler
14		CARNEVALE	SENNARO	27	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	wife Nunzia Maggi NAPOLI Via Rocci 2	Pa	Philadelphia
15		CAPOCCIA	ANTONIO	31	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fontechiari	wife Filomena Bianchi FONTECHIARI	Pa	Pittsburg
16		FALLETTI	DOMENICO	45	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Hartford	wife Rosina Pepe RADICKNA	Conn	Hartford
17	PUNZI	BERARDINO	47	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	U S A	Utica	wife Maria Lorusso CISTERNINO Piazza Porta Piccola 12	NY	Utica	
18	Mc Bride	J. ARTHUR	43	M	tourist	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canadian	Montreal	Hogmy 638 Roslyn Ave. Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

lines 1  
MIRRA Luigi - DI LORRENZO MIRRA Ida - GRIMONE Francesco - TRAGONE Raffaele - not present at the sailing -

16

1126  
MIRRA Luigi - DI LORRENZO MIRRA Ida - GRIMONE Francesco - CANDESS Giacinto - not present at the sailing -

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February the 28th

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	self	yes	yes	908-922 NY	brother in law Ruggiero Ristaino 110 61st St. Mott St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stefano
2	brother	yes	no	-	brother Pasquale 1570 - 55th str. east. NEW YORK NY	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Ottaviano
3	self	yes	yes	912-922 Pa	cousin Giolli Antonio 88 Tarrone Box 87 WILLIAMSBURG PA	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Aquila
4	self	yes	yes	912-922 Pa	brother in law Calderoni Mariano Box 65 WILLIAMSBURG PA	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Nicandro
5	self	yes	yes	1021 NY	going to his trade with his father in law SORVILLO Oreste 278 Mott str. NEW YORK	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Pietralcina
6	self	yes	yes	912-922 NY	brother in law Thompson St. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Napoli
7	self	yes	yes	912-922 NY	brother in law 414th	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Napoli
8	self	yes	yes	912-922 NY	brother in law 414th	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Napoli
9	self	yes	yes	912-922 NY	wife Anna Errico 338 East 155 St NEW YORK NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	black	Italy	Buseo
10	self	yes	no	-	cousin Greso Giuseppe Galston Ave 127 BROOKLYN NY	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Fuscalde
11	self	yes	no	-	brother in law 414th	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chestnut	Italy	Napoli
12	self	yes	yes	907-921 NY	brother Annibale 104 Malberry str. NEW YORK NY	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Acerre
13	self	yes	yes	911-922 Pa	brother in law Pilegi Vincenzo 17 Chestnut St AMBLER PA	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	chestnut	Italy	Napoli
14	self	yes	yes	1008	friend JOSEPH JANDOLE 1511 CRUICKSHANK street. PHILADELPHIA PA	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Alvito
15	self	yes	yes	909-922 Pa	brother in law Vincenzo 139 Owen St PITTSBURG PA	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Medicina
16	self	yes	yes	902-922 Conn	brother Vincenzo 1000 Front St 567 HARTFORD CONN	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cisternino
17	self	yes	yes	920-922 NY	cousin Luigi De Nola 205 Kusuter St UTICA New York	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cisternino
18	self	yes	no	-	returning his home 638 Roslyn Ave. MONTREAL Canada	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES **MASTER**, of the "PATRIA" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb., 1923  
 at my E. Henry  
**MASTER** Officer.  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 23  
at my E. Henry  
Prof

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliever in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is engaged in other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P A T R I A

## Passengers sailing from

MARSEILLES

JANUARY 22ND

1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	HONDIUS	GERRIT	31		M	S	ARTIST	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	AMERICA	NEW YORK	Father: JAT HONDIUS 9 AVE. MAC MAHON PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK							
2	ADMITTED	PANTAZI	HOMERE	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	Bro: TAYAC 56 RUE ED ROSTAND	Canada	NEW YORK							
3	ADMITTED	GAUCHET	MARCEL	30		M	S	CHARPENTIER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	Wife: BLANCHE MARSEILLE	France	LOS ANGELES							
4	ADMITTED	HERRSTROM	ARNOLD	29		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	MRS ARTIS 6 RUE DU FORT MARSEILLE	Sweden	STOCKHOLM							
5	ADMITTED	RADIFF	PAUL	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	BULGARE	YES	BULGARIAN	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	PANOLIKINE	Father: OSCAR HERRSTROM 24 BIRGERJAR 187 STOCKHOLM	Bulgaria	NEW YORK							
6	ADMITTED	ROSENAY	BORIS	31		M	M	UPHOLSTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	HEBREW / PALESTINE	JAFFA	Bro: ELIE ROSENAT JAFFA	N Y	NEW YORK								
7	ADMITTED	ROSENAY	SARAH	34		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSE	HEBREW / PALESTINE	JAFFA	AS ABOVE	Belgium	N Y	NEW YORK							
8	ADMITTED	ROSENAY	ZENI	34		M	S	BOY	NO	HEBREW	NO	RUSSE	HEBREW / PALESTINE	JAFFA	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK								
9	ADMITTED	SABBAGH	ALEXANDRE	36		M	S	WEAVER	YES	ARABE	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	LIBAN	AIN EL ROUMANIE	DR CHOUERI BAROUDI AIN EL ROUMANIE	MAS.	BOSTON							
10	ADMITTED	SOLOMON	REGINA	11		F	S	GIRL	NO	DITTO	NO	PALESTINIAN	PALESTINIAN	PALESTINE	BETHLEEM	UNCLE WALIL BRAHIM BETHLEEM	CANADA	SPANISH STATION							
11	ADMITTED	SOLOMON	MICHEL	3		M	S	BOY	NO	DITTO	NO	PALESTINIAN	PALESTINIAN	PALESTINE	BETHLEEM	AS ABOVE	CANADA	SPANISH STATION							
12	ADMITTED	MAQUIN	HENRIETTE	59		F	S	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	FRANCE	PARIS	Bro: MR DE NAISANT 23 RUE RICHER PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK							
W J Coyne - Sup 7/9/23 - 1:30 PM																									

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February the 9th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of \$30 and last, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	YES	MYSELF	80	YES	NEW YORK	INTENDED WIFE WIMPIFF RAMSON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	KAMPEN
2	NO	MYSELF	0	NO	NO	Employer, VAVANOS BROS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	SMYRNA	SALIHLY
3	NO	MYSELF	300	NO	NO	212-5th Ave. NEW YORK NY	YES	3 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	BOYNES
4	YES	FATHER	0	YES	1920 MINNEAPOLIS	ERIK HAUCHTER FARRAGUT TER	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
5	YES	MYSELF	40	YES	9th AVENUE PORT	FRIEND SOLWA, 377 NEW YORK NY	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	BULGARIA	PAZOLIKINE
6	YES	MYSELF	120	YES	19th HEAVEN	BROTHER 314 PLASKY ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA.	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA	EREST
7	YES	MYSELF	140	YES	19th NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	EREST
8	YES	PARENTS	NO	YES	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	EREST
9	NO	MYSELF	200	YES	167 BOSTON	TOBA ST. 6th BOSTON Mass	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	CHESTNUT	NONE	LIBAN	IN EL
10	YES	FATHER	7	NO	NO	FATHER SOLOMON SPANISH STATION	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	BLACK	BLACK	CHYST	NONE	PALESTINE	EREST
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ONTARIO - CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PALESTINE	EREST
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PALESTINE	EREST
13	YES	MR CLANON	0	YES	1 Y. NEW YORK	Mr. GLANCY, employer	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Pierre DÉCHELLES **MASTER**, of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1923  
at my C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

Form 620 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

MARSEILLES

JANUARY 22nd

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February the 9th

1923

52

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SATINSKY	LOUIS	54	M	M	44. 13 570	PHILADELPHIA COURT (date of naturalization not remembered)	3042 BERKS ST. PHILADELPHIA
2	SATINSKY	MARY	54	F	M		Wife to A.C. as above	ditto
3	BINDER	MAX	37	M	M	NEW YORK 1886 JANUARY 18th	H. 270264	CLIFTON (MASS)
4	BINDER	ANNA	41	F	M	LYNN 1881 FEBRUARY 21st		CLIFTON (MASS)
5	SEARLE	JOHN	49	M	M	H. 211 251	SEPT. 14th 1897 DISTRICT Cy MASS	711 E. 17TH AVE. DENVER
6	HARTZ	RALPH	29	M	S	READING 1893 MAY 7th	H. 270653	118 OLNEY ST. READING PA
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6 cut

18

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 26th

1922

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February the 2th, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	IACCARINO	PETER PAUL	44	✓	M	2078 35 3 H	County New Haven April 28th 1922	New Haven Conn 280 Poplar str.
2	TRICASSO	VITANTONIO	29	✓	M	67050 H	SUMMIT County Jan 15th 1920	AKRON Ohio 551 South Arlington str.
3	LEAOY	JOSEPH ANSELM	29	✓	M	New York 1885 June 20th	14 702645	Yonkers NY Sacred Heart Monastery
4	D'AGOSTINO	ANNA	25	✓	F	162006 H	WIFE TO A.C. JOSEPH D'AGOSTINO	NEW YORK Mulberry St 104
5	CISTO	VINCENZO	27	✓	M	Cal 1395 36	Camp Dix June 19th 1919	ROSEN WEST NEW, COUNTY, PA
6	STUILLANO	PAOLO	22	✓	M	206179 H	County New Jersey September 28th 1921	(NEW JERSEY) 242 N. B. ave. JERSEY CITY
7	PAGE	DOMENICO	27	✓	M	H. 217758	County New York October 28th 1892	(NEW YORK) 7315 14th Ave BROOKLYN
8	PAGE	BENEDICT	23	✓	M	New York October 28th 1890	217363 H	(NEW YORK) 7316 14th Ave BROOKLYN
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Form 650A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. *Patria*sailing from *Palermo*

21 GENNAIO 1923

19

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

February the 9th 1923

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AIELLO	JOHN	68	✓ M	1424 1st St	
2	ABRUZZO	GIUSEPPE	42	✓ M	222 721st	
3	ABRUZZO	ROSARIO	69	✓ M	1890 May 29th KINGS COUNTY	DECEMBER 1921 NEW YORK Supreme Court returning Home 309 East 30th New York
4	CASTRONOVO	GIUSEPPE	30	✓ M	29680 H	Son to A.C. ROSARIO ABRUZZO returning Home 87-57 139 at JAMAICA Long Island
5	BASSO	ROSARIA	29	✓ F	Home 3144	returning Home 87-57-139 at Brooklyn N.Y.
6	CASTRONOVO	IGNAZIA	15	✓ F		NEW YORK Supreme Court July 9th 1918 7th North Haven Ave. Mt KISCO
7	SCLAFANI	ROSINA	18	✓ F	NEW YORK August 22nd 1904	Wife to A.C. as above
8	BUCCOLA	ROSINA	12	✓ F	LODI NJ May 21st 1910	Daughter of A.C. as above
9	BUCCOLA	ELANA	6	✓ F	NEW YORK 1915 FEBRUARY 15th	25 Main street VANATA NY
10	BIANCIVILLA	PASQUALE				returning Home 315 East 48 at New York
11	MITRA	MARIANO	30			returning Home 315 East 48 at New York
12	VITALE	AGOSTINO	54	✓ M		returning Home 315 East 48 at New York
13	VITALE	GRAZIA	48	✓ F		returning Home 315 East 48 at New York
14	VITALE	VITA	18	✓ F	DETROIT Mich 1905 July 12th	COURT OF DETROIT Mich April 22nd 1901 returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
15	VITALE	GIUSEPPA	14	✓ F	DETROIT Mich 1908 Feb. 15th	Wife to A.C. as above
16	VITALE	SALVATORE	10	✓ M	DETROIT Mich 1911 Oct. 15th	returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
17	VITALE	CATERINA	8	✓ F	DETROIT Mich 1914 Jan. 1st	returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
18	VITALE	PASQUALE	8	✓ M	DETROIT Mich 1916 March 8th	returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
19	CALOGERO	MOLLEZZO	42	✓ M		returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
20						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
21						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
22						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
23						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
24						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
25						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
26						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
27						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
28						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
29						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich
30						returning Home 1337 Congress at Detroit Mich

Line 10- BIANCOVILLA Pasquale - transferred to Alien Manifest No 7 line 29-  
Line 11- MITRA Mariano - not present at the sailing

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to include on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA"  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb., 19 23

at my E. Henry  
Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **9**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February the 9th

1923

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.											Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.
1	✓	self	yes	no		FATHER, DAVID JANIGIAN 187 HANOVER STREET PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 brown brown brown none	TURKISH	MAMOURET EL AZIZ
2	✓	acquin	yes	no		COUSIN, JOE LEVY 816 ROBINSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 dark dark dark none	RUSSIAN	TERNOVKA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Pierre DEQUELLES, MASTER of the "PATRIE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 23  
 at my O'Shury  
Immigration Officer.  
MASTER Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb., 1923.

at NY E. Henry  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## 58

## Arriving at Port of



February 9th

19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Pierre DECELLES, MASTER of the "PATRIA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1913  
at my O. Henry  
Immigration Officer. MASTER Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb., 19 23

at my

TESTIMONY OF SURGEON

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

TESTIMONY OF OFFICIAL

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Line Jan 22 - ADAMS EXPRESS - 20  
Line Jan 22 - ADAMS EXPRESS - 20  
Line Jan 22 - ADAMS EXPRESS - 20



List

61

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Patria*2/9-84<sup>0</sup>APassengers sailing from *Palermo*

27 GENNAIO 1923

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CATALANO	LEONARDO	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Mattina Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MATTINO	MARIA	9	F	Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo		105 Via Alloro, Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CUSUMANO	MICHELE	39	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trapani		Wife Sanfilippo Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SANONE	LEONARDO	36	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partinico		Father Sanone Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CLARCA	MAUD	34	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partinico		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SANONE	SALVATORE	4	M	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partinico		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CAMPISI	GIACOMO	54	M	Occ. as	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partinico		Wife Foccarino Cira Marina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		COLONNA	GIUSEPPE	35	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Vaccaro Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LICATA	AURELIO	41	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Sciacca		Via Immacolatella, Sperone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI CHIARA	PASQUALE	59	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trapani		Father Giuseppe Licata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI GIUSEPPE	SALVATORE	16	M	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partinico		Wife Lucia Di Chiara	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		DI GIUSEPPE	GIOVANNI	9	M	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Partinico		Father Giacomo Partinico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CULTRARA	GIUSEPPE	29	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Iselle		5 Via Vittoria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DI MARTINO	MARIA	5	F	Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Iselle		as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DI MARTINO	CARMELA	3	F	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Iselle		as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DI MARTINO	PASQUALINA	2	F	Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Iselle		as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CAROLLO	FILIPPO	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castelluccio		Brother Carole Antonio	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
18		CAROLLO	GIUSEPPE	3	M	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castelluccio		Castelluccio, Sicily	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
19		NORRITO	GIACOMO	37	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo		Ugale as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DI MARCO	CIRO	50	M	Worker	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marino		Father Norrito Guglielmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ROSA	GLORINDA	28	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica		Via Castello, Co. Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		OCCHIPINTI	VITTORIA	2	F	Baby	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica		Home 38-40 Via Marchella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		OCCHIPINTI	GIOVANNI	8	M	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica		Marino, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		OCCHIPINTI	GIACOMO	3	M	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica		Father in law Occhipinti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		OCCHIPINTI	GIUSEPPE	32	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica		Giovanni Medica, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ROSA	GIACOMO	36	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
31		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
32		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
33		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
34		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
35		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
36		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
37		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
38		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
39		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
40		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
41		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
42		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
43		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
44		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
45		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
46		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
47		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
48		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
49		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
50		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
51		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
52		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
53		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
54		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
55		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
56		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
57		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
58		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
59		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
60		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
61		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
62		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
63		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
64		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
65		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
66		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
67		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
68		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
69		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
70		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
71		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
72		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
73		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
74		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
75		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
76		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
77		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
78		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
79		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
80		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
81		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
82		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
83		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
84		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
85		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
86		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
87		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
88		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
89		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
90		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
91		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
92		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
93		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
94		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
95		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
96		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
97		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
98		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
99		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
100		MANDIARI	SALVATORE	54	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Canicattini		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

the 2th of February

1923

List 61

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or the value of such sum, at time of arrival.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Height Feet Inches	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$100	Yes	Nov 5-1918/22 N.Y.	Brother Catalano Castrege	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Palermo
2	Yes	Father	Yes	1904-1913	Brother Alfonso Mattia	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	U.S.A. New York
3	Yes	Self \$3600	Yes	1919/22 N.Y.	Cousin Cusina D. Demice	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Trapani
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1908/22	Brother in law Federice I208	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	1908/22	Brother as above	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
6	Yes	Father	Yes	1908/22	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1908/22	Brother Campini Isidoro	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1919/22	Cousin Castelli Angelo I3	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1908/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1908/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	1908/22	Mother Grazia Di Giuseppe	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	1908/22	Mother as above	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/22	Husband Di Maria Maria	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	1914/22	Father as above	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	1914/22	Father as above	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	1914/22	Father as above	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1911/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	1911/22	Mother as above	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1920/22	Cousin Carmella Maria I03	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1920/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	1913/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
22	Yes	Father	Yes	1913/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
23	Yes	Father	Yes	1913/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
24	Yes	Father	Yes	1913/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1913/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1911/22	Cousin Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1912/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1912/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1912/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1912/22	Brother Lieta Assuncie I75	no forever	yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 4	rosy chestnut	no	Sicily Partinice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DEQUELLES, MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from PALEHME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 73.  
at NY  
C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pulber, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 1937

at my C. Henry  
Prof

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 9th 1st - 1937 1st 1st - 1 1st 1st  
Line 9th 1st - 1937 1st 1st - 1 1st 1st



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Patria*Passengers sailing from *Palermo*

87 GENNAIO 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	98864/397	BUSCHET	CARMELO	39	M	M	Labourer	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Jerico	Wife, Chi-racchi, Marianna	Ohio	TOLEDO
2	ADMITTED	864/574	VULLO	SALVATRICE	20	F	M	Dressmaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Jeppele, Sicily	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA
3	ADMITTED	864/574	FRARRA	GAETANA	59	F	W	Housewife	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Racaluto	Uglio, Lombardo, Gattuso	N.Y.	PHILADELPHIA
4	ADMITTED	864/574	RUSSO	ANGELO	41	M	M	Labourer	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Racaluto	S. Cataldo, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	864/574	RUSSO	GIULIO	14	M	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Racaluto	Cousin Pietro Di Nalfo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	864/545	ADORNO	PACLO	59	M	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Sortino	Uglio, Racaluto, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	864/545	VICIA	GIORGIO	25	M	M	Fisherman	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica	Brother Sebastiano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	864/545	GIORLANDO	MATTEO	58	M	M	Chemist	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Albano	Aunt Aggie Teresa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	864/545	QENTILE	LUIGI	35	M	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Sister, Gattuso, Sicily	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	ADMITTED	864/545	MINUTELLA	GIUSEPPE	34	M	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Wife, Gattuso, Sicily	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
11	ADMITTED	864/545	MINUTELLA	ELANUELE	8	M	S	Boy	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Father, Gattuso, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	864/545	MINUTELLA	GIUSEPPE	4	M	S	Boy	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	ANNA	31	F	M	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	864/545	MINUTELLA	CONCETTA	10	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	864/545	MINUTELLA	ANNETTA	6	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	864/545	MINUTELLA	MICHELE	2	M	S	Baby	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Castellone	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	FRANCESCO	33	M	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica	Wife Maria Gattuso, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	PIETRO	30	M	M	Chaffeur	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Medica	10, via Ferro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	GERLANDO	28	M	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Aragona	Wife, Gattuso, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	GIUSEPPE	40	M	M	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Father Salvatore Farrugia	N.Y.	PI TTSBURG
21	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	41	F	M	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Aragon, Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	14	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Brother Di Guardo Sante	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	ROSA	16	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	41	F	M	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Uglio as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	35	F	M	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Uglio as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	15	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Uglio as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	18	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Uglio as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	18	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Uglio as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	18	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Uglio as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	864/545	MAZZOLA	RAZIA	18	F	S	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Uglio as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Line 1 - Vincenzo Vito - did not sail  
Line 30 - Vincenzo Vito - did not sail

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **60**  
The entries must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February the 9th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	
1																						
2	Self	1908/22	April 13	Teledo Breter in law Russo V in	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Jopole
3	Self	1912/21		Husband Calogero Spitalo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Palermo
4	Self	1912/21		Daughter Scaccia Maria Sol	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Racaluto
5	Self	1910/21		Wife Sciacca Maria Anna	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Racaluto
6	Mother	1910/21		as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Racaluto
7	Self	1912/22		Wife Lazzarotti Carmela 493	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Bertino
8	Self	1910/22		Uncle Cebipizi Giuseppe	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Medice
9	Self	1909/22		Brother First Ave N.Y. Thors	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Alcamo
10	Self	1910/22		Returning Home 395 Grand St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castellone
11	Self	1912/21		Brother in law Giorgio Azzarola	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castellone
12	Father	no	yes	Bern	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	U.S.A.	New York
13	Father	no	yes	Bern	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	U.S.A.	New York
14	Husband	1908/21		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castellone
15	Father	no	yes	Bern	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Castellone
16	Father	no	yes	Bern	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	U.S.A.	New York
17	Father	no	yes	Bern	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	U.S.A.	New York
18	Self	1910/22		Returning Home 320 Viscon St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Licata
19	Self	1919/22		Brother in law Trumbatore	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Medice
20	Self	1913/21		Cousin Agostino Paolo 123 6th	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Aracena
21	Self	1913/22		Sister of Giuseppe Olusevi	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Catania
22	Husband	no	yes	Sister in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Catania
23	Father	no	yes	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Catania
24	Father	no	yes	Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Catania
25	Self	1909/22		Brother Tommaso Filippo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Catania
26	Self	1920/22		Brother Olusevi 19-18 Magh	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Cefalu'
27	Self	1908/20		Brother Leonardo Deluca Luigi	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Marsala
28	Self	1908/20		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Marsala
29	Self	1908/20		Brothers as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	red	chestnut	no	Sicily	Marsala

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **DECHIELLE** MASTER, of the "**PATRIA**", from **PALERME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ~~and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Feb

1923

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest sheets, likely containing names of aliens and their details.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 LIST **63**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from PALESTINE, 27th January, 1913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
REPORTED		LO NIGRO	SANTO	37		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	LICODIA	Wife PAUL VINCENZA LICODIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
ADMITTED		BALLERO	SEBASTIANO	43		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	LICODIA	Wife LICCIARDI MARGHERITA LICODIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
ADMITTED	864/5/3	LO SCHIAYO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	LIPARI	Wife LO SCHIAYO VIRGINIA LIPARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
ADMITTED		TERGHIENE	GIUSEPPE	24		M	M DITTO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	LIPARI	Wife PAINO Maria Grazia LIPARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
ADMITTED	864/397-7/16/32	COCO	ALFIO	26		M	M DITTO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	ACIREALE	Brother in law FULVIRENTI Antonino ACIREALE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
ADMITTED		CINGOTTA	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	STROMBOLI	Wife MARIA STROMBOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
ADMITTED		PANETTIERE	GIACOMO	25		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	STROMBOLI	Wife Angelina de Iacina STROMBOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
ADMITTED		ARRIVATO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH ITALY	MAZZARA	Mother PAPERPAVINENZA MAZZARA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

25

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **63**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 9th, 1941

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.
1	SELF	100	14/24/22	YES	1908	BROTHER SEBASTIANO 124 MOTT STR. NEW YORK NY	UNDERSTANDING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	TANK BLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	LICODIA	
2	SELF	70	14/24/22	YES	1908	BROTHER ANGELO 72 Elizabeth str. NEW YORK NY	UNDERSTANDING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRYBLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	LICODIA	
3	SELF	70	14/24/22	YES	1908	COUSIN CINCOOTA ANTONINO 60 UNION ST. BROOKLYN NY	UNDERSTANDING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRYBLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	LIPARI	
4	SELF	70	14/24/22	YES	1908	HOME 215 27th str. CITTENBERG N.J.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRYBLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	LIPARI	
5	SELF	40	1908/02/22	YES	1908	FATHER COGO ALFIO 57 CORSON LAWRENCE MASS	UNDERSTANDING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRYBLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	SAVERANO	
6	SELF	20	1908/02/22	YES	1908	HOME 53 MAIN STR. WILSHING BROOKLYN N.Y.	UNDERSTANDING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRYBLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	STROMBOLI	
7	SELF	75	1908/02/22	YES	1908	BROTHER VINCENZO 226- 109str BROOKLYN NEW YORK	UNDERSTANDING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRYBLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	STROMBOLI	
8	SELF	150	1908/02/22	YES	1908	COUSIN CATANIA GIUSEPPE 208 HIBAROL str. BROOKLYN NY	UNDERSTANDING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRYBLACKHEAT	NONE	ITALY	MAZZARA	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



02

Qn. 2/4 g. h. o. r.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria

Passengers sailing from **Palermo** 27 GENNAIO 1928

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VITALE	✓ ELVIRA	58		F	W Housewife	✓	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Petralia Sott.	Brother Angelo Vitale	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	U. S. CIT.	FIOLIA	✓ MARIA gr dau	6		F	S Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Petralia	Urtle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3	U. S. CIT.	ALBERTI	✓ ANGELO gr son	8		M	S Boy	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Petralia	Urtle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4	U. S. CIT.	IRAGI	✓ MARIA	21		F	S Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Petralia	Urtle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		RUSSO	✓ ANTONINO	38		M	M Fisher	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trappeto	Wife Alia Maria	Cal.	S. FRANCISCO	
6		MORALES	✓ ROSA	41		F	M Housewife	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trappeto	Brother in law Maic Antonino	Mass.	BOSTON	
7		POLIZZI	✓ MARGANTONIO	31		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trappeto	Brother in law Maic Antonino	Mass.	BOSTON	
8		D'ANNA	✓ ROSINA	30		F	M Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Father Carmelo P. Gizzi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
9		LOMBARDO	✓ STEFANO	41		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Sister Antonina D'Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		PULEO	✓ CARMELO	37		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Wife Uccelle Maria	Mass.	BOSTON	
11		PULEO	✓ MARIA	9		F	S Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Sister in law Fichera Rosa	Pa.	BOSTON	
12		PULEO	✓ GIROLAMA	4		F	S Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Aunt as above	Pa.	BOSTON	
13		PULEO	✓ MARIA	3		F	S Girl	no	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Aunt as above	Pa.	BOSTON	
14		PARCELLO	✓ SALVATORE	30		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Wife Uccelle Maria	Mass.	BOSTON	
15		IACCA	✓ FRANCESCO	38		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Sister in law Fichera Rosa	Pa.	BOSTON	
16	U. S. CIT.	CHIRCHIRILLO	✓ MARIO	34		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Wife Uccelle Maria	Mass.	BOSTON	
17	U. S. CIT.	LO SCHIAVO	✓ MARIA GRAZIA	30		F	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Burgio	Sister in law Fichera Rosa	Pa.	BOSTON	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
Line 14 - RENTOLA Giuseppe - not present at the sailing -																

Line 14 - <sup>✓</sup> ENZOCLA Giuseppe - Not Present at the sailing

26

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

February 9th, 1921

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Pierre DÉCHELLES MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sheller  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BARONE Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA, employed by owners thereof  
(State whether Foreign "as being thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone a race and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
------------------	--------	------------

**ARMENIAN**      **HABSHATI**    **KALSHATI**    **DRY**    **RASHATI**    **DRY**    **OTTE**

Bohemian                      Herzegovinian                      Ruthenian (Russniak)

Romanian                      Irish                      Scandinavian (Norwegians,

Italian (North), Danes, and Swedes).

Colony	Italian (South)	Scotch.
--------	-----------------	---------

Chinese. Japanese. Servian.

Slovak.

Cuban. Korean. Slovenian.

Spanish.

Dutch. Magyar. Spanish American.

East Indian.                      Mexican.                      Syrian.

English.                  Montenegrin.                  Turkish.

Finnish.                      Moravian.                      Welsh.

Flemish. Pacific Islander. West Indian (other than

French.	Polish.	Cuban
1. <i>Le monde est un village.</i>	1. <i>Świat jest wsią.</i>	1. <i>El mundo es un pueblo.</i>
2. <i>Le monde est un pays.</i>	2. <i>Świat jest krajem.</i>	2. <i>El mundo es un país.</i>
3. <i>Le monde est une patrie.</i>	3. <i>Świat jest ojczyzną.</i>	3. <i>El mundo es una patria.</i>
4. <i>Le monde est une terre.</i>	4. <i>Świat jest ziemią.</i>	4. <i>El mundo es una tierra.</i>
5. <i>Le monde est un ciel.</i>	5. <i>Świat jest niebem.</i>	5. <i>El mundo es un cielo.</i>
6. <i>Le monde est un air.</i>	6. <i>Świat jest powietrzem.</i>	6. <i>El mundo es un aire.</i>
7. <i>Le monde est un feu.</i>	7. <i>Świat jest ogniem.</i>	7. <i>El mundo es un fuego.</i>
8. <i>Le monde est un eau.</i>	8. <i>Świat jest wodą.</i>	8. <i>El mundo es un agua.</i>
9. <i>Le monde est un vent.</i>	9. <i>Świat jest wiatrem.</i>	9. <i>El mundo es un viento.</i>
10. <i>Le monde est un soleil.</i>	10. <i>Świat jest słońcem.</i>	10. <i>El mundo es un sol.</i>
11. <i>Le monde est une lune.</i>	11. <i>Świat jest księżycem.</i>	11. <i>El mundo es una luna.</i>
12. <i>Le monde est une étoile.</i>	12. <i>Świat jest gwiazdą.</i>	12. <i>El mundo es una estrella.</i>
13. <i>Le monde est un univers.</i>	13. <i>Świat jest wszechświatem.</i>	13. <i>El mundo es un universo.</i>
14. <i>Le monde est un cosmos.</i>	14. <i>Świat jest kosmosem.</i>	14. <i>El mundo es un cosmos.</i>
15. <i>Le monde est un monde.</i>	15. <i>Świat jest światem.</i>	15. <i>El mundo es un mundo.</i>

German. Portuguese. 14—57

*(The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a continuation of the document's body text.)*



ALL ALIENS arriving at Port of Seattle  
*Not included in S. Bus. Ex. report*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of Continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

*Mel S. S. Bush*

**PATRIA** *B* *il* *C* *mailed*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**PATRIOT** *Passengers sailing from* **HAPAG**

26th of January, 1946

27

U. S. ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th of February

1904

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where															
1	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey chest	none	Ireland	Tundalt
2	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown black black	none	Peru	Lamayeco
3	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red black chest	none	Greece	Metylene
4	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black chest	none	Spain	Ceryano
5	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black chest	none	Greece	Metylene
6	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red black chest	none	Ireland	Neuvey
7	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red black chest	none	Belvia	Lapace
8	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown dark brown	none	ARGENTINE	Tucuman
9	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown dark black	Pen. marked	PEROU	Callaie
10	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown black black	none	COLOMBIA	Tomaco
11	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown dark black	none	COLOMBIA	Tomaco
12	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown dark black	none	EQUATOR	Guayaquil
13	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown black black	none	CHILI	Kokila
14	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown black black	none	CHILI	VALPARAISO
15	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black black	none	CHILI	VALPARAISO
16	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black black	none	CHILI	SAN FELIPE
17	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown black black	none	CHILI	SANTIAGO
18	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black black	none	ITALY	BARI
19	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black black	none	ITALY	ITALY
20	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black black	none	ITALY	ITALY
21	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black black	none	ITALY	ITALY
22	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black black	none	ITALY	ITALY
23	EMILY B. BROWN	YES	1903-02	NEW YORK	Friend of Mrs. B. B. Brown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black black	none	ITALY	ITALY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, Pierre DECHILLAS, MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

## MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*at*

[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Marital Status).—The answer should be: (married), (single), (wid), (divorced), (separated), (never married).

**Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron mold, wood cooper, etc., or simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the name of race or people does not mean "Place" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Latin American countries.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. Carmino Barone Surgeon of the "PATRI"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

**EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF**, do  
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)  
... **years' experience as a Physician**

Witness my hand and Seal, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES T A 9

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Parents' Names	Parents' Birthplaces	Parents' Occupations	Parents' Religions	Parents' Marital Status	Parents' Place of Birth	Parents' Parents' Names	Parents' Parents' Birthplaces	Parents' Parents' Occupations	Parents' Parents' Religions	Parents' Parents' Marital Status	Parents' Parents' Place of Birth	Parents' Parents' Parents' Names	Parents' Parents' Parents' Birthplaces	Parents' Parents' Parents' Occupations	Parents' Parents' Parents' Religions	Parents' Parents' Parents' Marital Status	Parents' Parents' Parents' Place of Birth
1	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	John Doe	New York	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	John Doe	New York	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	John Doe	New York	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York
2	Jane Smith	22	F	White	5' 4"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Nurse	Catholic	Single	New York	Jane Smith	New York	Nurse	Catholic	Single	New York	Jane Smith	New York	Nurse	Catholic	Single	New York	Jane Smith	New York	Nurse	Catholic	Single	New York
3	Robert Johnson	30	M	White	6' 0"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Robert Johnson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Robert Johnson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Robert Johnson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York
4	Mary Brown	28	F	White	5' 6"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Mary Brown	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Mary Brown	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Mary Brown	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York
5	William Davis	35	M	White	6' 2"	200	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	William Davis	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	William Davis	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	William Davis	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York
6	Elizabeth Miller	20	F	White	5' 2"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Elizabeth Miller	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Elizabeth Miller	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Elizabeth Miller	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York
7	Charles Wilson	32	M	White	6' 1"	190	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Wilson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Wilson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Wilson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York
8	Anna Taylor	24	F	White	5' 5"	125	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Anna Taylor	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Anna Taylor	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Anna Taylor	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York
9	Thomas Anderson	29	M	White	6' 3"	210	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	Thomas Anderson	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	Thomas Anderson	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	Thomas Anderson	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York
10	Sarah White	21	F	White	5' 3"	115	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Sarah White	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Sarah White	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Sarah White	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York
11	James Green	33	M	White	6' 4"	220	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	James Green	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	James Green	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	James Green	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York
12	Patricia Black	26	F	White	5' 7"	135	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Patricia Black	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Patricia Black	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Patricia Black	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York
13	Michael Brown	31	M	White	6' 5"	230	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	Michael Brown	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	Michael Brown	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	Michael Brown	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York
14	Linda Gray	23	F	White	5' 1"	112	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Linda Gray	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Linda Gray	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Linda Gray	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York
15	David King	34	M	White	6' 6"	240	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	David King	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	David King	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	David King	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York
16	Karen Lee	27	F	White	5' 8"	14																									

✓  
 East Line - South West Mounted Police and reported to Montreal 21-11-1940



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofNot included in  
U.S. S.

PATRIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

24th of January, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
CREW OF S.S. PHILADELPHIA RETURNING HOME BY ORDER OF AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES																
1	EXEMPT	VINCE	MORRIS	24	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	TURKEY	TURKISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father Joseph VINCE - Constantinople	N.Y. NEW YORK
2	EXEMPT	SIERA	VINCENTE	29	M	S	DITTO	yes	Spanish	yes	SPANIAN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother Dionisia FERNANDEZ - Cuba	-ditto---
3	EXEMPT	HAUSSEN	ACHMED	25	M	S	DITTO	no	Turkish	no	TURKISH	TURKEY	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father ACHMED HUSSEIN - Constantinople	-ditto---
4	EXEMPT	RICARDO	BARCIA	27	M	S	DITTO	yes	Spanish	yes	SPANIAN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father DI NASIO BARCIA - Corona Spain	-ditto---
5	EXEMPT	FREDERICHSEN	ALEXANDER	28	M	S	DITTO	yes	ditto	yes	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father ALEXANDER RAJO IMPERIAL - Chile	-ditto---
6	EXEMPT	HERNANDEZ	LOUIS	23	M	S	DITTO	yes	ditto	yes	EQUATOR	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	sister MERCEDES QUITO Equator	-ditto---
7	EXEMPT	CARLOS	LITHYON	24	M	S	DITTO	yes	Spanish	yes	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	sister Emilia LITHYON - Valparaiso Chile	-ditto---
8	EXEMPT	REGABARRIN	PEDRO	23	M	S	DITTO	yes	CHILIAN	yes	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother CARMEN - LOTA - CHILI	-ditto---
9	EXEMPT	PINCO	PEDRO	30	M	S	DITTO	no	CHILIAN	no	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother Ventura Leone - SANTIAGO Chile	-ditto---
10	EXEMPT	PAGLUCCHI	FILIPPO	36	M	M	DITTO	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father Carmine - FIORE - Italy	-ditto---
11	EXEMPT	HARDILLO	JAMES	28	M	S	DITTO	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	no body.....	Mass. NEW YORK
12	EXEMPT	HUSTAPA	ALDO	23	M	S	DITTO	no	Turkish	no	TURKISH	TURKISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother Fatma Sahle - Constantinople	N.Y. NEW YORK
13	EXEMPT	SHIPPERS	HARRY	25	M	S	DITTO	yes	English	yes	HOLLAND	NETHERLANDS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother Maria FOSS Rotterdam	-ditto---
14	EXEMPT	MOULAREN	HARRY	30	M	S	DITTO	no	Turkish	no	TURKISH	TURKISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother Emma Zoro Constantinople	-ditto---
15	EXEMPT	VAN KAN	WILLIAM	32	M	S	DITTO	yes	English	yes	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father Peter VAN KAN Maastricht Holland	-ditto---
16	EXEMPT	SEABERS	WILLIAM	37	M	S	DITTO	yes	Swedish	yes	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	son Mrs. SEABERS 326 Hartmund St. Brooklyn	-ditto---
17	EXEMPT	ORTIZ	MANUEL	30	M	S	DITTO	yes	Spanish	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	friend Manuel MORRIS 296 Western St. NEW YORK	-ditto---
18	EXEMPT	SUNDBY	EVEN	23	M	S	DITTO	yes	Scandinavian	yes	SCANDINAVIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	friend E. TRIGVEY 5004 6th Ave BROOKLYN NY	-ditto---
19	EXEMPT	NILSON	NILS	33	M	S	DITTO	yes	Swedish	yes	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	Boarding house 72 Buss str. BROOKLYN NY	-ditto---
20	EXEMPT	RAVER	CHARLES	29	M	S	DITTO	yes	German	yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend John, Hoboken, NJ. Newark str.	-ditto---
21	EXEMPT	JARDIN	IRAHIM	42	M	S	DITTO	no	Greek	no	GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Boarding House 52 Livingston str. NEW YORK NY	-ditto---
22	EXEMPT	MALNGREN	NILS	23	M	S	DITTO	yes	SWEDISH	yes	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend Ender, 523 E. 120th str. NEW YORK NY	-ditto---
23	EXEMPT	MONTIELANCO	LIONEO	24	M	S	DITTO	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend BALLERIANA, 694 GREENWICH str. NEW YORK NY	-ditto---
24	EXEMPT	JARAPA	JOSE	26	M	S	DITTO	yes	ENGLISH	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Family house, 137 Perri str. NEW YORK NY	-ditto---
25	EXEMPT	ARAZAN	JESUS	26	M	S	DITTO	yes	SPANISH	yes	CHILIAN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend Manuel MORRIS, 296 - 10th str. NEW YORK NY	-ditto---
26	EXEMPT	ARAZAN	ALFRED	23	M	S	DITTO	yes	SPANISH	yes	DITTO	DITTO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend George Yeater 230 - 57th str. BROOKLYN NY	-ditto---
27	EXEMPT	MARINER	JOSE	28	M	S	DITTO	yes	SPANISH	yes	DITTO	DITTO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend Yopita, Canal str 514 New York NY	-ditto---
28	EXEMPT	TEODORO	ANTONIO	27	M	S	DITTO	yes	GREEK	yes	GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Boarding House 10 Columbus str. BROOKLYN NY	-ditto---
29	EXEMPT	JARA	ARTENIO	28	M	S	DITTO	yes	SPANISH	yes	CHILIAN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend Bernarde Amori 294 W 10th str.	-ditto---
30	EXEMPT	ROMAN	VENERANDO	40	M	S	DITTO	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Boarding House 355 Furman str NEW YORK	-ditto---

Last Line - Joseph Peter manifested by ditto and reported to Manifest Hall - line 1-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NY

9th of February

1923

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	SEAMAN YES	1913-10	NEW YORK	23 Livingston str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkblackchest	none	Turkey	Constantinople				
2	SEAMAN YES	1914-21	NEW YORK	SEAMAN'S HOUSE, 25 South str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchestchest	none	Spain	Segovia				
3	SEAMAN YES	1921-22	NEW YORK	32 Livingston str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchestchest	none	Turkey	Constantinople				
4	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	home 413 Western str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkchestblack	none	SPAIN	CORONA				
5	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Friend Manuel Lopez 696 Greenwich str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkchestblack	none	CHILI	BAJO IMPERIAL				
6	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	Friend Leonidas Mascero 440 W. 23rd str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkblackchest	none	Equator	Quito				
7	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Friend Antonio Apollo 696 Greenwich str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkblackblack	none	Chili	Valparaiso				
8	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Friend Jesus Ramo, 11 Union str. NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkblackchest	none	Chili	Leta				
9	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Friend Custodio Apollo 696 Greenwich str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkblackblack	none	Chili	Santiago				
10	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Friend Paul Pieri 67 Richmond str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkblackblack	none	Italy	Tione				
11	SEAMAN YES	1917-22	NEW YORK	Friend Cirardo Martello 25 Great str. NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkblackblack	none	Italy	Vondi				
12	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	Friend Mustafa Sulis, 32 Livingston str. New York NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkblackblack	none	Turkey	Constantinople				
13	SEAMAN YES	1918-22	NEW YORK	Sister George Ester, Brooklyn 230. 57th str.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy fairchest	none	Holland	Rotterdam				
14	SEAMAN YES	1918-22	NEW YORK	Friend Mustafa Sulis 32 Livingston str. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blackblack	none	Turkey	Constantinople				
15	SEAMAN YES	1922-23	NEW YORK	Friend Charlotte Eilian 135. River str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkblackchest	none	Holland	Maastricht				
16	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	Mrs Sholten, hieant, 32 Hartwood str. NEW YORK BROOKLYN	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy blondblue	none	Sweden	Stockholm				
17	SEAMAN YES	1921-22	NEW YORK	Friend Samuel HONDIS, 234 Western str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brunblackblack	none	Spain	Cartagena				
18	SEAMAN YES	1918-22	NEW YORK	Friend Thayer 5000 - 5th ave. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosychestblue	none	Norvegia	Christiania				
19	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	Boarding House 72 Russ str. BROOKLYN NY.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	rosychestblue	none	Sweden	Ifvesofa				
20	SEAMAN YES	1924-22	NEW YORK	Friend John, Newark str. 34 BROOKLYN NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosychestblue	none	Germany	Riesbach				
21	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	Boarding house 52 Livigton str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosychestblue	none	Greece	Caddin				
22	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	Friend Roger 233 E. 120th str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkblackblack	none	SWEDEN	Ottomburg				
23	SEAMAN YES	1916-22	NEW YORK	Friend Paleriana 696 Greenwich str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkblackblack	none	Perou	LIMA				
24	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Family House 137 Parri str. NEW YORK NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkblackblack	none	Spain	Bilbao				
25	SEAMAN YES	1918-22	NEW YORK	Friend Samuel Horkle, 234 E 10th str.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkblackblack	none	Spain	Madrid				
26	SEAMAN YES	1922-1923	NEW YORK	Friend George Foster, 230. 57 Street BROOKLYN NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkblackblack	none	Chili	Valparaiso				
27	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Friend Japita Canal Street 214 NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkblackblack	none	Spain	Cereza				
28	SEAMAN YES	1914-22	NEW YORK	Boarding House, 10 Columbus str. BROOKLYN NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brunblackblack	none	Greece	Salipoli				
29	SEAMAN YES	1917-22	NEW YORK	Friend Bernardo Amori 244 W. 10th str.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brunblackblack	none	Chili	Leta				
30	SEAMAN YES	1920-22	NEW YORK	Friend 238 Furman str. New York NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brunblackblack	none	Spain	Edmance				

arrived from Philadelphia from N.Y. July 17 1922 & returned by U.S. Consul at N.Y.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre DECHUMES, Master, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and ho-

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject to be distinguished and noted in the case in the case of birth.

revival of the "French" master clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race which happens to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of that race.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprised

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the March of Ancona, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italics" (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining can be

The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If intended residence 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer shall

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; friendship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the person was ever before in the United States before the year or period of year in which he was first employed in the United States.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 24 and 25, the applicant must do so within two years after the date of entry, and if he fails to reply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to testify for admission, the authority for such restriction should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1923.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY the 9th

1920

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	self	25	yes 916-022 Ill	friend Peter Corvelli 112 W 28th St	old pass. friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black	none	Greek Pidas
2	NO	self	yes	yes 4 years Jark NY	Mother in law Angela Palmonda C. Str. 48 Jark NY		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	Italy VISSANFLO
3	NO	husband	no	yes ditto	Mother as above		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	dark	chest	black	Italy VISSANFLO
4	yes	self	yes	yes 7 years New York	Brother Angelo 109 Easter str. New York		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chest	black	Italy GIOVINAZZO
5	yes	self	yes	yes 6 years Lornin	Brother Marao R.F.D. Box 2 Lornin Ohio		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	black	chest	Italy Sar Marco del Cavoti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piero DECELLES MASTER, of the "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Feb

19 23

at

NY

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Feb

1923

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

On 27-8-1923

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P A T R I A

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

JANUARY 26th

1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27684	DE GIACINTO	VINCENZO	26		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	SoItalian	Canada	Fredericton	Father Amadio CASTELLANO (Torre) Canada	Canada	Fredericton
2	TRANSIT 27685	GOZZO	VITO	34		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	wife Cirillo Nunziata TORRE RUGGIERO	Canada	Whitchell Ont. Canada
X3	TRANSIT	DE AGOSTO	DOMENICO	17		M	S	peasant	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	aunt Cirillo Nunziata TORRE RUGGIERO	Canada	Whitchell Ontario
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Feb. 10 235444

Sept. 10. 23. J. J. J. J. J.

30

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February the 9th, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**Pierre DÉCHELLES** MASTER of the **PATRIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Feb.

1913

MASTER Officer.

at

my

E. Skury

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY

26th

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		CORSE	PETRO	30	M	yes	no returning in six months delauz	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Detroit	father Carlo	WASTINA	Black	Detroit	
2		CORSE	GIUSEPPE	2	M	yes		Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Detroit	grand father	diato	Black	Detroit	
3		CORSE	GIUSEPPE	2	M	yes		Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Detroit	diato	diato	Black	Detroit	
4		ALONSO	ANTONIO	34	M	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Antonio	wife Carolina Giorgini	S. ANTONIO	NY	New York	
5		SCUDERONE	ROBERTO	20	M	yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Antonio	wife Emma Emma	S. ANTONIO	NY	New York	
6	ADMITTED	FRANCINI	GIULIANO	32	M	yes	4-5661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Giugliano	wife Luisa Giansio	GIUGLIANO	NY	New York	
7		TARDA	LUTSA	31	F	yes	4-5661	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	father Giuseppe	CITTADUCALE	NY	Niagara Falls	
8		SPEZIA	ANTONIO	40	M	yes	4-5661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Vitaliano	wife Napolitano Erminia	S. VITALIANO	Ill	Melrose Park	
9		BALASCO	ASSUNTA	20	F	yes	4-5661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Jomadi	father in law Bertucci	JOMADI	NJ	Newark	
10	U.S. CIT.	BERTUCCI	MARIANNA	7	F	yes	4-5661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Jomadi	grand father	diato	NJ	Newark	
11	U.S. CIT.	BERTUCCI	ELISABETTA	3	F	yes	4-5661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Jomadi	diato	diato	NJ	Newark	
12	ADMITTED	ITALIANO	CRISTOFARO	39	M	yes	4-0661	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Ellyn NY	wife Adelina Esposito	WENRE IN PRO- GINA	NY	Ellyn NY	
13	ADMITTED	MELARASHI	MICHELE	43	M	yes	4-0661	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Woburn	wife Tommasi Marianna	CASSINO	Mass	Woburn	
14		MENOLASCINO	VITO	28	M	yes	4-2661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Carbone	father Antonio	CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago	
15		PAPPALARDO	FRANCESCO	36	M	yes	4-0661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pessuoli	wife Fiandra Elisa	POZZUOLI	NY	New York	
16	REPORTED	COMTE	ANTONIO	28	M	yes	4-1661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Musco	wife Carmela Conte	MUSCO	NY	New York	
17	ADMITTED	POMETTO	ANGELO	28	M	yes	4-2661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Musco	wife Giovanna Strossa	MUSCO	Pa.	Lambert	
18	ADMITTED	FRANCINI	PAOLO	24	M	yes	4-0661	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Francesco Domenico	MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken	
19	ADMITTED	FRANCINI	ROCCO	40	M	yes	4-2661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Siano	mother Eugenio Maria	SIANO	Maine	Portland	
20	ADMITTED	GIORGIO	ANTONIO	46	M	yes	4-1661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cassino	wife Mari Maria	CASSINO	Mass	Woburn	
21		CAVALIA	FRANCESCO ANTONIO	30	M	yes	4-4661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Arcangelo	wife Elfi Anna	S. ARCANDELO	Conn.	Hartford	
22	ADMITTED	GIARLETTA	PASQUALE	28	M	yes	4-2661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monte Superio	wife Concetta Ferrella	MONTORO	NY	New York	
23		DE MARIA	EMILIO	34	M	yes	4-2661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monacileone	father Antonio	MONACILEONE	NY	New York	
24	ADMITTED	SOCCI	GEREMIA	23	M	yes	4-1661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Settefrati	wife Antonia Vagnone	SETTEFRATI	NY	New York	
25	ADMITTED	CAPUTO	SALVATORE	31	M	yes	4-0661	Italian	SoItalian	U.S.A.	Ellyn	wife Costagliola Maria	SETTEFRATI	NY	Ellyn	
26		CICARELLI	MARIA GRAZIA	20	F	yes	4-2661	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alvignano	aunt Julie Rosa	ALVIGNANO	Conn	New Haven	
27																
28																
29																
30																
line 1 - CORSE PETRO - line 2 - CORSE GIUSEPPE - line 3 - CORSE GIUSEPPE - line 4 - ALONSO ANTONIO - line 5 - SCUDERONE ROBERTO - did not sail -																

Line 1 - CORSE PIETRO - Line 2 - CORSE GIUSEPPE - Line 3 - CORSE GIUSEPPE - Line 4 - ALONSO ANTONIO - Line 5 - SCUDERONE ROBERTO - did not sail -

31

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

February 9th, 1923

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carminio Barone, Surgeon of the "PATRIA", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 34  
years' experience as a Physician  
UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 19 73

at my E. H. Hargis  
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

DISADVANTAGES

~~Russians~~ sailing from

**NAPLES & PALERMO**

20th and 27th January, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED	✓	FORLIZZI	GIUSEPPE	35		M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	FRIEND CARUZZO NAPOLI	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED	✓	LAURIA	VITA	22		M	TRADESMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PINTRAPE	HIS AUNT GIACOMO VERNICCI	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED	✓	PIPO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CATOLICA	MOTHER MARA ROSALIA	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED	✓	GRANATA	GIUSEPPE	40		M	DITTO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CATOLICA	MOTHER LINDA MARIA ANGELA	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED	✓	SCARFATO	VITO	34		M	PESANT	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SICILIANA	FATHER FRANCESCO SICILIANA	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED	✓	Calabrese	DOMENICO	35		M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CATOLICA	WIFE GIUSEPPE GIOVANNA	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED	✓	RISBO	PIETRO	47		M	PESANT	NO	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELEONE	WIFE MARUZZA GIOVANNA	NY	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10	UNDER 18	MARCO	GIUSEPPE	20	11	M	Student	NO	ITALY	NO	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	SICILY	Wife	NY	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 18	DI MARCO	FRANCISCA	9	9	F	Student	NO	ITALY	NO	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	do	married Italy	NY	do
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February the 9th, 1963

List **64**  
The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether for employment, for study, for pleasure, for business, for other purpose, or for other reason.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	STOWAWAY	YES 1 y. 1922	NEW YORK	HIS FATHER CLEMENT MOTT STR. 112 New York NY	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	darkblackchest	none	ITALY	VAVERA
2	STOWAWAY	NO		HIS FATHER GIUSEPPE LAURIA 51 Liberty str. NEW YORK NY	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	darkchestchest	none	ITALY	PIETRAPERI-TOSA	
3	STOWAWAY	NO		HIS BROTHER PIRO CASPARO 695 Morris Ave. BRONX NY	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	darkchestblack	none	ITALY	SICILIANA	
4	STOWAWAY	NO		HIS BROTHER LINDAELLA CASPARO	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	darkblackchest	none	ITALY	CATOLICA	
5	STOWAWAY	NO		HIS BROTHER SCARUTO GIORLANDO CILLESPIG B. 561 ILL	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	darkchestblack	none	ITALY	SICILIANA	
6	STOWAWAY	NO		HIS FRIEND GASTANO BORSSELLINO 334- 3rd str. JERSEY CITY N.J.	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	darkchestgray	none	ITALY	CATORICA	
7	STOWAWAY	YES 1910-1912	BUFFALO	NEPHEW GIUSEPPE RISSUTO NEW YORK NY	UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	darkchestchest	None	ITALY	MONTELRONE	
8																			
9																			
10	Y. Father	0		Claim was Brother of Bona 267 Elystr	Permanent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro Bro	None	Italy {land mass Nyc do Nyc
11	Y	0		Claim was.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Pierre DÉCHELLES**, **MASTER** of the "**PATRIA**", from **NAPLES & PALERME**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **Feb.**, 19**23**

at

**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



59

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

59

79

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, January 27th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February the 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CARAVELLA	JOHN	25	M	M		JEFFERSON COUNTY 24th Oct. 1919	RETURNED HOME 406 Stanton str. STAMPSVILLE OHIO
2	<del>DI MARCO</del>	<del>MARCO</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>			
3	MAGGIO	GIOVANNI	24	M	S	NEW YORK (BROOKLYN) 2nd Jan. 1899	Bb. Can	BROOKLYN NEW YORK 232 Trotman str.
4	MAGGIO	GIUSEPPE	47	M	M		NEW YORK 17th July 1913	97 Star str. BROOKLYN NY
5	STRANO	BENIAMINO	25	M	M		TRENTON NJ. 20th June 1910	131 Dickson str. TRENTON NJ.
6	STRANO	ORAZIA	22	M	M	3-218 466-7-22-41	WIFE TO A.C. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
7	AREARO	FRANCE	22	M	M		ATLANTA GA 1st Nov. 1918	267 Elisabeth str. NEW YORK
8	BOWO	MARTA	28	F	M		WIFE TO A.C. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
9	DI MARCO	GIUSEPPE	11	M	M	NEW YORK NY MAY 17th 1911	Remanifested Dec 64 10/11	AS ABOVE
10	DI MARCO	FRANCESCO	9	M	S	NEW YORK NY JULY 18th 1919		AS ABOVE
11	D'ANTONI	MARIANO	42	M	M		WEST-MORELAND COUNTY. MAY 23th 1922	310 Ballet ave. JANNET PA
12	CHIARAMONTE	FRANCESCO	12	M	S	BOSTON MASS JAN 23rd 1910	62 & 6	Father SALVATORE, 10 Unity str. BOSTON MASS
13	CHIARAMONTE	MICHELE	18	M	S	BOSTON MASS JUNE 10th 1914	Can City Bost. Mass Oct 13/19 - Submitt	AS ABOVE
14	CHIARAMONTE	GIUSEPPE	14	M	S	BOSTON MASS AUG. 4th 1928	pp 3077 Rome	AS ABOVE
15	LO SCHIAVO	MARIA ORAZIA	2	F	M	BROOKLYN NY DEC. 2nd 1921	WIFE TO A.C. ANTONIO CARAVELLA	ANTONIO ANTONIO CARAVELLA 925 FULTON STR. NEW YORK NY
16	CARAVELLA	DOMENICO	7	M	S	BROOKLYN NY MAY 9th 1916	SON TO A.C. AS ABOVE	FATHER AS ABOVE
17	CARAVELLA	BARTOLO	6	M	S	BROOKLYN NY SEPT. 11th 1917	PP 3103 Rome	Auton
18	CARAVELLA	MARIA	4	F	S	BROOKLYN NY MARCH 30th 1919	WIFE TO A.C. AS ABOVE	FATHER AS ABOVE
19	CARAVELLA	GIUSEPPE	2	M	S	BROOKLYN NY DEC. 11th 1920	DAUGHTER TO A.C. AS ABOVE	FATHER AS ABOVE
20	Ref 9-10-12 to 14-15 to 19 Zahajsky No 1130 AM 7/9/23							
21								
22	12-13-14-16 to 19 Ben. al. with Subl 7/10/23							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 15, LO SCHIAVO MA TA C ATTA e anse ad to Alien Manifest No 62- line 18  
Line 2- CHIARAMONTE MARCO - transferred to Alien Manifest sheet No 62 Name 17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







5

Form 500-B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

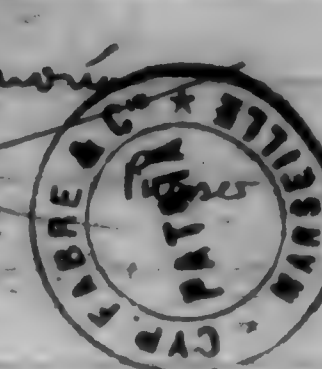
5

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. PATRIA sailing from HAPLES, 26th January, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 9th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PARANERO	ROBERTO	30	M				NEW YORK NY 283 Greenwich str.
2	ATTEO	JOSEPH	30	M				NEW YORK NY south str. 25
3	WAGNER	JOHN	41	M				NEW YORK NY 207 10th ave.
4	YONE	JOHN	40	M				NEW YORK NY 25 south str.
5	ALBERT	JOHN	24	M				AS ABOVE
6	ROSE	JOHN	30	M				NEW YORK NY 21 West 5th.
7	MELCHIOR	JOHN	33	M				NEW YORK NY 323 E. 120th str.
8	ATTEO	JOHN	30	M				NEW YORK NY 506 Greenwich str.
9	ATTEO	JOHN	25	M				NEW YORK NY 44 Oliver str.
10	KARDIAS	JOHN	30	M				NEW YORK NY 103 Cherry str.
11	CHALICE	JOHN	25	M				BROOKLYN NY. 2nd str. 36
12	MURRAY	JOHN	36	M				NEW YORK NY 417 4th str.
13	CAUDAVE	JOHN	27	M				NEW YORK NY 286 Greenwich str.
14	BARATA	JOHN	24	M				NEW YORK NY 127 Perri Str.
15	ROSE	JOHN	40	M				BROOKLYN NY 355 Fulton str.
16	MONTECARLO	JOHN	34	M				NEW YORK NY 286 Greenwich str.
17	MARCO	JOHN	21	M				NEW YORK NY 124 Schall str.
18	ARACON	JOHN	24	M				NEW YORK 298 E. 10th str.
19	DOVA	JOHN	29	M				BOSTON MASS. Flitt str. 40
20	DOVA	JOHN	29	M				NEW YORK NY 25 south str.
21	IMBERO	JOHN	21	M				BROOKLYN NY 226 Hartmond str.
22	BURCHI	JOHN	23	M				BROOKLYN NY 5004 5th ave.
23	WILSON	JOHN	15	M				BROOKLYN NY 72 Ross str.
24	WILSON	JOHN	15	M				NEW YORK 230 Western str.
25	WILSON	JOHN	27	M				BROOKLYN NY 10 Columbus str.
26	WILSON	JOHN	42	M				NEW YORK NY 82 Livingston str.
27	WILSON	JOHN	32	M				BOSTON MASS 33 Clarker str
28	ARAYA	JOHN	23	M				NEW YORK NY 186 34th str.
29	ARAYA	JOHN	25	M				NEW YORK NY 296 W. 10th str.
30	WILSON	JOHN	24	M				NEW YORK NY 518 Canal Str.

A GREAT MANY OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICES  
OF THE PORTLAND RAILROAD HAVE BEEN  
(see the letter from the American Consulate  
Service at Naples to the Inspector of  
Immigration - Port of New York)



Order of Immigration  
Sheets 10 & 11

Order of Immigration  
Sheets 10 & 11

1 City Council

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



6

Form 600-1  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S.

PATRIA

sailing from

HAPLES

January 26th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 9th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	✓ PIERO	PIERO	14	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 696 Greenwich str.
2	✓ PIERO	VICTORIO	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK 367 11th str.
3	✓ PIERO	PIERO	15	00	M	2			WROCKTON NY 11 Union str.
4	✓ PIERO	PIERO	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 696 Greenwich str.
5	✓ PIERO	PIERO	15	00	M	2			WROCKTON NY 11 Union str.
6	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 186 Christopher str.
7	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 34 Christopher str.
8	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			WROCKTON NY 13 Tucker str.
9	✓ PIERO	PIERO	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 108 Pine apple str.
10	✓ PIERO	PIERO	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 696 Greenwich str.
11	✓ PIERO	PIERO	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY WEST str. 210
12	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 367 W. 12th str.
13	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 440 W. 23th str.
14	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 186 Christopher str.
15	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 52 Livingston str.
16	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			AS ABOVE
17	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK 186 Christopher str. NY
18	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			WROCKTON NY 13 Union str.
19	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 23 LIVINGSTON str. W.
20	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 2893 2nd Ave.
21	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			CANTONVILLE NY
22	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			WROCKTON NY 312 Hudson str.
23	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 230 57th str.
24	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK 417 e. 64th str.
25	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			WROCKTON Columbus str. 233. NY
26	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 696 Greenwich str.
27	✓ PIERO	JOHN	15	00	M	2			NEW YORK NY 52 Livingston str.
28									
29									
30									

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. **PATRIA** sailing from **MARSEILLES**, **22nd January, 1923**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **February 9th, 1923**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RADY	THOMAS	27		M		P.O. in Paris married April 1922	Cert 1035741 court	Brooklyn Navy Yard 3748 Congress St. N.Y.
2	RADY	ELIZABETH	18		F			COURT OF CALHOUN 6 Sept. 1912 HIGH	DETROIT MICH
3	ZARYSKY	BENJAMIN	40		M			DETROIT MICH. 2 November 1912	Resides in law as above
4	JANICIAN	HEMY	45		M			PHILADELPHIA PA 19 March 1908	Home 544 Rockland str. PHILADELPHIA PA
5	ZAIN	PAUL	19		M		WATERTOWN NY March 3rd 1903	Wife to A.C. DAVID JANICIAN	WATERTOWN NY 157 Hanover str. PROVIDENCE R.I.
6	Ex 1-2 - Zahurphy inf 1904 H.M. 7/9/23								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

ARRIVED

arrived

February 10, 1933

1933

M.

from

NO.

84

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION				MEALS			
						Dec.	Encl.	Rehearing	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
24f	1	VIRALE IMBO Gracia 2d Cab	7 24/26 3	Q E	1046 Feder	2/10/33										Landed 2/23/33 1400 AM							
4f		ch " Maria			"																		
1m		" " Salvatore			"											Landed 2/23/33 1400 AM							
22f	2	IANNUOLO Angela	7 2 1	"	"																		
57m	3	SPARACINO Ignazio	7 10 1	"	"																		
40f	4	SGROI DEFUNDO Angela	7 3/5 3	Ill't Acc alien	"																		
4m		GARRUBBO Filipp			"																		
6f		" Pietrina			"																		
46f	5	RICCOCORO Paola	7 21 1	" Q E	"											Landed 2/23/33 10 AM							
26m	6	BIANCOVILLA Pasquale	7 29 1	"	"																		
24m	7	LA SALA Carlo	7 15 1	"	"																		
31m	8	BENNICI Diego	6 1/3 3	LPC	Janlewski											Landed 2/23/33 2:00 PM							
19f		PELLICIONI Marianna			"																		
2f		ch Guiseppe			"																		
27m	9	CARNEVALE Gennaro	5 14 1	"	"																		
27m	10	DE MONTE Cesare	5 5 1	"	"																		
37m	11	SCERIFANO Domenico	5 13 1	Ill't	"											Landed 2/23/33 2:00 PM							
7m	12	ELLEN Soloman Marie	4 10/12 3	Un 16 unacc LPC	Coyne																		
11f		sis Regina			"																		
2m		br Michel			"																		
14m	13	IANNUZZI Homere	4 2 1	Q E	"																		
39f	14	LABARERA Buccola Fran'ca	7 7 1	LPC	Feder																		
41m	15	DI TRAPANI Antonio	7 14 1	"	"																		
34m	16	ANGILERI Gaspare	7 19 1	"	"											Landed 2/23/33 3:00 PM							
35m	17	MEZIO Michele	7 13 1	"	"																		
31m	18	CARTEO Salvatore	1 29 1	Q E	11:40																		
22m	19	POZZI Angelo	1 17 1	"	11:45																		
41m	20	MAIO Angelo	50 3/8 3	" No read	11:45											Landed 2/23/33 1:00 PM							
14m		GIULIO			"																		
34m	21	LEONARDO Salvatore	61 17 1	Q E	11:45											Landed 2/23/33 10:00 AM							

S.I. Patria 2/10/33

Patria 2/10/33



U S DEPT AGRICULTURE

TABLE 2

1/20/23

, 19

M.

from

No.

25

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 46

S. S. PATRIA

DATE

ARRIVED

1/10/23

, 19

M.

from

No.	Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPT. FID.		MEALS				
			Group	No.			DEF - EXPL.			REPARATIONS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAD	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec Y	Date	Page	Sec Y	Date	Page	Sec Y	Time									
20m	48	CINCOPIA Guiseppe	63	8	1	Q E	12:45	SMITH																	
37m	49	QUECO Carmelo	62	10	4	Q E	1:10	"																	
9f		Annunziata																							
4f		Girolamo																							
3f		Maria																							
39m	50	CAROLLO Filippo	61	18	2	Q E	1:45	JEANNE																	
3m		Guiseppe																							
19m	51	COCCIA IN Pasquale	8	24	1	"	LEC	1:00	FLANNA																
39m	52	PUSCINI Carmelo	60	2	1	"	Un read	11:29	PURACI																
29m	53	PORINCI Joseph	8	14	1	"	LEC	12:50	FLANNA																
50m	54	DI Marco Ciro	61	20	3	"	Un read Q E	1:00	JEANNE																
9f		Francisca																							
11m		Guiseppe																							
37m	55	RUSCO Antonio	62	5	1	LEC Q E	12:20	SMITH																	
23m	56	SCOTT Geremia	1	24	1	Q E	1:00	FLANNA																	
29m	57	ECHE Jehida	8	12	1	LEC Q E	12:20	FLANNA																	
32m	58	ECHE Gerolamo	61	10	1	Q E	12:40	FLANNA																	
19m	59	SINCA Jacob	8	10	1	"	12:45	FLANNA																	
23m	60	WAL Simon Wolf	8	20	3	LEC Q E	12:30	"																	
26f		Sarah																							
4/12f		Ronia																							
47m	61	PUMIRSKY Riva	8	18	3	LEC Q E	1:10	FLANNA																	
8f		Sarah																							
14m		Elie																							
24m	62	CISMANE Hetal	8	1/2	2	LEC Q E	1:10	FLANNA																	
14m		Israel																							
41m	63	ICOMANO Sebastiano	62	9	1	LEC Q E	11:20	SMITH																	
57f	64	TRONARDI Esther	8	31	2	LEC Q E	1:15	FLANNA																	
17m		Herszel																							
29m	65	AMATATO Guiseppe	63	8	1	LEC Q E	1:20	SMITH																	

PATRIA 2/10/23



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

87

S. S.

DATE

ARRIVED

ARRIVED

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		Group	No.			Def. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Meals	Supplies
24m	66 COLOMBA Giuseppe	61	8	1	Q E	1:10	JENNIFER	1/12/23	EC								
30m	67 SUDANO Pietro	60	12	1	"	1:20	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								
282	68 <del>Yolvia</del> Olorinda Rosa	61	21	5	"	1:45	JENNIFER	1/12/23	EC								
2f	69 GUMINOWI Vittorio																
8m	Giovanni																
2m	Giacomo																
22m	Giuseppe																
36m	69 ROSA Giocchino	61	26	1	Q E	1:35	JENNIFER	1/12/23	EC								
60m	70 BORGENIO Salvatore	62	15	1	"	Un read	1:25	SMITH									
43m	71 MARIANO Michele	1	13	1	Q E	1:15	DALLIDA										
46m	72 GIOSEFO Gaetano	1	20	1	"	1:10	"										
29m	73 LO SCHIAVO Giuseppe	63	3	1	"	1:15	SMITH	1/12/23	EC								
51m	74 CAMISI Giacomo	61	7	1	"	12:45	JENNIFER	1/12/23	EC								
26m	75 JENCHINI Giuseppe	63	8	1	"	1:00	SMITH										
41m	76 MALLICIANI Rocco	1	19	1	"	1:00	DALLIDA										
28m	77 GIULETTA Pasquale	1	22	1	"	11:30	"	1/12/23	EC								
24m	78 NAGER Samuel	8	13	1	"	11:45	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								
19m	79 SAVINNY Marcel	8	15	1	"	11:30	"										
30m	80 CUSUMANO Michele	61	3	1	"	Un read	11:50	JENNIFER									
35m	81 MARILLI Ruggiero	50	25	1	"	1:50	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								
32m	82 MANCINI Giuliano	1	6	1	"	11:40	DALLIDA										
41f	83 TOMARCHIO Grazia	60	25	1	"	12:45	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								
41f	84 Morales Rosa	62	6	3	"	12:35	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								
2f	85 Chianate Giuseppe																
31m	86 Calizzi Marcantonio	62	7	1	2 E												
25m	87 Viola George	60	8	1	Un read	12:45	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								
57m	88 Aldoro Paolo	60	7	1	Ph Def	12:45	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								
46m	89 Buccola Nicola	7	8	1	Ph Def	12:45	FRANCESCO	1/12/23	EC								



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88

S.S. *ATHINA* arrived *Feb. 10, 1923*, *M.*, from *Italy*

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	Group	Number	One year or under			Other than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 1	LEMOVITZER, Neiman	11:30	8	8	1	To call	and at 370 St. Louis St. 101. 101. 101.	2/13	9:00	5	3	3	
✓ 2	WILDAVERY, Jacob	1:25	9	2	1	" call	acc. Joe Long, 800 St. Louis St. 101. 101. 101.	2/13	9:00	5	1	3	
✓ 3	MARELL, Domenico	1:40	2	3	1	" be accomp. to Com.	acc. by station. 700 St. Louis St. 101. 101. 101.	2/13	4:30	5	3	3	
✓ 4	Morales, Rosa	3:00	6	6	2	#1 Med. Held	Held D.L.	2/12	1:35	4	4	4	
	Chiasamonte, Giuseppe												
5	Duscola, Nicola		7	8	1	Hosp on arrival returned from hospital 3/1/23 and made S.I.	(over in the D.L. Room.)						



Vessel Star, arriving at

REW

of having such aliens 90

Prince

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITIVE
	Family name	Given name	
1	Totier	Auguste	✓
2	Saint-Amant	Louis	✓
3	Moty	Raul	✓
4	Emily	Jean	✓
5	Floch	Pierre	✓
6	Galabek	Joseph	✓
7	Fige	Eugene	✓
8			
9	Saforh	François	✓
10	Bousseron	Henri	✓
11	Tolpi	Pierre	✓
12	Dubarry	Jean	✓
13	Succiani	Jean	✓
14	Santalani	Pierre	✓
15	Blanc	Julien	✓
16	Mazzotti	Jacques	✓
17	Minon	Georges	✓
18	Adadoprano	Charles	✓
19	Restaingh	Eudonie	✓
20	Grand	Louis	✓
21	Giberti	Jules	✓
22	Antonini	Antoine	✓
23	Grimaldi	François	✓
24	Mohamed	Hamed	✓
25	Mohsul	Malek	✓
26	Mohamed	Becher	✓
27	Mohamed	Mohamed	✓
28	Moh	Saleh	✓
29	Moh	Nadfic	✓
30	Hussien	Ahmed	✓

Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
172	
181	
190	
110	
121	
164	
112	
126	
155	
164	
139	
133	
144	
145	
176	
166	
135	
180	
150	
170	
182	
186	
189	
186	
138	
161	
168	
133	
184	

Line 8. no one

Handwritten 2/9/23

*P. (Gambusia)*

Line

(1) WILCOX

Local Agents  
14-1140

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



✓  
Patrie

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Notiez	Auguste
2	Saint Amant	Louis
3	Noty	Raul
4	Emily	Jean
5	Floch	Pierre
6	Galabich	Joseph
7	Figo	Eugene
8		
9	Safonh	Francois
10	Bousseron	Henri
11	Tolpi	Paul
12	Tubarry	Paul
13	Mucciani	Paul
14	Sankaloni	Paul
15	Gies Blane	Henry
16	Mazzotti	Jacques
17	Pinon	Georges
18	Gasdeprano	Charles
19	Rostaingh	André
20	Grand	Louis
21	Giberti	Julien
22	Antonini	Antoine
23	Grimaldi	Francois
24	Mohamed	James
25	Mohoul	Malek
26	Mohamed	Becher
27	Mohou	Moham
28	Hi	Saleh
29	Hi	Nadji
30	Hussien	Ahmed

PATRIA  
FEB 9 - 1923

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Muster

[OVER.

## OF CREW

Leila France

	(11)	(12)	(13)
City	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
San	5.6	142	
	5.6	181	
	5.9	110	
	5.3	110	
	5	121	
	5.7	164	
	5	110	
	5.8	126	
	5.4	158	
	5.2	164	
	6	199	
	5.2	138	
	<u>5.3</u>	<u>144</u>	
	<u>5.8</u>	<u>145</u>	
	5.4	126	
	5.2	162	
	5.3	135	
	5	120	
	5.5	150	
	5.4	170	
	5.2	182	
	5.5	166	
San	5.5	169	
Baron	5.6	166	
Baron	5.5	138	
	5.3	121	
	5.2	128	
	5.5	135	
	5.3	122	

Line 8: no one

Yours truly, 2/9/22  
F. (Gardner)

Line

(1996)

Local Asymptotic

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 91 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patricia, arriving at New York, Feb 9th, 1923, from the port of Marseille (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ameil	Abed	Fireman	19/1/23	Marseille	No	No	23	M.	African (Djibouti)	French	5.4	129	
2	Ali	Abdallah						35				5.3	130	
3	Abdou	Suliman						28				5.5	134	
4	Mohamed	Said						25				5.5	129	
5	Salem	Ali						33				5.2	127	
6	Hiba	Salim	Coalman					29		African (Senegal)		5.6	149	
7	Coria	Andrie						20				5.5	153	
8	Gomez	Manuel						23		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	154	
9	Ali	Suliman	Fireman	in Ship's hospital				31		African (Senegal)	French	5.5	145	
10	Said	Haidera						27				5.6	150	
11	Salem	Ali						37				5.7	152	
12	Antoine	Gaye	Coalman					33				5.5	154	
13	Lie	Preira						28				5.5	141	
14	Fara	Mendy						35				5.4	143	
15	Gaspard	Mendy	Fireman					33				5.6	153	
16	Draguez	Alphonse						28				5.6	151	
17	Diop	Malias						29				5.5	141	
18	Ba	Philippe						37				5.8	139	
19	Sako	Baba						32		Martinique		5.4	140	
20	Nind	Maxime						26		African (Senegal)		5.7	157	
21	Fodi	Souma						35				5.6	149	
22	Demba	Joseph						30				5.6	152	
23	Camara	Mustapha						27				5.5	143	
24	Ambrose	Mendy	Coalman					27				5.7	160	
25	Bissani	Barboz						30				5.6	155	
26	Amadou	Fall						24				5.7	152	
27	Baton	Mendy						28				5.6	149	
28	Fara	Mendy						23				5.6	151	
29	Ibrahim	Sy						34				5.5	138	
30	Niang	Antoman	Fireman					35				6.6	203	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Patria*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 9th*, 192*5*, from the port of *Marseille (France)*

92

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Y name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>the</i>	<i>Camara</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>19/1/23</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>African Black</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>210</i>	
<i>tron</i>	<i>Torrea</i>						<i>28</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>no</i>	<i>Camara</i>						<i>26</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>redon</i>	<i>Mendy</i>						<i>35</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>radon</i>	<i>Semba</i>						<i>38</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>169</i>	
<i>di</i>	<i>Camara</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>132</i>	
<i>bronz</i>	<i>Mendy</i>						<i>25</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>148</i>	
<i>e</i>	<i>Mendy</i>						<i>28</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>142</i>	

*Get Jan 2/9/25*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. \* The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, Feb 9th, 1923, from the port of Marseille (France)

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dichelles	Lierre	Captain	19/1/23	Marseille	no	yes	54	M.	White	French	5.6	150	
2	Boulene	Octave	1st Officer					32				5.7	145	
3	Pousoel	Gaston	2nd Officer					38				5.7	136	
4	Fenan	Laurent	3rd Officer	20/1/23				29				5.5	165	
5	Thomas	Jean	4th Officer	19/1/23				23				5.6	130	
6	Piercini	Jean	Boatsman					34				5.6	152	
7	Le Diquay	Jean	Carpenter					33				5.6	140	
8	Courange	Jean-Marie	1st Boatsman					33				5.6	152	
9	Athan	Noel	1st Boatsman					32				5.7	165	
10	Bartouillet	Jean	Boatsman					32				5.4	145	
11	Massari	Tommaso						30				5.5	151	
12	Gawron	Jacques						36				5.3	155	
13	Hilberh	Louis						28				5.4	140	
14	Migghiacab	Jean						27				5.5	137	
15	de Fall	Jean						30				5.5	148	
16	Anquer	Clément						24				5.7	147	
17	Oriani	Laurent						35				5.7	162	
18	Cajon	Lierre						29				5.4	145	
19	Carpin	Lierre						37				5.1	128	
20	Bucari	Jean						26				5.7	130	
21	Leul	Sylvain						26				5.7	140	
22	Cisson	Martinien						29				5.8	163	
23	Billon	Joseph						28				5.5	144	
24	Henrich	Charles						24				5.5	139	
25	Carval	Jean						28				5.6	168	
26	Herlock	Jean						25				5.4	151	
27	Lachan	Jean						36				5.5	147	
28	Nicol	Jos						24				5.5	150	
29	Cépard	Engino						32				5.6	162	
30	Orsini	François						34				5.5	148	

*John J. [Signature]*  
2/9/23

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 3 5							
12,13	x						
96	x						
178 to 181	x						
229 to 232	x						

Inspected by: James A. [Signature] Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: James A. [Signature] Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, Dec 19th, 1928, from the port of Marseille (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mattiesli	Guy	✓ <del>Officer</del>	19/1/23	Marseille	no	yes	18	M.	White	French	5	108	
2	Coulon	Adonis	✓		"			17				5	130	
3	Chanteau	Raymond	✓	19/1/23	"			16				5,2	126	
4	Franceschi	Francis	✓	19/1/23	"			18				5,3	134	
5	<del>Nicolas</del>	<del>Jacques</del>	<del>✓</del>		"			<del>18</del>				<del>5,3</del>	<del>134</del>	
6	Vidal	Paul	✓ <del>Officer</del>	19/1/23	"			27				5,4	150	
7	Charaxae	Joseph	✓ <del>Officer</del>		"			42				5,3	156	
8	Lefeb	Robert	✓ <del>Officer</del>		"			28				5,6	126	
9	Jaroun	Maurice	✓ <del>Officer</del>		"			23				5,9	150	
10	Thoreau	Roger	✓ <del>Officer</del>		"			23				5,8	126	
11	Coppard	Alexandre	✓ <del>Officer</del>		"			17				5,3	133	
12	Panicot	Basel	✓ <del>Officer</del>		"			17				5,2	130	
13	<div>Officer 19/1/23 P. Couen</div>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 5 - Nicolas Jacques - did not sail

Line 5 - Nicolas Jacques - did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Latria, arriving at New York, December 9th, 1922, from the port of Marseilles (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Merin	Jean	✓ Purser	9-1-23	France	Do	Yes	28	M.	French	French	5.9	142	None
2	Barin	Georges	✓ Assistant Purser	9-1-23	Marseilles	Do	Yes	24	M.	French	French	5.5	130	None
3	Labat	Gaston	✓ 2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
4	Albin	Auguste	✓ Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	Dupont	Philippe	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
6	Giraud	Julien	✓ 2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
7	Martin	Marcel	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	131	"
8	Barthe	Pierre	✓ 3 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
9	Garnier	Emile						30				5.5	132	
10	Beaucureau	Claudius	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	139	"
11	Gros	Bene	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
12	Constant	Lience	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
13	Dupuis	Fernand	✓ Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
14	Guiggi	Lucien	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	127	"
15	Lebert	Joseph	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
16	Chass	Charles	✓ Crew-Boat	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	114	"
17	Beuchier	Joseph	✓ Longfistinner	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.9	151	"
18	Laddala	Belaid	✓ Dishman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Arabian	"	6	126	"
19	Dufour	Albert	✓ Crew-Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	"	5.4	144	"
20	Dubouif	Marcel	✓ Assistant Cook	in ship's Hospital				25	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
21	Lugeol	Andrie	✓ Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	135	"
22	Delaguer	Maurice	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Cabin	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
23	Larda	Baptistin	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
24	Grimaud	Joseph	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
25	Bouviere	Georges	✓ Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
26	Baume	Isidore	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	Mauraud	Polacine	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
28	Simon	Philippe	✓ 2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
29	Maurer	Emile	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
30	Sagna	Georges	✓ Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.9	144	"

Line 9 - Garnier Emile - not present at the sailing.

*Glenn Shop*  
2/9/23 *P. C. C. C. C.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 3 5								
12,13	x							
95	x							
178 to 181	x							
229 to 232	x							

Inspected by: *Juneau* Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

*H. Alexander*  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

*Eric S. [Signature]* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Isoria, arriving at New York, Feb 19th, 1923, from the port of Marseille (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Colletti	Antoine	✓	19-1-23	Marseille	do	yes	16	M	French	French	5, 4 126		None
2	Lancier	Eugene	✓					49				5, 4 139		
3	Galary	Jules	✓					38				5, 8 172		
4	Wallario	Felix	✓					45		Italian	Italian	5, 8 151		
5	Guilleme	Josephine	✓					44	W.	French	French	5, 5 151		
6	Guilleme	Josephine	✓					44				5, 5 147		
7	Rangy	Laure	✓					35				5, 6 144		
8	Guilleme	Angela	✓					51				5, 6 130		
9	Carbon	Eugene	✓					25	M.			5, 3 137		
10								49		Italian	Italian	5, 7 140		
11	Deloyet	Charles	✓					20		French	French	5, 6 134		
12	Abou	Armand	✓					19		French	French	5, 7 135		
13	Cerillo	Michel	✓					14				5, 4 127		
14	Benedetti	Paul	✓					27				5, 8 139		
15	Pagda	Leon	✓					24				5, 4 135		
16	Dumas	Marcel	✓					18				5, 5 135		
17	Foucard	Andre	✓					21				5, 5 120		
18	Bousset	Gebrid	✓					25				5, 2 133		
19	Giacomo	Marino	✓					20				5, 5 130		
20	Garo	Giovanni	✓							Italian	Italian	5, 8 151		
21	Clarival	Eugene	✓					47		French	French	5, 9 177		
22	Tranoli	Angelo	✓					37		Italian	Italian	5, 9 159		
23	Bouffard	Etienne	✓					36		French	French	5, 6 154		
24	Pere	Paul	✓					32				5, 6 144		
25	Cadard	Em-Septime	✓					17				5, 5 128		
26	Charlier	Em	✓					24				5, 5 122		
27	Soumon	Henri	✓					16				5, 2 149		
28	Costi	Louis	✓					22				5, 4 133		
29	Jacques	Auguste	✓					23				5, 2 144		
30	Manuel	Luis	✓					25				5, 6 120		

Line 10 - Mancini Paul - not present at the sailing

*Handwritten signature and date*  
2/19/23

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
11-1920

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Talria, arriving at New York, December 9th, 1922, from the port of Marseilles (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quilichini	Marie	✓	Jan 2nd	Marseilles	✓	yes	37	M.	French	French	5.7	147	clean
2	Bouvier	Blanche	✓	"	"	✓	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	Cianchetti	Guido	✓	"	"	✓	"	29	M.	Italian	Italian	5.8	130	"
4	Leclercq	Roger	✓	"	"	✓	"	23	"	French	French	5.6	120	"
5	Deloste	Leon	✓	"	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
6	Galotto	Ermine	✓	"	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
7	Carland	Francis	✓	"	"	✓	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
8	Smiles	Joseph	✓	"	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	Ettori	Paul	✓	"	"	✓	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
10	Guillerault	Marcel	✓	"	"	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
11	Quatrefoies	Etienne	✓	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	6	138	"
12	Debranca	Louis	✓	"	"	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5	120	"
13	Michel	Andre	✓	"	"	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
14	Terrari	Louis	✓	"	"	✓	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	109	"
15	Irace	Fredrick	✓	"	"	✓	"	19	"	"	"	5	100	30
16	resente	Gabriel	✓	"	"	✓	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
17	Tionnot	Paul	✓	"	"	✓	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
18	Garcia	Armando	✓	"	"	✓	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	127	"
19	Marista	Francesco	✓	"	"	✓	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	130	"
20	Cunco	Berthelmy	✓	"	"	✓	"	22	"	French	French	5.6	151	"
21	Truy	Joseph	✓	"	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
22	Besone	Felix	✓	"	"	✓	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	130	"
23	Duciel	Arstan	✓	"	"	✓	"	30	"	French	French	5.2	150	"
24	Fantana	Agostine	✓	"	"	✓	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES AT MARSEILLE, FRANCE. Jan. 22 1923													
26	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Department of State.													
27	SEEN:													
28	For the voyage to the United States of America.													
29	American Consul.													
30	Charles J. Cunningham													

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seehelloe Jene, of the S/S Ostrin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Speller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Latria*, arriving at *New York*, *December 9th*, 1922, from the port of *Naples, (Italy)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Violon Benri	2 <sup>d</sup> Cook	24-1-23 Naples	No	Yes	19	M.	French		5'8	140	None
2	Lantelli Marius	Gar. sol. 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	23	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'9	133	1 <sup>st</sup>
3	Orsell Henri	n office	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	46	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'3	183	1 <sup>st</sup>
4	Rolde Alped	n saloon 2 <sup>d</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	28	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'8	138	1 <sup>st</sup>
5	Acciponti Joseph	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	37	M.	Italian		5'6	136	1 <sup>st</sup>
6	Graindorge Henri	Boatman	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	21	M.	French		5'7	140	1 <sup>st</sup>
7	Costalbeau Alexandre	Officer	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	17	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'4	130	1 <sup>st</sup>
8	Avellino Francesco	Chief Carpenter	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	36	M.	Italian		5'7	155	1 <sup>st</sup>
9	Avellino Andrea	Carpenter	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	33	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'7	144	1 <sup>st</sup>
10	Russo Domenico	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	49	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'7	155	1 <sup>st</sup>
11	Pozzio Michele	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	30	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'8	177	1 <sup>st</sup>
12	Punzo Antonio	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	No	31	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'8	182	1 <sup>st</sup>
13	Ciglio Iacinto	Cook	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Yes	33	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'8	155	1 <sup>st</sup>
14	Benedetti Ferdinando	Nurse	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	36	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'6	132	1 <sup>st</sup>
15	Amorose Maria	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	61	F.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'6	190	1 <sup>st</sup>
16	Chin Teresa	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	45	F.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5	165	1 <sup>st</sup>
17	Barone Carmine	Doctor	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	60	M.	do		5'1	167	1 <sup>st</sup>
18	Raymondo Gennaro	Asst. Cook	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	32	M.	Italian		5'8	202	1 <sup>st</sup>
19	Ordona Salvatore	Cook	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	38	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'4	192	1 <sup>st</sup>
20	Puccini Giuseppe	Billboard	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	63	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'2	155	1 <sup>st</sup>
21	Apolito Nicola	Doctor	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	M.	1 <sup>st</sup>		1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>
22	Apini Bianca	Nurse	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	42	F.	1 <sup>st</sup>		5'4	105	1 <sup>st</sup>
23	Rehman, Simon	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	16	M.	French		5'2	117	1 <sup>st</sup>
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30	Line 8 - Avellino Francesco - did not sail Line 22 - Apini Bianca - did not sail											

I hereby certify that the visa  
in this crew list has been  
in accordance with regulations

Department of State

Vice Consul of the  
State of

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

Consul General

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1780



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sechelles River, of the S/S Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3: Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



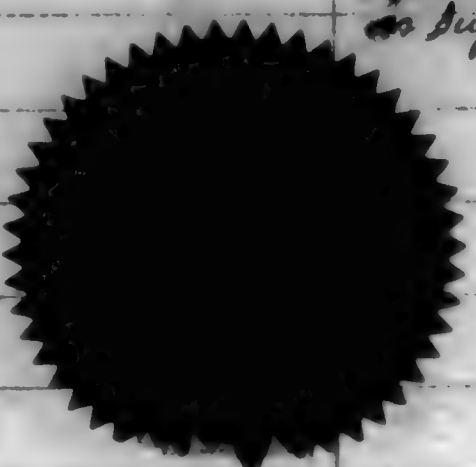
ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. **VI**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Patria"**, arriving at **New York**, **January 27th**, 1923, from the port of **Palermo** 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Enrico</del>	<del>Carlo</del>	<del>Chief Cook</del>	<del>22/1/23</del>	<del>Naples</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>155</del>	
2	Binoxa	Salvatore	Boatman	24/1/23	Palermo	No	No	42	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	160	
3	Castellano	Luigi	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
4	Somella	Anna	Nurse	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5'3"	145	
5	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	Serv. No. 187													
8	Fees as prescribed and none collected													
9	as dupl. visa													
10														
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Gibraltar (New York) Edward H. [Signature] Consul JAN 27 1923													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line I Anaruma Carlo - did not sail

Line Purser

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Patria 2-9-23*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sechelle Pierre, of the s/s Patria, do declare  
that the foregoing <sup>is</sup> a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions  
3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1923

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL  
NO 59258  
FEB 21 1923

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Punched Feb. 26/23  
Date Feb. 26/23  
Clerk E. Gunder

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 23  
at Monterey

John B. Montgomery  
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Feb. 26/23  
Date Feb. 26/23  
Clerk E. Gunder

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.	ALIENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	7	12	19	1	18	27
2nd Cabin	4	5	9	1	8	17
Stowage	4	5	9	3	6	15
TOTAL	13	22	35	5	30	56

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 16	17	27
2nd Cabin 12	5	17
Stowage 7	3	10
TOTAL 29	25	54

3 Casuals for Dec.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 5	3	8
2nd Cabin 0	1	1
Stowage 0	0	0
TOTAL 5	4	9

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	1	3
2nd Cabin 1	0	1
Stowage 1	0	1
TOTAL 4	1	5

27-17-15



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	REG. USA REG.	REVERO	CARLOS	22	M	ELEVATOR OPERATOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	U.S.A. N.Y., N.Y.	FRIEND, THOMAS BLYTH, 64 PICOTA ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	26	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA.	FATHER, FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ, 32 ANIMAS, VIBORA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Handwritten:* 7/9/23 - 6:40 PM

33

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

Feb 9, 1923

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	FRIEND, MANUEL DIXON, 100 WEST 139TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE, MANUEL FERNANDEZ, 16 ST AND 87VING PLAGE, N. Y.	NO	INDENTURED	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 9	DARK BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MC INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1923  
at New York  
John K. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1923

at Washington

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ FEBRUARY 1ST,

1923,

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
CL. MEX		RAMIREZ	GONSALE	35	M	FARMER	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO GUANAJUATO	LEONORA B VDA. DE RAMIREZ SAN SEBASTIAN 29 (MOTHER) GUANAJUATO, GTO.	ILL. QUINCY
CL. MEX		POBCE DE LEVIN DE RAMIREZ	JOSEFINA	22	F	HOME	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO VALLE DE SANTIAGO	MOTHER-AGUSTINA P VDA. DE PONCE VALLE DE SANTIAGO, GTO.	ILL. QUINCY
3		RAMIREZ	MOISEIS	13	M	SCHOOL	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO GUANAJUATO	MOTHER-S. SEBASTIAN 29 GUANAJUATO, GTO.	ILL. QUINCY
CL. MEX		DUNCAN	JAMES THOMSON	43	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	BRITISH	MEXICO CANUTILLO	LA AURORA, URUGUAY, MEXICO CYPRUS	CANADA MONTREAL
DEPORTED CL. MEX		MELLADO	ROBERTO V.	25	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO MEXICO D.F.	FATHER - LEOPOLDO V MELLADO CHARAYO 161, MEXICO D.F.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6 CL. MEX		BALSANO	DOMENICO	50	M	MERCHANT	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	MEXICO VERA CRUZ	A. R. GOMEZ FRIEND CONSTUACION ST VERA CRUZ	N.Y. NEW YORK
CL. MEX		GURAIER	SALOMON	35	M	MERCHANT	SPANISH	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	MEXICO VERA CRUZ	FRIEND-E MORALES 42 VERA CRUZ	N.Y. NEW YORK
CL. MEX		VALDES	CELBA	37	F	HOME	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO MEXICO	MANUEL SANTANTER HUSBAND AVE MADERO 34 MEXICO CITY	BRIZ RIO DE JANEIRO
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

39

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Feb 9, 1923

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTE REY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 19 13  
at San Antonio  
John P. McIntosh  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER XX/XX/XX

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from

TAMICO MEXICO JANUARY 31ST, 1923

10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK FEBRUARY 10TH.

19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARRIS	GEORGE W	38		M	M	TOPEKA KAN. AUG. 1ST. 1884		135 WEST 135TH. ST. NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Form 639  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

106

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from VERA CRUZ MEX.

FEBRUARY 1ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

9, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LAVERO	PHYLLIS	24	F	S	LEONIS CALF. MAY 21ST. 1898		
2	PATRIQUIN	CHARLES L	32	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 17TH. 1890		900 HYDE ST. SAN FRANCISCO CALF.
3	CARLAND	CHARLES	49	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. JAN. 20TH. 1873		367 DORCHESTER ST. BOSTON MASS
4	CARLAND	SODIE	43	F	M	BALTIMORE MD. JUNE 28TH. 1878		840 EDMONDSON AVE. BALTO. MD
5	SUTER	WILLIAM L	49	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. APL. 6TH. 1873		840 EDMONSON AVE, BALTO. MD.
6	BROWN	RAYMOND	46	M	M	ST. CATHERINES CAN. FEB. 6TH. 1877	U S DIST. COURT NEW YORK MAY 7TH. 1900	2500 GARRISON BULD. BALTO, MD.
7	RODRIGUEZ	ALFRED	26	M	M	CASO ROJO PORTO RICO NOV. 11TH. 1896		83 WINTHROP ST. BROOKLYN N Y
8								201 WEST 84TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

FEBRUARY 6, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

107

Feb 9, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	NICHOLSON	EDWARD K.	50	M	M	ESSEX, CONN., APRIL 14TH, 1872.	
2	HAMILTON	HARRY	46	M	S	SCRANTON, PA., APRIL 9TH, 1877.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	ROBLING	JOSEPH	49	M	S	SCRANTON, PA., JANUARY 15TH, 1874.	408 SPRUCE ST., SCRANTON, PA.
4	RIVERA	JUSTO P.	26	M	M	GUANICA, PORTO RICO, MAY 2ND, 1897.	634 NORTH WASHINGTON AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
5	SALZMAN	MORRIS	53	M	M		62 WORTH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PROBASCO	LOUISA	45	F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO., SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1878.	361 HIGHLAND BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	JOHNSON	EMMA	35	F	M	PATCHOGUE, L.I., N.Y., DECEMBER 8TH, 1887.	136 EAST 62TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HIGLEY	EDWARD S.	50	M	M	RUTLAND, OHIO., SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1872.	222 WEST 59TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HIGLEY	ADELE	37	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 1ST., 1885.	116 NORTH MAIN ST., WHEATON, ILL.

COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK,  
OCTOBER 28TH, 1891.

WITH HUSBAND #8.

(9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Lee, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing for, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923 at Washington, D.C.  
John Montgomery  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

## Passengers sailing from IMPAGO

JAN. 31

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	GARCIRA	ALICIA	1		✓	HOME	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND - ELIAS ARANA BANENECHUA TAMPICO	PORTO RICO	RIO PIEDRAS
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector

43

43

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 138

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, FEBRUARY 9

, 1923

109

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States:		20 Length of time since last visit to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Has he been or is he in the United States for one or more years?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by means of any other, irregular, or unauthorized means, or by means of a vessel not licensed to the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	NO	2 MONTH	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	5	DARK	LIGHT	NONE	MEXICO	TAMPIGO
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. JAMES, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 23  
at New York  
John R. Montgomery  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

S. S. MONTEREY,

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY.

## Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA..

FEBRUARY 6TH, 1923. 19

44

Total passengers	• • • • •	11
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA..

FEBRUARY 6TH, 1923., 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL CUBAN	BLACKMAN	GEORGE	39		M		CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES BRYN. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2		FREIJO	AVELINO	23		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. AGAPITO COTARELO. 142 ENMA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3		PIAZ	LUCIANO	20		M		CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. CANDIDO DIAZ. 31 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	35		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO CRUZ. 6 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	DOVER.
5		RIVAS	AMADEO	25		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO PEREZ. 6 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. REGLA.	N.J.	DOVER.
6		VAZQUEZ	CANDIDO	42		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. BENIGNO MARTINEZ. 22 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	CL CUBAN	BALLESTEROS	FELISARDO	41		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. NICOLASA BALLESTEROS CRISTO. CUBA.	MICH.	DETROIT
8	CL CUBAN	RODRIGUES	LUIS	31		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. JOSE GONZALEZ SANTA CLARA 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GONZALEZ	JOSE	20		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. VICTORIANO ALVAREZ SAN MARIAN & ARMAS HAVANA	PA.	PITTSBURG.
10	CL CUBAN	BALLESTEROS	NICOMEDES	36		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. JOSE GONZALEZ SANTA CLARA 16 HAVANA	MICH.	RETROIT
11		CALVO	ANTONIO	23		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO RODILLA CONCORDIA 192	OHIO	CANTON
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Feb 9, 1923

111

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any other service, or to be employed by any person or corporation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	COUSIN. THOMAS TEMPRO. 311 FLANKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.	
2	NO	SELF	55	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE FREIJO. 94 VAN ELT AVE. STATEN IS. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.	
3	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	COUSIN. GONZALO FARIAS. 155 WEST 22ND ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
4	NO	SELF	55	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANCISCO DOMINGUEZ. 11 MORRIS ST. DOVER, N.J.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ONTEVEDRA.
5	NO	SELF	80	NO	NO	FRIEND. TOMAS GARDINER. 11 MORRIS ST. DOVER, N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
6	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO MARTINEZ. 173 HOLL AVE. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
7	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	COUSIN. CLAUDIO PINZA. 229 ARLEY ST. DETROIT.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	FOMENTOS.
8	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES 1922	COUSIN. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ 91 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	FRATELO.
9	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	COUSIN. ANTONIO ALVAREZ 1200 CLARK ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NO	SPAIN	LLANO.
10	NO	SELF	55	YES	YES 1922	BROTHER IN LAW. ELVIRO TORRES 13 LIMAN PLACE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NO	SPAIN	CARACEDO.
11	NO	SELF	55	YES	NO	COUSIN. PRIMITIVO SANCHEZ. BLACKLEY 2011 CANTON OHIO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NO	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc Lure MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 22  
at New York  
John B. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

MASTER XXXXXX

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from TAMPIOO MEXICO

JANUARY 31ST.

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY

9 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GARCIA CARREIRA	PURA MAR	22	F	Widow	BAYAMON PORTO RICO NOV. 9TH 1900	Form 211 Consular Affidavit of resumption of citizenship dated Jan 20, 1923	IN TRANSIT TO RIO PIEDRAS PORTO RICO
2	CARREIRA	GERARDO	4	M		RIO PIEDRAS PORTO RICO SEPT. 21ST 1918		IN TRANSIT TO RIO PIEDRAS PORTO RICO
3	CARREIRA	BENIGNO	3	M		RIO PIEDRAS PORTO RICO NOV. 24TH 1919		IN TRANSIT TO RIO PIEDRAS PORTO RICO
4	CARREIRA	ALICIA	1	F		TAMPIOO MEXICO JAN. 5TH 1922		IN TRANSIT TO RIO PIEDRAS PORTO RICO
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

with child 13/1  
mother  
Entered on manifest  
Except No. 4 - John Montgomery Inspector  
Complete 6:45 P.M.

3

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from VERA CRUZ FEBRUARY 1ST.,

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY

9/7/23

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ACTON	DORA	30		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y JULY 14TH. 1892		570 WEST 189TH. ST. NEW YORK
2	ACTON	GEORGE	6		M	S	NEW YORK N Y SEPT. 18TH. 1916		570 WEST 189TH. ST. NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 6-15 P.M. John R. Montgomery Inspector

(2)

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 23

at New York  
John B. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**S. S. MONTEREY**

*Passengers sailing from* **VERA CRUZ MEXICO**

FEBRUARY 1ST. 1923. 19

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

1923

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	YES	U S Consul GOVERNMENT	NO	YES	1920 Jan. 11 N Y	CORNLIO DE PALMA FRIEND 48 WEST 2ND ST. N Y Brooklyn	NO	From S. I. Mexico, signed articles	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BK	BK	DR	NONE	7 DUTCH WEST INDIA CURACAO
2	YES	U S Consul GOVERNMENT	NO	YES	1921 Jan. 11 N Y	ANGELA BLOMONTE WIFE 11 EMMETT ST. BROOKLYN N Y	NO	From S. I. Mexico, signed articles	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	BK	BK	DR	NONE	7 DUTCH WEST INDIA CURACAO
3	YES	U S Consul GOVERNMENT	NO	YES	1921 Jan. 11 N Y	JOHN CASALIA FRIEND 28 ACHARD PLACE BROOKLYN N Y	NO	From S. I. Mexico, signed articles	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BK	BK	DR	NONE	7 DUTCH WEST INDIA CURACAO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A MC INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 19 13  
at New York

John H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1923

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States or any other country, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a membership card or other document issued by any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization, or is in possession of a membership card or other document issued by any labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is in possession of a membership card or other document issued by any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is in possession of a membership card or other document issued by any religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	U S GOVERNMENT	NO	YES 1923	NY	CORNLIO DE PALMA FRIEND 48 WEST 2ND ST. N Y Brooklyn	From S. I. Mexico, signed articles	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BK	BK	NR	NONE	7 DUTCH WEST INDIA	CURACAO
2	YES	U S GOVERNMENT	NO	YES 1923	NY	ANGELA BLONTE WIFE 11 EMMETT ST. BROOKLYN N Y	From S. I. Mexico, signed articles	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BK	BK	NR	NONE	7 DUTCH WEST INDIA	CURACAO
3	YES	U S GOVERNMENT	YES	1923	NY	JOHN GABRIEL FRIEND 28 ACHER PLACE BROOKLYN N Y	From S. I. Mexico, signed articles	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BK	BK	NR	NONE	7 DUTCH WEST INDIA	CURACAO
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MC INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 72  
at New York

John M. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 23  
at New York

C. Lee

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. MONTEREY.

*Passengers sailing from* **HAVANA, CUBA.**

FEBRUARY 6TH. 1923. 19

48**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

19

117

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. LUIS MASTER of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1923  
at Havana  
John K. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. J. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

FEBRUARY 6TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Feb 9, 1923 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SERRALLES	SANTIAGO	35	4	M	S	PONCE, P.R. JULY 25TH. 1887.		113 EAST 100TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ALEJANDRO	SOFIA	22	2	F	S	HARANJITO, P.R. SEPT. 39TH. 1901.		229 EAST 65RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HOSTER	LUTHER	28	1	M	D	LANCASTER, PA. JAN. 16TH. 1895.		604 WEST KING ST. LANCASTER, PA.
4	ALLEN	LUSTER	18	1	M	S	LEXINGTON, KY. FEB. 18TH. 1904.		BELMONT PARK, LONG IS. N.Y.
5	ROGEN	WILLIAM	11	1	M	S	BIA CKGAP, PA. MARCH 21ST. 1912.		BELMONT PARK, LONG IS. N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Complete 6:15 PM John R. Montgomery Inspector*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



March 24<sup>th</sup> 1881

[illegible]



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5413

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120 ·

PORT OF New York

February 19, 1923....., 19

I, master of the American S.S. Monterey  
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 90 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10, 1923., 19                     , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Feb. 15, 1923., 19                     , for Havana, 2 Progreso, Vera Cruz, & Tampico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

CONTINUED OVER

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO.	NAME	POSITION	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
1	WILLIAM	REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"
2	GUILLERMO	ABST. OILER	"	"	"	"
3	CONTRERAS	"	"	"	"	"
4	HARGIAS	"	"	"	"	"
5	SANTOS	OILER	"	"	"	"
6	MARTINEZ	"	"	"	"	"
7	LOPEZ	SERAFIN	"	"	"	"
8	DOVAL	"	"	"	"	"
9	GONZALEZ	"	"	"	"	"
10	PEREIRA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....  
 18-1040

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on questions (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Motorboat

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Page 2.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

13-491

		REF. ENG.
23	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO
24	HARGIAS	JAMES
25	SANTOS	EDIE
26	MARTINEZ	MANUEL
27	LOPEZ	SERAFIN
28	DOVAL	ISIDORO
29	GONZALEZ	ISIDORO
30	FERRERA	ANTONIO

Line

**Owners.**

Local Agents  
11-1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Page 3.			Nationality.		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Capacity			Age		
Capacity			Age		
I. Mc Innis	Master	38	U. S.	121	
G. Demitakis	1st Officer	38	U. S.		
K. Theodore	2nd Officer	33	U. S.		
H. Zacchini	3rd Officer	36	U. S.		
G. Johnson	Carpenter	35	Holl.		
C. Sanchez	Boatswain	26	U. S.		
G. Lieason	Quartermaster	27	U. S.		
E. Daylich	"	26	U. S.		
G. Ugozulis	"	36	Holl.		
B. Royer	Seaman A. B.	22	"		
J. Ramis	"	37	"		
J. Killer	"	20	"		
A. Marchena	"	30	"		
J. Cidleo	"	38	"		
F. Marchena	"	38	"		
M. Marcera	"	29	"		
I. Martyn	"	30	U. S.		
A. Olsen	Chief Engr.	35	U. S.		
C. Laney	1st Ass't. Engr.	36	U. S.		
H. Schultz	2nd " "	28	U. S.		
C. Christopersen	3rd " "	20	U. S.		
W. S. Kirley	Ref. Eng.	28	Spanish		
G. Conterez	Ass't. Ref. Eng. Oil.	28	"		
M. Picado	Oiler	29	"		
L. Pinintel	"	28	"		
J. Deus	"	27	"		
J. Blanco	"	36	"		
M. Martinez	"	28	"		
S. Lopes	"	27	"		
A. Gonzales	"	28	"		
D. Galan	Watertender	34	"		
J. Caridad	"	37	"		
H. Pena	"	30	"		
J. Yukie	Fireman	24	"		
R. Rodriguez	"	32	"		
J. Batoa	"	28	"		
E. Olleta	Wiper	42	"		
M. Galan	"	38	"		
J. Fernandez	"	50	U. S.		
Wm. Loveire	Purser	25	Mexican		
C. Gamboa	Ass't. Purser	28	Mexican		
S. Bochas	Wells Fargo Ex.	48	U. S.		
Chas. Lee	Surgeon	26	U. S.		
R. Sandford	Wireless Cpr.	21	U. S.		
J. Miller	" " Jr.	34	U. S.		
J. Bennett	Ch. Steward	39	U. S.		
Deigman	2nd "	35	English		
J. Morrissey	Stewardess	34	U. S.		
J. Stamatian	Ch. Cook	31	U. S.		
F. Otaclea	2nd "	26	Mexican		
D. Wimmerd	3rd "	46	"		
M. Mas	4th "	37	U. S.		
W. Ma	Baker.		Greek		
K. Athanas	2nd Baker				
A. Aristuri	Butcher				

121 •

Line \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



\* See list of races on back hereof.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York

February 19, 1923, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Monterey  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 90 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10, 1923, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Feb. 15, 1923, 19, for Havana, Progreso, Vera Cruz, & Tampico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	MARGARITA	CARLOS P	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	WILSON	GORGE D	✓	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	34	"	"	AMERICAN	5-9	167	"
19	LANEY	CURTIS	✓	1ST. ASST "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
20	SCHULTZ	HENRY	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
21	CRISTOPHERSEN	CONRAD	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	167	"
22	KIRKLEY	WILLIAM	✓	REF. ENG.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
23	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO	✓	ASST. OILER	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	158	"
24	HARCIA S	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	157	"
25	SANTOS	EDIE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
26	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
27	LOPEZ	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
28	DOVAL	ISIDORO	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
29	GONZALEZ	ISIDORO	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
30	FERRERA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	153	"

*No 10 should be made. Machine was used signed at New York Harbor.*  
*John R. Montgomery*  
*Mr. J. J. Jones*  
*John R. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at Havana, 1923, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc INNIS	ALEXANDER	MASTER	JAN. 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8	160	NONE
2	GEORGE	DEMOTAKIS	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
3	THODORE	EUGENE	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	157	"
4	ZEGGHINI	HUGO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
5	ZINGEL	MANUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
6	MARCHENE	CELESTINO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
7	LIESEN	WILLIAM	QD. MASTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	GERMAN	5-8	158	"
8	DUYON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	AMERICAN	5-9	160	"
9	ZUBER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
10	MARCHENA	CELESTINO	ABD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	after	DUTCH	5-8	159	"
11	KELLER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
12	RAHBO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
13	ROYER	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
14	ZINGELT	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
15	CECILIO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
16	MARCHENA	FEDERICO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	159	"
17	MARGARITA	CARLOS P	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	WILSON	GORGE D	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	AMERICAN	5-9	167	"
19	LANEY	CURTIS	1ST. ASST "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
20	SCHULTZ	HENRY	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
21	CRISTOPHERSEN	CONRAD	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	167	"
22	KIRKLEY	WILLIAM	REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
23	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO	ASST. OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-10	158	"
24	HARCIA S	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	157	"
25	SANTOS	EDIE	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
26	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
27	LOPEZ	SERAFIN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
28	DOVAL	ISIDORO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
29	GONZALEZ	ISIDORO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
30	FEREIRA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	159	"

No 10 should be marked Master Maca... signed at New York...  
John R. Montgomery  
John R. Montgomery  
John R. Montgomery  
John R. Montgomery

Date

Signature

Local Agents

11-1920

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MONTEREY  
FEB 9 - 1923



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

021	8-2	NOTED	82	"	"	81			
021	01-2	"	72	"	"	21	NAME	ORIGIN	REMARKS
021	01-2	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
021	01-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
021	01-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montezuma, arriving at 1917, from the port of Havana 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GALAN	DANIEL	✓ WATER TENDER	JAN 15	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	Spanish	SPANISH	5-7	160	NONE
2	CARIDAD	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
3	PENA	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
4	RIAL ANTONI	ANTONIO	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
5	FODRIGUEZ	RUF0	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	169	"
6	BASOA	FRANCISCO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	GONZALEZ	RICARDO	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
8	OLLETA	EVARISTO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
9	GALAN	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
10	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B	✓ PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	145	"
11	GAMBOA	CAMILO	✓ ASST "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	MEXICAN	5-5	143	"
12	ROBAS	SANTIAGO	✓ HELPS FARGO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
13	LEE	CHARLES	✓ SURGEON	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	AMERICAN	5-9	159	"
14	SANFORD	RICHARD	✓ WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
15	STRONG	FRANK	✓ JR. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	CANADIAN	5-10	150	"
16	BENETT	INA	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	150	"
17	DEIGHAN	THOMAS	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
18	MORRISSEY	ISABEL	✓ STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	F	English	ENGLISH	5-7	150	"
19	STAMATION	ARTURO	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	SPANISH	5-8	149	"
20	OTAOLEA	PEDRO	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-6	156	"
21	PEREZ	CEBAL	✓ 4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
22	KEATS	WILLIAM	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	147	"
23	KATHOMAS	EDWARD	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	GREEK	5-7	148	"
24	AVERASTURI	ANTONIO	✓ BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-8	169	"
25	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓ KIT. HELPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	MEXICAN	5-8	150	"
26	RICO	JOSE	✓ PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	Gibran	LIBAN	5-9	151	"
27	ARGUICHONA	JASINTO	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-9	154	"
28	CERDERA	MANUEL	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
29	VISEIZO	ERNESTO	✓ HESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	Afican	DUTCH	5-7	149	"
30	VISEIZA	JULIO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	"

John R. Montague, Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Consulate at Habana Cuba  
Date JAN 23 1923  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Richard L. Hargis  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

*Closed with ninety (90)*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Habana, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via Mexican Ports  
Richard L. Hargis  
Vice Consul  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
JAN 23 1923

Service No 557  
rub

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel *Monterey*, arriving at *New York*, *1/19*, 1923, from the port of *Havana & Mexican port*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MADURO	EUSEBIO	✓ WAITER	JAN. 30TH	TAMPICO	YES	YES	21	M	BLACK DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6"	145	
2	SEEN													
3	GOOD													
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico.													
5	Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between													
6	<i>Jan. 31/23</i>													
7	Date of Visa <i>Jan 31/1923</i>													
8														
9	<i>See No. 524</i>													
10	<i>Ventur</i>	<i>Patlo</i>	<i>Supp Visa</i>	<i>Jan 19</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO  
Date *Feb-1-1923*  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*Max Meyer*  
Service No. 69  
Fe. *me*

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**  
Date **FEB 6 1923**  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*Max Meyer*  
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Veracruz Mexico*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Havana*  
Date *Jan 31/23*  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa extends for a period of three months from the date of issue and the passport itself continues to be valid for the same period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **Habana, Cuba**  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Havana*  
Date **FEB 6 1923**

Service No. *965*  
Fe. *me*

*closed with ninety-two (92)*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc LONIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

9<sup>th</sup> February 1913

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 21 1923  
BILL NO 59255

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Kirk Read, Surgeon of the Retired Government Medical Officer, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical  
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1923



H. D. Baker

American Consul

Service No 128

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
PL.	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.
1st Cabin	✓		
2nd Cabin			
Stowage			
TOTAL	✓		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	2
2nd Cabin		

Citizens			
Male	Female	U.S.	Total
1	0	0	1
0	0	0	0

Aliens			
Male	Female	U.S.	Total
2	0	0	2
0	0	0	0

7







## List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

February 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923

128

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. C. Kirkby Master of the British S. S. Albatross from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

9th

day of

February

1923

J. R. Warr  
Immigration Officer.

J. C. Kirkby  
Officer Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Charles, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain  
in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 23. 22/1/23  
at Georgetown, Demerara, B.C.  
Cheta W. Tari

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

22nd. January.

1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Opmes	Lamay Theresa	20	F		B. None Yee	English	Yes	British	Portuguese B. Guiana	Georgetown	Mr J. Gomes, 72 Main Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	New York			
2		Lopes	Charles	30	M		Merchant							Mr C. Lopes, 72 Main Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.		
3		Martin	Manuel Stanley	29	M		Planter					White		Mr C. Martin, Pln. Ruivoldt, B. Bank, Demerara.	do.		
4		Thurkow	Jacqueline	32	F		None				Dutch	Dutch		Mr L.C. Ponsosa, 37 South Rd. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	do.		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 AM

J.R. Watts  
Insh.

51

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. B. Kirkby, Master of the British S. S. Habana from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

February

, 1923

at

New York

J. R. Watts  
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Kirkby  
Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Ward sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.C. 22nd Jan., 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 9th Feb., 1923. 131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Miller	Thomas Adams	47	M	M	St John, N.B. August 1877.	237272 Hughes.	
2	Miller	Irene V.	38	F	M	St Louis, Mo. 1886.	Boston, Mass., Novr. 13th. 1897. (American citizen by marriage)	396 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3								do.
4								do.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Police

I, master of the British S. S. Matena  
(Nationality.)

I, master of the Albatross (Nationality) USA  
from port of Alameda hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 03 Number of seamen deserted           

Number of seamen discharged 6 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, consigned to Gurness Trading Co; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail Feb 21<sup>st</sup>, 1923, for British West Indies via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Date	City	Age	Sex	Mar.	Rel.	Height	Weight
18	Lewis	Watson	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140
19	Malone	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140
20	Harwood	Edward	✓	Postman	11.17.21	New York	"	"	"	5.6	130
21	Scott	William	✓	Asst "	3.11.21	Portland	"	"	"	5.7	140
22	Jones	Clifford	✓	Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	147
23	Fawley	Eldest	✓	Ind "	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	130
24	Myers	Frank	✓	Ord "	3.11.21	"	"	"	"	5.4	140
25	Hall	Samuel	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130
26	Larouch	Frank	✓	Baker	11.7.21	New York	"	"	"	5.4	140
27	Campbell	James	✓	Houseman	3.11.21	Portland	"	"	"	5.7	130
28	Jones	Richard	✓	File Oper	13.9.21	New York	"	"	"	5.4	130
29	Roberts	John	✓	Std Oper	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	130
30											

J. K. Walcott  
8-1

Line **XXXXXXXXXX**

Owners: [REDACTED]

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

lover.]

J. Roberts  
Indk

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1200



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, February 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of San Francisco, Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wagner	Maximilian	✓	22.11.22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
2	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
3	Wagner	Antonio	✓	22.11.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Wagner	Antonio	✓	22.11.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Wagner	Antonio	✓	27.12.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	145	
6	Wagner	Antonio	✓	27.12.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	145	
7	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
9	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
10	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
11	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
12	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
13	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
14	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
15	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
16	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
17	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
18	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
20	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
21	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
22	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
23	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
24	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
25	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
26	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
27	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
28	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
29	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	
30	Wagner	Antonio	✓	2.1.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	145	

*J. Roberts*  
*John*

Line SS. S. S. S.  
Owner SS. S. S. S.  
Local Agents SS. S. S. S.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. B. Kirby, Master, of the British S. S. Galena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1923

Master, ~~First Street~~

### Immigrant Inspector

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
John Doe	10/10/2020	10:00	New York	OK	
Jane Smith	10/10/2020	10:05	New York	OK	
Bob Johnson	10/10/2020	10:10	New York	OK	
Alice Brown	10/10/2020	10:15	New York	OK	
Charlie White	10/10/2020	10:20	New York	OK	
David Green	10/10/2020	10:25	New York	OK	
Eve Black	10/10/2020	10:30	New York	OK	
Frank Gray	10/10/2020	10:35	New York	OK	
Grace Hall	10/10/2020	10:40	New York	OK	
Henry King	10/10/2020	10:45	New York	OK	
Ivy Lee	10/10/2020	10:50	New York	OK	
Jack Miller	10/10/2020	10:55	New York	OK	
Karen Wilson	10/10/2020	11:00	New York	OK	
Leo Young	10/10/2020	11:05	New York	OK	
Mia Adams	10/10/2020	11:10	New York	OK	
Noah Baker	10/10/2020	11:15	New York	OK	
Olivia Carter	10/10/2020	11:20	New York	OK	
Peter Davis	10/10/2020	11:25	New York	OK	
Quinn Evans	10/10/2020	11:30	New York	OK	
Rachel Foster	10/10/2020	11:35	New York	OK	
Samuel Gibson	10/10/2020	11:40	New York	OK	
Tina Harris	10/10/2020	11:45	New York	OK	
Uma Ivers	10/10/2020	11:50	New York	OK	
Victor Jones	10/10/2020	11:55	New York	OK	
Wendy King	10/10/2020	12:00	New York	OK	
Xavier Lee	10/10/2020	12:05	New York	OK	
Yara Miller	10/10/2020	12:10	New York	OK	
Zoe Nelson	10/10/2020	12:15	New York	OK	

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The ~~names of~~ <sup>names of</sup> crews of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mohican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH S. S. "MATURA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** on **FEBRUARY 9<sup>th</sup> 1923**, from the port of **ORANJAB, D. W. I.** *Feb 14 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kirkby	John O	✓ Master	31.7.22	New York	NO	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.5	165	
2	Bullerwell	Poster	✓ Chief Mate		"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.6	160	
3	Jowan	Peter	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.5	156	
4	Murray	Mathew	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.7	152	
5	Caskin	Fitzgerald	✓ Carpenter	3.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	39	M	W-Indian	"	5.6	145	
6	Phillip	Leopold	✓ Boatman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Gummings	James	✓ Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	
8	Francois	Alexander	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Ferrari	August	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	135	
10	Sealy	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	
11	Callendar	Lawrence	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	
12	<del>Deppender</del>	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Cummings	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Magras	St Rose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	146	
15	Magras	Emile	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Greenaway	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	165	
17	Bidean	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Richards	Wilfred	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	135	
19	Paul	Wattland	✓ Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Martin	Frederick	✓ Ch Engineer	31.7.22	New York	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.6 1/2	135	
21	Oswald	James	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	
22	Tully	John	✓ 3rd "	24.10.22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	160	
23	McKirdy	John	✓ 4th "	31.7.22	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.7	156	
24	Alcino	Isacian	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	W Indian	"	5.6 1/2	145	
25	Canosa	Mathew	✓ Oilier	20.7.22	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	145	
26	Parina	Jose	✓ " "	4.9.22	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	146	
27	Martinez	Jose	✓ " "	13.9.22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	
28	Lampon	Jose	✓ Fireman	20.7.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	140	
29	Caneiro	Antonio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	
30	Gabreiro	Antonio	✓ " "	8.1.23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	146	
31	Barobis	Antonio	✓ " "	15.10.22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	

Line **Trinidad Line**  
Owners **Furness Withy & Co Ltd**

Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*J. R. Wait*  
*Insh*



2-5-23  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirby, Master, of the British S. S. "Maturia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

February

19 23

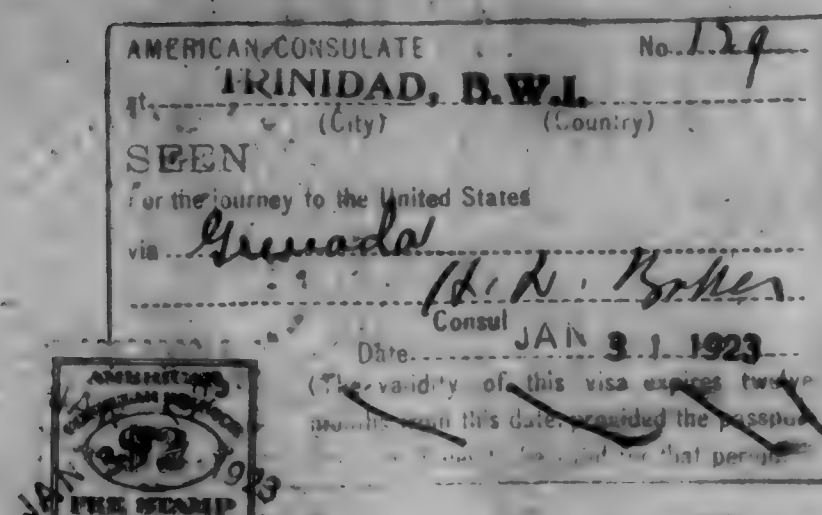
James  
Master, ~~British S. S. "Maturia"~~

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. D. Baker  
Consul of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anfora, arriving at New York Feb. 9th, 1923, from the port of Blyth (England) 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palese	Piero	Captain	2-6-922	Trieste	No	yes	47		North-Italian	Italian			
2	Scarpa	Antonio	Chief Off.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	39		"	Italian			
3	Muslavich	Mario	2 <sup>o</sup> Off.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	27		"	"			
4	Mladineo	Nicolo	3 <sup>o</sup> Off.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	26		"	"			
5	Zivce	Alfonso	Apprentice	2-6-922	"	"	yes	21		"	"			
6	De Luca	Vittorio	Wireless Op.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	23		South-Italian	"			
7	Lusnich	Ettore	Chief Engineer	2-6-922	"	"	yes	49		North-Italian	"			
8	Carlini	Giorgio	1 <sup>o</sup> Engineer	1-1-922	Blyth	"	yes	41		"	"			
9	Toscanini	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 135 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
New York.  
February 28th, 1923.  
I, master of the Italian S.S. "ANFORA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 14  
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 9th, 1923, and is consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, N.Y.; is now lying at N.Y. State Grain Elevator, B'klyn.  
expected to sail March 1st, 1923, for Gibraltar for Orders  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Calb, Cosimo	32	South Italian	Trieste 6/2/1922.
Bercarich, Matteo	27	North "	" "
Skandul, Antonio	24	" "	" "
D'Aquino, Salvatore	32	South "	Catania 10/2/1922.
Gonzales, Francesco	27	Cuban	Rotterdam, 7/27/1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Babich, Giovanni	38	North Italian	Trieste 6/2/1922.
Trimarchi, Alfredo	16	South "	Catania 10/2/1922.
Zuccaro, Gaetano	26	" "	" "
Magrin, Alfredo	18	English Subj.	Southampton, 12/16/1922.
Alessi, Giambattista	34	South Italian	Catania 10/2/1922.

Deserting  
SEAMEN.  
(continued)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gonzales, Santiago	26	Venezuelan	Beyez Guerubin	27	Chilean
Pandelo, Antonino	43	Spanish			
Arés, Francisco	24	"			
Capilla, Rafael	32	"			
Aserio, José	23	Venezuelan			
Bernabé, Patine	34	"			
Salazar Slegan, Andres	28	"			
Francisco, Fernando	30	Spanish			
Salazar, José M.	32	Venezuelan			
Louis Ferrari Oca	37	Spanish			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Lapierre & Thierce R & R*  
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Emmerson	George	✓	"	11-12-922	Southampton	"	yes	19	English	English	
19	Magren	Alfredo	✓	Deck-boy	11-12-922	Southampton	"	yes	18	South-Italian	British Subject	5'2"
20	Contento	Antonio	✓	Chief-Fireman	2-6-922	Trieste	"	yes	38	Italian	Italian	
21	Devescovi	Natale	✓	Fireman	14-10-922	Genoa	"	yes	23	"	"	
22	Liubreich	Antonio	✓	"	2-6-922	Trieste	"	no	44	"	"	
23	Calò	Luino	✓	"	2-6-922	"	"	yes	32	South-Italian	"	
24	Shandul	Antonio	✓	"	2-6-922	"	"	yes	24	North-Italian	"	
25	Balich	Giovanni	✓	"	2-6-922	"	"	no	38	"	"	
26	Gonzales	Francisco	✓	"	27-7-922	Rotterdam	"	yes	27	Cuban	Cuban	
27	Bercarich	Matteo	✓	"	2-6-922	Trieste	"	yes	27	North-Italian	Italian	
28	D'Aquino	Salvatore	✓	Coal trimmer	2-10-922	Catania	"	no	32	South-Italian	"	
29	Mumford	Henry	✓	"	11-12-922	Southampton	"	yes	26	English	English	5'8"
30	Johnstone	Charles	✓	"	11-12-922	"	"	yes	24	English	British	5'6"

J. H. W. W. W.  
Inch.

**Index**

## Overview

**Local Agent**

Marine Columbus Cook.

\* See list of rooms on back board.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anfora, arriving at New York Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Blyth (England) Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> 1923 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palese	Piero	Captain	2-6-922	Trieste	No	yes	47		North-Italian	Italian			
2	Scarpa	Antonio	Chief Off.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	39		"	Italian			
3	Muslavich	Mario	2 <sup>o</sup> Off.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	27		"	"			
4	Mladineo	Nicolò	3 <sup>o</sup> Off.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	26		"	"			
5	Zivce	Alfonso	Apprentice	2-6-922	"	"	yes	21		"	"			
6	De Luca	Vittorio	Wireless Op.	2-6-922	"	"	yes	23		South-Italian	"			
7	Lusich	Ettore	Chief Engineer	2-6-922	"	"	yes	49		North-Italian	"			
8	Carlini	Giorgio	1 <sup>o</sup> Engineer	1-1-922	Blyth	"	yes	41		"	"			
9	Torresini	Giuseppe	2 <sup>o</sup> Engineer	2-6-922	Trieste	"	yes	30		"	"			
10	Brunini	Vittorio	3 <sup>o</sup> Engineer	2-6-922	"	"	yes	28		"	"			
11	Merlato	Edoardo	Appr. Engineer	2-6-922	"	"	yes	27		"	"			
12	Bucich	Domenico	Boatwain	2-6-922	"	"	no	56		"	"			
13	Balestra	Aldo	Steward	2-6-922	"	"	yes	25		"	"			
14	Alessi	Giambattista	"	2-10-922	Catania	"	yes	34		South-Italian	"			
15	Detloff	Hector	"	11-12-922	Southampton	"	yes	20		English	British			
16	Bana	Francis	"	1-1-923	Blyth	"	yes	30		West Indian Coloured	British Ind.			
17	Luccaro	Gastano	Ord. Seaman	2-10-922	Catania	"	yes	26		South-Italian	Italian			
18	Emmerson	George	"	11-12-922	Southampton	"	yes	19		English	British			
19	Magrin	Alfredo	Deck boy	11-12-922	Southampton	"	yes	18		South-Italian	British Subject	5'2"		
20	Contento	Antonio	Chief Fireman	2-6-922	Trieste	"	yes	38		North-Italian	Italian			
21	Devesovi	Natale	Fireman	14-10-922	Genoa	"	yes	23		"	"			
22	Liubrich	Antonio	"	2-6-922	Trieste	"	no	44		"	"			
23	Calò	Luino	"	2-6-922	"	"	yes	32		South-Italian	"			
24	Shandul	Antonio	"	2-6-922	"	"	yes	24		North-Italian	"			
25	Babich	Giovanni	"	2-6-922	"	"	no	38		"	"			
26	Gonzales	Francisco	"	27-7-922	Rotterdam	"	yes	27		Cuban	Cuban			
27	Bercarich	Matteo	"	2-6-922	Trieste	"	yes	27		North-Italian	Italian			
28	D'Aquino	Salvatore	Coal trimmer	2-10-922	Catania	"	no	32		South-Italian	"			
29	Mumford	Henry	"	11-12-922	Southampton	"	yes	26		English	English	5'8"		
30	Johnstone	Charles	"	11-12-922	"	"	yes	24		English	British	5'6"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Marine Columbus Corp.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Walter  
Inst.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Piero Palere M.H.K., of the S.S. Anford, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1923

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Capt. Ernest R. R.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Vessel Aufora, arriving at Newport, February 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Blyth (England) 137

\* See list of maces on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



2-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pales, Piero R. N. R., Captain, of the Italian S/S "Anfora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of February, 1923

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Lapin, W. S. M.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Labette, arriving at New York, Feb 9<sup>th</sup>, 19 23 from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Flygare	Carl Edwin	1st. Mate	Oct. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5'11	180	
2	Lamb	Joseph Westner	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	6'00	180	
3	Moline	Carl William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'00	190	

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED  
MAR 30 1923  
RECORD DIVISION

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF Montevideo, Uruguay  
March 27, 19 23

I, master of the Labette S. S. Labette (Nationality)  
from port of Montevideo, Uruguay certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1923, consigned to Monsieur Sp. Linares; is now lying at Pier 8, and is expected to sail March 27, 1923, for Montevideo, Uruguay via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

33 Cortez John  
34 Bickmeyer Adolph  
Line Munson W. H. Blasted  
Owners U. S. S. B.  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"	30	"	Holland	U. S.	5'7	130
"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165
"	27	"	"	"	5'5	160
"	32	"	Span. Amer.	Costa Rican	5'7	145
"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135
"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8	145

Joseph Scaringe Chief



CREW LOADED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Edwin Flygare	43	U. S. A.	Oct. 26, 1922. New York.
Joseph W. Lamb.	26	"	" " " " " "
Carl W. Moline	27	"	" " " " " "
Andres Limberg	22	Holland	" " " " " "
Harry L. Coates	29	U.S.A.	Nov. 7 " Port Arthur, Texas
William Howley	33	"	Oct. 26 " New York.
Gustave Johannson	28	"	" 26 " " "
Charles Caslier	22	U. S. A.	" 26 " " "
John W. Kennedy	24	"	" " " " " "
Dene Lykard	21	"	" " " " " "
Joseph Cummings	32	U. S. A.	Dec. 15 " Montevideo, Uruguay
Manuel Valderrama	45	U. S. A.	Oct. 26 " New York.
Mollvain Ross	33	"	" " " " " "
Louis Osias	33	"	" " " " " "
Olaf Hanson	49	"	" " " " " "
John Pflug	36	"	" " " " " "
William Tanger	45	"	" " " " " "
Constantinos Manuel	34	"	" " " " " "
George Cartwright	37	"	" " " " " "
Oscar Ekegren	20	"	" " " " " "
Lawrence Wolfe	38	"	" " " " " "
Robert Turner	26	"	" " " " " "
Antone Jordan	23	"	Dec. 12, " Montevideo, Uruguay.
Charles Peterson	28	"	Nov. 9, " Port Arthur, Texas.
William Goodrich	21	"	Oct. 26 " New York.
Antonio Garro	21	Argentine	Dec. 11 " Montevideo, Uruguay
Axel Helander	39	U.S.A.	Nov. 9, 1922. Port Arthur, Texas
George Doolin	22	"	Oct. 26, 1922. New York
Jules Tamson	33	"	" " " " " "
Angel Sarnandia	27	Spanish	" " " " " "
Damaso Garro	27	"	" " " " " "
Louis Codeno	32	U. S. A.	" " " " " "
John Cortizas	33	"	" " " " " "
Adolph Eickmeyer.	20	"	" " " " " "

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Nat'lty	Age	Height
17	Tanger	William	✓ 3rd.	" " "	"	"	"
18	Mannuel	Constantine	✓ Oiler	" " "	"	"	"
19	Gartwright	George	✓ "	" " "	" U.S.	" 5'8"	145
20	Ekegren	Oscar	✓ "	" " "	" "	" 5'9"	140
39 21	Goodrich	William Edward	✓ Fireman	Nov. 9 Port Arthur	" "	27 " "	175
22	Wolfe	Lawrence	✓ Water Tender	Oct. 26 " "	" " U.S. U.S.	" 5'7"	185
23	Turner	Robert	✓ " "	" " " "	" " "	" 5'6"	125
41 24	Petersen	Charles	✓ Fireman	Dec. 14 Montevideo	" " "	" 5'6"	155
25	Jordan	Antene	✓ Water Tender	Oct. 26 New York	" " Spanish Amer. U.S.	" 5'6"	145
26	Holander	Axel	✓ Fireman	Dec 15 Montewideo	" " Finnish "	" 5'7"	175
40 27	Doolin	George	✓ Wiper	Nov. 9 Port Arthur	" " U.S. "	" 5'8"	155
44 28	Hassman	Fred	✓ "	Jan. 4, 1923 Rosario	" " German "	" 5'6"	160
29	Tamson	Jules	✓ Chief Steward	Oct 26 New York	" " Holland U.S.	" 5'7"	130
30	Goonsevikios	Angel	✓ " Oilr	" " " "	" " Spanish Spanish	" 5'6"	165
31	Cerro	Damaso	✓ End Cook	" " " "	" " " "	" 5'5"	160
32	Codeno	Louis	✓ Messman	" " " "	" " Span. Amer. Costa Rican	" 5'7"	145
33	Qortizes	John	✓ "	" " " "	" " Spanish Spanish	" 5'7"	155
34	Rickmeyer Nelson	Adolph	✓ Master	" " " "	" " U.S. U.S.	" 5'8"	140

Owners: U. S. S. B.

### Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

\*See list of races on back hereof.



[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Saw LOADED ON AT THIS PORT.

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Office of Inspector in Charge  
Mobile, Alabama.

Collector of Customs,  
Mobile, Alabama.

8 ~~100-100~~

This is to advise that the Master of the  
-----, arriving at this port  
-----, has complied with the require-  
ments of the Immigration Law of February 5, 1917,  
as respecting aliens, and as far as this office is  
concerned, clearance of said vessel is granted.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

Hospital bill on \_\_\_\_\_ aliens guaranteed  
by -----

[illegible]

24 **Bickmeyer** **Adolph**  
Line **Munson** *Pr. 21. Granted*  
Owners **U. S. S. B.**  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. 21

Joseph Scaringe, Jr.

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars







[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW LEAVED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. B. Bennett*

*M. R. Hustedt*

Master:

14-1611

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Nat.	Height	Weight
17	Tanger	William	✓ 3rd.	" " " "	45	German	"	5'8 210
18	Manuel	Constantine	✓ Oiler	" " " "	34	Turkey	"	5'8 175
19	Gartwright	George	✓ "	" " " "	35	U. S.	"	5'8 145
20	Ekegren	Oscar	✓ "	" " " "	19	"	"	5'9 140
39	Goodrich	William Edward	✓ Fireman	Nov. 9 Port Arthur	27	"	"	27 175
22	Wolfe	Lawrence	✓ Water Tender	Oct. 26 " "	38	U.S.	U.S.	5'7 185
23	Turner	Robert	✓ " "	" " " "	25	"	"	5'6 125
41	Petersen	Charles	✓ Fireman	Dec. 14 Montevideo	25	"	"	5'6 155
25	Jordan	Antone	✓ Water Tender	Oct. 26 New York	31	Spanish Amer.	U. S.	5'6 145
26	Helander	Axel	✓ Fireman	Dec 15 Montevideo	39	Finnish	"	5'7 175
40	Doolin	George	✓ Wiper	Nov. 9 Port Arthur	27	U. S.	"	5'8 155
44	Hassman	Edw	✓ "	Jan. 4, 1923 Rosario	46	German	"	5'6 160
29	Tamson	Jules	✓ Chief Steward	Oct 26 New York	30	Holland	U.S.	5'7 120
30	Goonesekies	Angel	✓ " Gilk	" " " "	28	Spanish	Spanish	5'6 165
31	Garro	Damaso	✓ 2nd Cook	" " " "	27	"	"	5'5 160
32	Codeno	Louis	✓ Messenger	" " " "	32	Span. Amer.	Costa Rican	5'7 145
33	Cortiza	John	✓ "	" " " "	34	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 155
34	Bickmeyer	Adolph	✓ "	" " " "	21	U.S.	U.S.	5'8 145
	Munson	W. H. Shantels	Master					

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Labette, arriving at New York, Feb 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923 from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
				1922									
1	Flygare	Carl Edwin	1st. Mate	Oct. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U. S.	5'11	180	
2	Lamb	Joseph Westner	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	6'00	180	
3	Moline	Carl William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	4'00	190	
4	Limberg	Andres	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	Holland	5'10	160	
5	Coates	Harry Lamborn	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	5'9	155	
38 6	Howley	William	O. S.	Nov. 7	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	31	"	"	5'7	160	
7	Johannson	Gustave	A. B.	Oct. 26	New York	"	Yes	32	"	Scandinavian U. S.	5'11	170	
8	Caslier	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	5'8	150	
9	Kennedy	John Marion	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'8	135	
10	Lykard	Demo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	5'4	140	
11	Gummings	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S.	5'11	135	
43 12	Valdemans	Manuel	O. S.	Dec. 15	Montevideo	"	No	46	"	Span. Amer	5'9 1/2	135	
13	Ross	Mollvain	Radio Operator	Oct. 26	New York	"	"	33	"	U. S.	5'7 1/2	155	
14	Osius	Louis	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'8	157	
15	Hansen	Olaf	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	5'6	155	
16	Pflug	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7	160	
17	Tanger	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	5'8	210	
18	Mamuel	Constantine	Oilier	"	"	"	"	34	"	Turkey	5'8	175	
19	Cartwright	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S.	5'8	145	
20	Ekegren	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'9	140	
39 21	Goodrich	William Edward	Fireman	Nov. 9	Port Arthur	"	"	27	"	"	27	175	
22	Wolfe	Lawrence	Water Tender	Oct. 26	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	5'7	185	
23	Turner	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6	125	
41 24	Petersen	Charles	Fireman	Dec. 14	Montevideo	"	"	28	"	"	5'6	155	
25	Jordan	Antene	Water Tender	Oct. 26	New York	"	"	31	"	Spanish Amer.	5'4	145	
26	Helander	Axel	Fireman	Dec 15	Montevideo	"	"	39	"	Finnish	5'7	175	
40 27	Doolin	George	Wiper	Nov. 9	Port Arthur	"	"	27	"	U. S.	5'8	155	
44 28	Hassman	Fred	"	Jan. 4, 1923	Rosario	"	"	46	"	German	5'6	160	
29	Tamson	Jules	Chief Steward	Oct 26	New York	"	"	30	"	Holland	5'7	130	
30	Goonesikios	Angel	" Olik	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	5'6	165	
31	Garro	Damaso	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'5	160	
32	Codeno	Louis	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span. Amer.	5'7	145	
33	Cortizas	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	5'7	135	
34	Bickmeyer	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	5'8	145	

Line Munson W. H. Starstedt

Owners U. S. S. S.

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Joseph Scaringe*

LABETTE  
FEB 9 - 1923

142



2-5-23  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Lafayette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923

W. A. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph H. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.  
January 11, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. A. Smith  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20  
at Rosario, Argentina  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN 35 men  
For the journey to the United States  
via Buenos Aires  
(Consul)  
Date Jan 11, 1923  
Seal and (ENCLOSURE TO BE KEPT WITH COUNTRY OF ORIGIN)  
Fee Stamp (ENCLOSURE TO BE KEPT WITH COUNTRY OF ORIGIN)  
infer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Benian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Two Sheets

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conde de Churrua arriving at New York, Feb 10, 1923, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris Feb 21 143

CONDE-DE-CHURRUCA  
FEB 10 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elviriaga	Francisco	Master		Newcastle	No	Yes		M	Spanish	Spanish			NO
2	Alonso	Saturino	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	Agosto 1921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
3	Pineda	Julio	2 <sup>nd</sup>		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	145	"
4	Hormaza	Comas	3 <sup>rd</sup>	March 1922	Bilbao	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	139	"
5	Mujica	Julian	Apprentice	November 1922	Newcastle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
6	Fernandez	Antonio	Wireless officer	Agosto 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
7	Lecanda	Juan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	175	"
8	Learreta	Daniel	Carpenter	November 1921	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
9	Gondra	Gregorio	Helmsman	Agosto 1921	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	172	"
10	Ripalda	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
11	Ateca	Santiago	"	"	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	175	"
12	Fano	Juan Luis	"	March 1922	Bilbao	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	187	"
13	Trureta	Francisco	Barlor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14	Merio	Jose Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
15	Bouir	Jose	"	"	Bilbao	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
16	Vega	Emilio	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	Agosto 1921	Newcastle	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
17	Heria	Elviro	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
18	Gonzalez	Fernando	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
19	Blanco	Manuel	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
20	Fernandez	Adolfo	4 <sup>th</sup>	March 1922	Bilbao	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
21	Marquena	Francisco	5 <sup>th</sup>	November 1922	Newcastle	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
22	Gurruchuaga	Ramon	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
23	Ludin	Eduardo	Crewman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	158	"
24	Bontempini	Justo	Crewman	Agosto 1921	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 1/2"	158	"
25	Macho	Antonio	Crewman	December 1921	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
26	Gonzalez	Manuel	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	141	"
27	Benulta	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	149	"
28	Fano	Juan Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	149	"
29	Aguero	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
30	Kanaga	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"

(30) P. King Ind

Line  
Owners Sociedad Comercial de Oriente  
Local Agents Jumero W. H.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

*Francisco Elorriaga*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bonde de Brumma, arriving at New York Feb 10, 1923 from the port of Tampico Feb 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barriedes	terafin	Greaser	November	Parajia	No	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	149	No
2	Andraca	Jose	Steward	March	Bilbao	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
3	Andraca	Rafael	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	154	"
4	Gomez	Aurelio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	140	"
5	Amirabalaga	Gomas	Galley boy	November	Newcastle	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	"
6	Gourea	Blas	1 <sup>st</sup> Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
7	Camiruaga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
8	Anido	Pedro Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
9	See No. 535		American Consulate		TAMPICO, MEXICO		No. 189		1923					
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE		AMERICAN CONSULATE		Tampico, Mexico		No. 189		1923					
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to		this crew list has been issued in accordance		with regulations issued by the Department		of State.							
12	Date of Visa		1 FEB 1923											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Sociedad Comercial de Oriente  
Local Agents Turners & Witherby

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Condé de Churruarín, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb

1923

Francisco Elorriaga  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WESTWEGO, arriving at MARSEILLE, FRANCE 14 JAN Feb 10 1923, from the port of Marseilles Jan 15/23  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Raffner	Albert	Mate	12/10/22	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	38	Male	SW-Cef	Norway Nat.			
2	Showers	Walter	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"		USA			
3	Benson	Joseph	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"		USA			
4	Parsons	Geoff	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"		USA			
5	Marshall	Frederick	Bosun	"	"	"	"	23	"		USA			
6	Pedersen	Otto	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"		Norway			

WEST  
FEB 1

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

APR 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 600

145

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Feb. 15th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Westwego  
Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port February 10th, 1923, consigned to W. M. Smith; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail February 16th, 1923, for London & Bremen via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Union Pet & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Baptiste</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dec. 9/22 New Orleans</i>
<i>R. S. Patton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>A. V. Sather</i>	<i>38</i>		
<i>H. Showers</i>	<i>28</i>		
<i>J. B. Benson</i>	<i>26</i>		
<i>E. Parsons</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Dec. 13/23</i>
<i>J. Marshall</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Dec. 9/23</i>
<i>O. Pederson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>J. H. Amm</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>E. Karlson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>L. Larsson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
<i>H. Anderson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
<i>A. S. Kaudak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
<i>R. Clary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>B. Davenport</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dec. 13/23</i>
<i>C. B. Brown</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dec. 9/23</i>
<i>J. P. Mallon</i>	<i>36</i>		
<i>B. J. Gerard</i>	<i>37</i>		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>J. Baptiste</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>J. Mayers</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
<i>A. V. Sather</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>A. Keli</i>	<i>30</i>	
<i>H. Showers</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>R. Clary</i>	<i>18</i>	
<i>J. B. Benson</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>J. Butler</i>	<i>19</i>	
<i>E. Parsons</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>C. B. Brown</i>	<i>43</i>	
<i>J. H. Amm</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>J. P. Mallon</i>	<i>36</i>	
<i>E. Karlson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>B. J. Gerard</i>	<i>37</i>	
<i>L. Larsson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>R. S. Patton</i>	<i>23</i>	
<i>H. Anderson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>J. Moorhead</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ireland Nat.</i>
<i>O. Pederson</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Swed. Nat.</i>	<i>J. Saavedra</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Chile</i>

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*James Baptiste*  
Master.

[OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		22		USA
		23		USA
		23		USA
		29		Chila
		31		Denmark Nat.
		35		Denmark Nat.
		46		Russia
		26		Spain
		21		Porto Rico
		24		Argentina
		25		USA
		50		English
		27		Greece
		33		USA
		33		USA
		38		Holland
		34		USA
		20		USA
		29		USA
		24		USA

MARSEILLE, FRANCE. Jan. 13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN: For the voyage to the United States of America.

*Charles J. Cunningham*  
American Consul.

*(Vice)*

*(Vice)*

Local Agents: *Union Pet & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 148

Marselles Jan 1875

MADEIRA FRANCE 10 7.4.57

port of ~~NEW ORLEANS, LA~~

WESTWEG FEB 10 1923

**Overview**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U. S. Customs and Border Protection on board upon arrival.

Vessel S/S WESTWEGO, arriving at MARSEILLE, FRANCE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>H. Kouski</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>O. Brown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
<i>J. H. Halpin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>J. Owens</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Galorza</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>H. F. Hopfman</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>L. Luaces</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>H. Adams</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
<i>J. Burlin</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>J. Shelly</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U. S.</i>
<i>M. Hermenis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>P. R.</i>			
<i>M. Reporas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Phil Is.</i>			
<i>A. Slater</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
<i>P. D. Short</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Eng.</i>			
<i>H. Swenson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			

10	Anderson	Fred	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. B.	"
11	Kandek	Andrew	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. B.	"
12	Clary	Bob	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> O. S.	"
13	Daperon	Bortolo	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> O. S.	"
14	Brown	Charles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ch. Engr.	"
15	Mallon	James	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1st Asst.	"
16	Gerard	Benjamin F.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd Asst.	"
17	Patten	Reginold	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3rd Asst.	"
18	Shookley	Howard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pumpman	"
19	Savedra	Jose	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oiler	"
20	Madsen	Hans	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oiler	"
21	Madsen	Ingvardt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oiler	"
22	Burlin	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fireman	"
23	Luaces	Luis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fireman	"
24	Hermenis	Manuel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fireman	"
25	Galorza	Jose	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fireman	"
26	Levine	Morris	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wiper	"
27	Short	Peter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steward	"
28	Nicolatos	Alex	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cook	"
29	Swenson	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd Cook	"
30	Owens	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Messman	"
31	Hofengen	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Messman	"
32	Gussman	Henry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Messboy	"
33	Wilson	Frank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Messboy	"
34	Sutherland	James	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wiper	"
35	Osborne	Wilford	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wiper	"

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Jan. 13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN:  
For the voyage to the United States of America.

*Charles J. Cunningham*  
(Vice)  
*Charles J. Cunningham*  
(Vice)

Stamp: No fee

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

146

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>R. S. Patton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dec. 9/22 New Orleans</i>
<i>H. J. Shookley</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Saavedra</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Madsen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Dec. 13/23</i>
<i>J. Madsen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Burlin</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Dec. 9/23</i>
<i>L. Luaces</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Galorza</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>P. R.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. Hermenis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>P. R.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Sutherland</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dec. 13/23</i>
<i>H. Osborne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dec. 13/23</i>
<i>P. Short</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dec. 9/23</i>
<i>A. Nicolatos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Swenson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dec. 13/23</i>
<i>J. Owens</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dec. 9/23</i>
<i>H. Hopfman</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Gussman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Dec. 13/23</i>
<i>H. E. Wilson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Union Petroleum Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, MINISTOT OF LHS (Nationality) S. S.  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

*Marseille, Jan 18/23*  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such

12	Clary	Bob	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	31	"	USA
13	Daperon	Bortolo	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	23	"	Austria
14	Brown	Charles	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	43	"	USA
15	Mallon	James	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	36	"	USA
16	Gerard	Benjamin F.	✓ 2nd Asst	"	"	"	32	"	USA
17	Patten	Reginold	✓ 3rd Asst	"	"	"	23	"	USA
18	Shookley	Howard	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	23	"	USA
19	Savedra	Jose	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	Chila
20	Madsen	Hans	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	31	"	Denmark Nat.
21	Madsen	Ingvardt	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	35	"	Denmark Nat.
22	Burlin	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	46	"	Russia
23	Luaces	Luis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	Spain
24	Hermene	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico
25	Galorza	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Argentina
26	Levine	Morris	✓ Riper	"	"	"	25	"	USA
27	Short	Peter	✓ Steward	"	"	"	50	"	English
28	Nicolatos	Alex	✓ Cook	"	"	"	27	"	Greece
29	Swanson	William	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	33	"	USA
30	Owens	John	✓ Messman	"	"	"	33	"	USA
31	Hofengen	William	✓ Messman	"	"	"	38	"	Holland
32	Gussman	Henry	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	34	"	USA
33	Wilson	Frank	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	20	"	USA
34	Gutherland	James	✓ Riper	"	"	"	29	"	USA
35	Osborne	Wilford	✓ Riper	"	"	"	24	"	USA

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MARSEILLE, FRANCE.

*Jan. 18 1923*

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

American Consul.

SEEN:

For the voyage to the United States of America.

American Consul.

EX-53  
no fee  
for  
visa

*Hotel Olding Dampf*  
*John C. ...*  
*...*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Union Pet & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WESTWEGO, arriving at MARSEILLE, FRANCE 14 JAN Feb 10 1923, from the port of Marseilles Jan 15 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rafter	Albert	Mate	12/10/22	New Orleans	yes	yes	38	Male	SW-Cef	Norway Nat.			
2	Showers	Walter	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"		USA			
3	Benson	Joseph	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"		USA			
4	Parsons	Cecil	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"		USA			
5	Marshall	Frederick	Bosun	"	"	"	"	23	"		USA			
6	Pedersen	Otto	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"		Norway			
7	Ann	John Lewis	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"		Holland			
8	Karlson	Einar	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"		Sweden			
9	Sorineen	Ludvig	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"		Denmark			
10	Anderson	Fred	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"		Finland			
11	Kondek	Andrew	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"		Austria			
12	Clary	Bob	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"		USA			
13	Dapern	Bortolo	O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"		Austria			
14	Brown	Charles	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"		USA			
15	Mallon	James	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"		USA			
16	Gerard	Benjamin F.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"		USA			
17	Patten	Reginold	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"		USA			
18	Shookley	Howard	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	"		USA			
19	Savedra	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"		Chila			
20	Madsen	Hans	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"		Denmark Nat.			
21	Madsen	Ingvardt	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"		Denmark Nat.			
22	Burlin	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"		Russia			
23	Luaces	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"		Spain			
24	Hermene	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"		Porto Rico			
25	Galorza	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"		Argentina			
26	Levine	Morris	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"		USA			
27	Short	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"		English			
28	Nicolatos	Alex	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"		Greece			
29	Swanson	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"		USA			
30	Owens	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"		USA			
31	Hofengen	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	38	"		Holland			
32	Gussman	Henry	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"		USA			
33	Wilson	Frank	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"		USA			
34	Sutherland	James	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"		USA			
35	Osborne	Wilford	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"		USA			
26	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE. Jan. 13 1923													
27	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the American Consul.													
28	SEEN:													
29	For the voyage to the United States of America.													
30	American Consul.													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Union Oil Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



2-10-23

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the St. Frisling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Feb

, 1923

J. Raptice  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James Odum  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. M. Smith	35	U.S.A.	N. York. May 21
H. Anderson	44	do	" " "
H. Blummen	21	do	" " "
H. Brungwald	21	do	" " "
L. Brick	22	British	" " "
J. Jacob	22	London	" " "
E. Mackay	24	U.S.A.	" " "
E. M. Pede	34	British	" " "
J. W. Wood	38	Ireland	" " "
D. Colgan	26	British	" " "
A. Harratt	36	Aden	" " "
Osman Adreas	22	Italian	" " "
Galletto Luigi	50	do	" " "
S. Crawford	25	U.S.A.	" " "
Wm. Davis	22	"	" " "
Geo. H. Geppin	23	British	" " "
H. Israel	25	U.S.A.	" " "

14-180

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Meyers	30	Greek			
W. Liscock	27	British			
J. McLean	25	do			
B. Kimes	22	Algeria			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-180

George H. Chamberlain  
Master.

[OVER.]

## OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

R. L. H. H. H.

19

20

21

Salah

Thomas

22

Sitopoulos

Thomas

23

Pagidas

Michael

24

DeSoto

Frank

25

Stoney

John

26

27

28

Stanoyras

Hedrus

29

Vendery

Ned

30

Headley

Sabel

Closed with  
twenty-five  
(25)

42	"	Arab	Arabian	5'7"	168
26	"	Arab	Arabian	5'6"	160
29	"	"	"	5'7"	162
26	"	"	"	5'6"	161
38	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	165
28	"	"	"	5'8"	167
38	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'6"	163
17	"	British	British	5'6"	162

American Consul at  
Havana, Cuba  
Date JAN 24 1923  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
J. H. P. L. S. G. S.  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Havana, Cuba  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Cuban ports  
J. H. P. L. S. G. S.  
Consul  
JAN 24 1923

Service No. 618  
J. H. P. L. S. G. S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ocean Carver Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$10 for each alien.

Interdon  
Sed 2  
+ increased at  
navarros

FEB 10 1923



## 151

Vessel BELCHERS, arriving at New York, Feb 10<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

BELCHERS  
FEB 10 1923

	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

*Printed on  
Sheet 2  
+ Visited at  
revisited*

Line

x 6 med abo dat  
 (P) Pelunginday Caley  
 \* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine or imprisonment for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of \_\_\_\_\_, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELCHERS, arriving at New York, Feb 10, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba

BELCHERS  
FEB 10 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	Luke	✓ Master	8/11/22	So Shields	No	Yes	50	Male	Canadian	British	5'6"	178	
2	Datchin	James	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'8"	171	
3	Christie	James	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Peterson	Peter	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	65	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	172	
5	Thicklas	James	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5'8 1/2"	179	
6	Donaldson	Richard	✓ Cook	"	"	Yes Chest	"	24	"	English	British	5'6"	160	
7	Symington	Thomas	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	148	
8	Petroulis	Peter	✓ 1st B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	168	
9	Symon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
10	Jauntopolou	Syros	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
11	Starvas	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	174	
12	Sabaty	James	✓	13/1/23	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Greek	British	5'9"	170	2nd class foreign
13	Buffy	P.F.	✓	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	167	do.
14	Colquhoun	William	✓ Chief Engineer	8/11/22	So Shields	"	"	34	"	Scottish	British	5'7"	161	
15	Rees	Edward	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5'7 1/2"	160	
16	Colquhoun	David	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5'6"	159	
17	Zakaris	Thomas	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	164	
18	Scandalis	Michael	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	168	
19	Ahmed	Salah	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Arab	Arabian	5'6"	160	
20	Halidi	Said	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
21	Salah	Ahmed	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	161	
22	Sitopoulos	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	163	
23	Pagidas	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	167	
24	Delebon	Frank	✓ 1st Mate	10/1/23	Philadelphia	Yes	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6 1/2"	163	
25	Storoy	John	✓ 2nd Room Boy	8/11/22	So Shields	"	"	"	"	British	British	5'6"	160	
26			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27														
28	Stanoyras	Nicholas	✓											
29	Vandery	Neal	✓											
30	Headley	Samuel	✓											

Closed with  
twenty-five  
(25)

American Consulate  
Date JAN 24 1923  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Signed W. H. C. [Signature]  
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Habana, Cuba  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
at Cuban ports  
Signed W. H. C. [Signature]  
Consul

Service No. 618  
[Signature]

JAN 24 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Deer-Carver Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by \_\_\_\_\_ for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*L. Holmes*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELCHERS, arriving at New York Feb 10, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba

Listed on Sheet I and imported on that sheet

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	Like	Master	8/11/22	So. Shields	no	Yes	50	Male	Canachian	British	5'6"	178	
2	Dotchin	James	1st mate	"	Do	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	171	
3	Christie	James	2nd mate	"	Do	"	"	33	"	Do	Do	5'7"	170	
4	Peterson	Peter	3rd mate	"	Do	"	"	65	"	Denmark	Danish	5'8"	172	
5	Hickles	James	Steward	"	Do	"	"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5'8 1/2"	179	
6	Donaldson	Richard	Cook	"	Do	"	"	54	"	English	British	5'6"	160	
7	Symington	Thomas	Cabin Boy	"	Do	"	"	19	"	Do	Do	5'5"	148	
8	Petronides	Peter	AB	"	Do	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	168	
9	Syrinatti	George	"	"	Do	"	"	65	"	Do	Do	5'7"	165	
10	Sann tofolow	Syras	"	"	Do	"	"	41	"	Do	Do	5'6"	162	
11	Starras	Peter	"	"	Do	"	"	21	"	Do	Do	5'8 1/2"	174	
12	Sebrity	James	"	13/1/23	New York	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5'9"	170	
13	Buffy	Pf	"	"	New York	"	"	21	"	" Do	Do	5'6"	167	
14	Colquhoun	William	Chief Engineer	8/11/22	So. Shields	"	"	34	"	Scottish	British	5'7"	161	
15	Russ	Edward	2nd "	"	Do	"	"	34	"	Welsh	Do	5'7 1/2"	160	
16	Colquhoun	David	3rd "	"	Do	"	"	24	"	Scottish	British	5'6"	159	
17	Zakaris	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	Do	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	164	
18	Scandolis	Nichal	Trinian	"	Do	"	"	42	"	Do	Do	5'7"	168	
19	Ahmed	Salah	"	"	Do	"	"	26	"	Arab	Arabian	5'6"	160	
20	Malds	Said	"	"	Do	"	"	29	"	Do	Do	5'7"	162	
21	Salah	Ahmed	"	"	Do	"	"	26	"	Do	Do	5'6"	161	
22	Silopoulis	Thomas	"	"	Do	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	165	
23	Pogidas	Nichal	"	"	Do	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	167	
24	Sevia	Frank	"	15/1/23	Philadelphia	"	"	38	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'6 1/2"	163	
25	Storey	John	Truss Room Boy	8/11/22	Do	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'6"	160	
26	Stavropas	Nicolas	1st Cook	30/1/23	Nuevitas	no	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	124	
27	Sendry	Neal	Sailor	1/2/23	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5'8"	162	
28	Headley	Samuel	"	1/2/23	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5'7"	170	
29			King Ind.											
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Pearl Carried Company

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-10-23

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S.S. Belchere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1923

Pring  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Holmes  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**SUPPLEMENTAL—VISA.**

(Issued in connection with Alien Crew List, attached to this sheet, visaed at Amer. Consulate General, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 24th, 1923.)

NUEVITAS, Cuba.	
at (City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States of the	
via <u>British S.S. "COLUMBIERS"</u>	
(Country)	
Date <u>FEB 1 1923</u>	
Seal and	
Fee Stamp	

CLOSED WITH: Seal of Consulate General  
(No fee prescribed: this being a Supplemental Visa.)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO. 59257

FEB 21 1923

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Punched ☒  
Date 2/21/23  
Clerk off

Punched ☒  
Date 2/21/23  
Clerk off

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 23

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	OY ST FED TAX	HEAD TAX		FEE FROM HEAD TAX				TAX P.
		1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st CABIN		✓		7		3		✓
2nd CABIN		✓		✓	✓			
STORAGE								
TOTAL		✓		11	✓	3	✓	✓

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ARRIVALS U.S. 1923  
1st Cabin 14  
2nd Cabin 8  
Storage  
Total 22  
✓ 1 Transit from not counted

Citizens			
MALE	14	8	22
FEMALE			
UNDER 10			

Aliens			
MALE	8	1	9
UNDER 10	2	0	2

14-16-24



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA) 5, February, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	DIPLOMAT	CALDERON	Manuel	52	M	W	Purser	yes	Spanish-French y English	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mother-Angela Abalos Castillo N.Y.	New-York	
2	DIPLOMAT	CALDERON	Marieta	21	F	S	house	yes	Spain-French y	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	DIPLOMAT	CALDERON	Elena	17	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Control of Spanish Naval Commission Diplomatique Vase

Mother Angela Abalos Castillo N.Y. New-York

St. 76 Cienfuegos-Cuba

do do

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of one or more of these reasons



## List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9, February, 1923

154

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Francisco Moret Garcia master of the ss "MANUEL CALVO" from Habana (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret  
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the SS "MANUEL C. ALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 1914

at Seville

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-470



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO"

## Passengers sailing from

VEREACRUZ (MEXICO)

February

19 23

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9, February, 1923

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to carry out a special mission, or to perform a special duty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or to be employed or engaged, or to be employed or engaged in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	myself \$4000	yes 6 y N.York	brother-Ramón Paricio 100 W. 53 St. New-York.	yes	6 month	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	drk	no	Spain	Teruel	
2	yes	my husband	yes 9	do	do	yes	6	do	yes	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	do	Huesca	
3	yes	my father	no	no	do	yes	6	do	yes	no	no	no	do	no	1	do	do	do	no	Mexico	Mexico		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret Garcia master, of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret  
master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1910  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the SS "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 23 at Manuel Calvo

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO) 1, February, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
CL. MEX. 276047		FERNANDEZ CARBONELL	Fernando	35	M	Journalist	Spanish	yes		Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Aldaco St. 8 Mexico	Spain	Barcelona
CL. MEX. 276048		MUNOZ DE COTE	Guadalupe	37	F	religious	do	yes		Mexican	Mexico	do	do	Angelina Fuentes Medellin St. 45 Mexico	do	do
CL. MEX. 276049		MARQUEZ-HOYOS R.	Cristina	32	F	do	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
CL. MEX. 276050		PEREDA	Cristina	26	F	artist	Spain-English	yes		do	do	do	do	Liverpool St. 150 Mexico	do	do
UNDER 16 276051		PIMENTEL	Alberto	9	M	study	Spanish	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
CL. MEX. 276052		INFANTE	Maria Luisa	21	F	artist	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Carlota Alvarez-Aztecas St. 2 Mexico	do	do
CL. MEX. 276053		ORTEGA CARDONA	Carlota	25	F	house	Spain-French	yes		do	do	do	do	Father-Rafael Ortega-Perpetua St. 54 Mexico	do	do
CL. MEX. 276054		PEREDA	Armando	28	M	artist	Spanish	yes		do	do	do	do	Hotel Casa-Blanca Mexico	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

above passengers checked  
and found all on board  
9/12/22

William Ceder  
resp.

10-15 am

55

above passengers checked  
and found all on board  
4/12/23

William Corder  
Sup.

10-15 am

Total passengers . . . . . 16  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 1

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO BARCELONA (SPAIN) 9 February, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Francisco Moret Garcia master, of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of unsound mind, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the SS "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 23, at Monte  
Alfonso  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# List

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

160

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Morat Garcia master of the SS "MANUEL CALVO", from Havana (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Morat Garcia  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1917

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina Cadix Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1923, M. Costa surgeon

at

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO"

*Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ (MEXICO)

1

February

19<sub>23</sub>57

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

8

February

19<sup>23</sup>

162

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret Garcia, of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from VERACRUZ (MEXICO), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 23  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1923 at Monte  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO"

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ (MEXICO)

February

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
CL MEX 276042		MANTEROLA	José	29		M	S	priest	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	2da. del Pino St. 92 Mexico	Spain	Barcelona
CL MEX 276040		REA	José	27		M	S	study	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
CL MEX 276049		BARBA GUICHARD	Ramón	30		M	S	sculptor	y	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Callejon de San Cristobal St. do 8 Mexico	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Above passenger found on board at the time of sailing  
William F. Fisher  
2/12/23 Insp.

J. H. Murphy  
10-17  
Insp.

58

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

164

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF WHICH THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION OF THE OFFICIAL CHARACTER OF THE OFFICIALS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret Garcia master, of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1923  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 23, at Wrote  
[Signature]  
 Surgeon  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO"

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO)

1 February

19<sup>23</sup>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	27604	DOMAS	Enrique	21	6	M	S	study	yes	Spain-French y English	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	mother-Felipa Quinzanos Factor St. 20 Mexico	Spain	Cadiz
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above passenger checked  
 and found on board *H. Murphy*  
*William F. J.*  
*2/15/23. J. J.*

*10:30 AM*

59

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

February

19<sup>23</sup>

166

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Francisco Morat Garcia master of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Francisco Morat Garcia*  
master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1923  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 23 at My Monte  
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO"

## Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ (MEXICO)

February

19 23

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO) 1, February, 1923																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		GOMEZ GOIRI	Victor	22	2	M	S employee	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Puebla	Hacienda Salmentra	Spain	Cadiz
2		GONZALEZ	Clemente	21	3	M	S worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mexico	Yucas St. 8 Mexico	do	do
3		FERNANDEZ GONZALEZ	Cirilo	31	5	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Veracruz	Hotel America Veracruz	do	do
4		GALVEZ MUÑOZ	Francisco	39	11	M	M mechanic	y	do	yes	do	do	do	Guajaca	Spouse-Damiana Lopez-Cuchitan estado de Guajaca-Mexico	do	do
5		PUERTA NARANJO	Francisco	37	2	M	W worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Orizaba	7a. de Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada St. Orizaba-Mexico	do	do
<p>More passengers found on board at the sailing time <del>spaced held on board for 12 served</del></p> <p>William Kade 2/12/23 Lup</p>																	

60

1 Transit Pass not included in head tax or station

Total passengers	• • • •	are included in the one set of statistics reported by the carrier.
U. S. citizens	• • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing  
 other organized government because of his or their official character.



ates, or a port of another insular  
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO CADIZ (SPAIN)

9

February

19 23

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret Garcia master of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from Vernacruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret Garcia  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 25

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1923 Wente  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO) 1, February, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	WILLIVERDE VALLE	Jovino	24	5	M	S merchant	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Puebla	Cia. Canadiense de Electricidad-Puebla	Spain	Barcelona
2	NOT COUNTED	SANCHEZ BARREDA	Federico	25	3	M	S employee	do	yes	do	do	do	Mexico	Amador Perez-Magnolia St. Mexico-do	do	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*above passengers found on board  
William Fides  
7/1/25. [Signature]*

61  
*Transit Pass not included in head tax or statistics*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO BARCELONA (SPAIN) 9, February, 1923

170

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret Garcia, master, of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Feb, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 23 Molina  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA) 5, February, 1923

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Francisco Morat Garcia master of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from Havana (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1923  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa Molina, Surgeon of the sa "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 19 23 Mexico  
at my  
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA)

5, February 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on this ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	✓	A. MONTON	Antonio	49	9	M W	worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sta. Catalina St. 96-Jesus del Monte - Havana	Spain	Barcelona
2	✓	IARROSA	Miguel	19	11	M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Orrelli St. 57 Havana.	do	do
3	✓	ROSA	Benito	44	6	M M	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Vedado 23 y H. St. Havana	do	do
4	✓	MORENO	Eusebio	30	2	M M	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Marti St. 143 Havana	do	do
5	✓	PLANISDES	Concepción	29	2	F M	house	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	MORENO	Eusebio	2	5	M S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	✓	MORENO	Rodrigo	1	2	M S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	✓	GASULL	José	16	10	M S	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Suarez St. 87 Havana	do	do
9	✓	ESTREMO	Marcial	39	10	M M	brasier y	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Sta. Clara St. 3 Havana	do	do
10	✓	BONET	Antonio	48	10	M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	San. Ygnacio St. 136 Havana	do	do
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT COUNTRIES

Where passengers found on board  
at time of calling  
William Feder  
2/12/23. Insp

63

Immigrant Pass not included in head tax or statistics

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

February

1923

174

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret Garcia, master, of the ss "MANUEL CALVO", from HAVANA (CUBA), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1913  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Manuel Galvo (Spanish Line) arrived

2/10/23, 19

M.

from

Feb Donnelly

175

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
33m	2nd Cab. Garcia Antonio	3	1/2	28	3 PM																				
41f	Sabina																								
30m	2 Paricio Ferrer Juan	1	1/3	28	301 PM																				
35f	berazuela Francisca																								
1m	Paricio Juan																								

8884  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓

42

Man Galvo 2/10/23



LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

N. Y. FORM 28

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2-10 Man. Calvo

Form 689

176

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 12 1923

PORT OF New York  
February 12, 1923

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Manuel Calvo  
from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10, 1923, consigned to  
Linea de Vapores de Espana; is now lying at Pier 8 & 9, and is  
expected to sail February 12, 1923, for Cadix & Barcelona Spain  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	RODOLFO BLANCO	Spanish	21-0-22	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	114	no
21	ANTONIO BLANCO	Spanish	10-12-21	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	166	no
22	JOSE MURILLA	Spanish	20-10-21	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	131	no
23	JOSE	Spanish	20-10-21	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	134	no
24	JOSE MURILLA	Spanish	12-1-22	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	141	no
25	ANTONIO BLANCO	Spanish	20-1-22	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	160	no
26	JOSE MURILLA	Spanish	12-1-22	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	170	no
27	JOSE MURILLA	Spanish	20-1-22	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	158	no
28	ESCARTE MARTIN	Spanish	20-1-22	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	118	no
29	EXPOSITO BLANCO	Spanish	12-1-22	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	no
30	JOSE MURILLA	Spanish	12-1-22	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	157	no

William Foster

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Feb 10 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Manuel Calvo*

Line. *Spanish*

Attention is directed to section 1 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

*All steerage passengers same to be checked out at time of sailing*

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

es.

from the port of

*Harana Cuba 2/10/23*

Vessel *SS "MANUEL CALVO"*

Arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN
	Family name	Given name	
1	ALVARO VILA	Matias	Eng. 3rd
2	ALVAREZ MENDOZA	Francisco	Eng. 2nd
3	AYALA SANCHEZ	Antonio	Steward
4	ALAYETO ARACISTE	Concepcion	Waitress
5	ANDRIA TRAFIM	José Maria	Cook
6	ALVAREZ NUTTE	José	Fireman
7	ANTONIO BIEVA	José	Eng. 1st
8	PERITTE CONTRERAS	Alfonso	Engineer
9	BONET LEMUS	Francisco	Steward
10	PEREZILLO INFIERNA	Juan	Eng. 1st
11	CALTIMARTE FELIPE AGUILAR		1st. Engineer
12	CARRASCO GILSON	Emilio	Assistant Eng.
13	CASANO DEY	Manuel	Baker
14	CERVERA VICENS	Patricio	Steward
15	CARRERA PIRCE	Pedro	Fireman
16	CORTA MOLINA	Marino	Physician
17	CORTES HERNANDEZ	Francisco	Fireman
18	CASTILLO GOMEZ	Pedro	Eng. 3rd
19	CORTES PAREJO	PAULINO M.	Eng. 1st
20	CORTA RIVERA	Enrique	Cook
21	CALDERON BLANCO	Esteban	Fireman
22	CAU MONTILLA	Manuel	Assistant Baker
23	CUBINO	Esteban	Fireman
24	ANTONIA RIVERO	Vicente	Eng. 3rd
25	LEONARDO MONTA	Enrique	Eng. 1st
26	FRANCO LAMAR	Enrique	Eng. 1st
27	DIAL CAL	Enrique	Eng. 1st
28	ESCARTE MARTIN	Enrique	Eng. 1st
29	EXPOSITO HERRERA	Antonio	Steward
30	FORMOSO OLIV	José	Cook

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER  
U. S. Immigration Inspector  
*Wm. H. Foster*

ACKNOWLEDGED  
*Wm. H. Foster*  
(Title)  
14-1294

10-9-22	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	144	no
11-1-23	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	140	no
21-3-23	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	146	no
23-1-23	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	146	no
20-1-23	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	140	no
20-1-23	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	140	no
13-1-23	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	161	no
20-1-23	no	1	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	142	no
22-1-23	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	158	no
12-1-23	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	148	no
22-1-23	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	142	no
22-1-23	no	12	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	157	no

*William Foster*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Mod. V. 31 TR



ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-mak.	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 3 5								
12, 13	x							
95	x							
178 to 181	x							
229 to 232	x							

Inspected by: Gurelman Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Joe Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

Port of New York, N. Y., *July 10, 1923*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Manuel C. de*

*Spanish*

Line.

Attention is directed to section 1 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Exact and

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~Deliver with proper papers to the U. S. Immigration Customs and Naturalization Service at New York, N. Y., for examination and admission to the United States.~~

*All steerage passengers*

*Some to be checked out at time of sailing*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

*J. J. Murphy*

U. S. Immigration Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

*T. J. Murphy*

(Signature)

(Title)



**EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MANUEL CAIXO"

Arriving at

New York

Feb. 10, 1923

from the port of

Harana Cuba 2/5/23

MANUEL CAIXO  
FEB 10 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	ALVAREZ VILA	Matias	End. Cook	7-4-20	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	142	no
2	ALVAREZ MENDOZA	Francisco	Wardrobe man	4-9-20	Cadiz	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	127	no
3	AYALA SANCHEZ	Antonio	Steward	6-5-20	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	121	no
4	ALAYETO ARACHUE	Concepcion	Waitress	6-12-22	do	no	42	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	120	no
5	ANDREA TRASSO	José Maria	Sailor	30-12-22	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	124	no
6	ALVAREZ NUÑEZ	José	Fireman	10-12-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	120	no
7	ANTONETTI BERNIA	José	do	10-12-22	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no
8	BENITEZ CONTRERAS	Alfonso	Scullion	10-3-21	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no
9	BONET BERNARD	Francisco	Steward	10-3-21	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	145	no
10	BURRILLES INFERRA	Juan	Eng. Engineer	10-12-22	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	no
11	CASTILLAS FELIPE	Agustin	1st. Engineer	8-5-20	Barcelona	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	136	no
12	CARRASCO CORON	Enrique	Assistant Engineer	14-8-20	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	134	no
13	CASERO REY	Manuel	Baker	16-1-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	175	no
14	CERVENA VICENS	Rafael	Steward	21-3-21	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	130	no
15	CABRERA PEREZ	Pedro	Fireman	10-6-21	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	no
16	COSTA MOLINA	Mariano	Physician	30-2-21	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	no
17	CORCES HERNANDEZ	Francisco	Pipeman	30-9-18	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
18	CASTILLO RUIZ	José	do	10-9-18	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	134	no
19	ORTIZ PABLO	Patricio de	Butler	30-8-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	130	no
20	COSTA SIERRA	Benito	Tailor	21-9-21	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	124	no
21	CAMINON BLANCO	Benito	Pipeman	30-12-22	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	no
22	CAS MEXILLA	Manuel	Assistant Baker	30-12-22	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	134	no
23	CULIEL	Francisco	Pipeman	30-12-22	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	134	no
24	RAMA RIPSIL	Vicente	do	12-1-21	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	121	no
25	LONTANAL GARCIA	Benito	Baker	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	137	no
26	QUINTERO LOPEZ	Elise	Pipeman	30-3-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
27	ELIAS GAL	Francisco	Steward	30-12-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	135	no
28	ESCARTE MARTIN	Manuel	Tailor	10-12-21	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	116	no
29	EXPOSITO INFERRA	Antonio	Steward	13-12-21	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	no
30	PERMOBO OLSON	José	Sailor	3-3-20	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	157	no

William Foster

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$\_\_\_\_\_ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manuel Calvo*, arriving at *NY*, *Feb 10*, 19*23* from the port of *Havana*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	PONT ROCA	José	Steward	3-1-18	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	no
2	FERNANDEZ OJEN	Braulio	do	20-6-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	123	no
3	FUERTES GARCIA	Alfonso	Fireman	30-12-22	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	131	no
4	GALARRA LOPEZ	Juan	2nd. Marconi Officer	24-11-22	do	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
5	GRAU MARTORELL	Antonio	4th. Engineer	18-10-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
6	GRISSE MUNTÉ	Rafael	Sailor	6-2-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
7	GONZALEZ MORENO	José Maria	2nd. Butler	29-6-22	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	141	no
8	GALLARDO CARLET	Antonio	3rd. Engineer	30-9-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	no
9	GOMEZ RODRIGUEZ	Enrique	Butcher	30-9-22	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
10	GARCIA PITREÑO	Manuel	Boatswain	30-12-22	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
11	GOMEZ FLORES	Juan	Fireman	30-12-22	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
12	GUTIERRE ALVAREZ	Ramón	Steward	30-12-22	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
13	HERNANDEZ JIMENEZ	Angel	1st. Marconi Officer	9-6-21	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no
14	HERNANDEZ SERRANO	José	Sailor	18-12-21	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	101	no
15	HERNANDEZ MUÑOZ	Eustaquio	Steward	26-1-21	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
16	IGLESIAS BARBERO	José de la	Fireman	30-12-22	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
17	JIMENEZ SIERRA	José	do	30-9-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
18	JIMENEZ ANDRO	Ramón	Steward	16-12-21	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	103	no
19	LINARES LEVESA	Vicente	Sailor	6-8-19	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	104	no
20	LOPEZ CASTRO	Juan	do	30-5-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	no
21	LOPEZ SOLER	José	Fireman	30-9-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
22	LAVIE MORENO	José	Sailor	30-12-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	125	no
23	LEULL SALER	Antonio	3rd. Boatswain	15-9-21	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	136	no
24	LECHET IBERRA	Francisco	2nd. Chief Steward	6-8-19	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	179	no
25	LESMES GARCIA	Antonio	Steward	30-9-22	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	no
26	MOSQUERA	José	Fireman	9-12-22	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	170	no
27	MAYOR UBELA	José	Sailor	7-5-19	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	143	no
28	MOLINAS TORRES	Roque	2nd. Cook	14-12-21	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
29	MARTINEZ NAVARRO	Manuel	Assistant Cook	5-8-15	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
30	MANCERAS PURO	José	Steward	3-9-15	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manuel Calvo arriving at NY Feb. 10, 1923 from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MALLO GONZALEZ	Elias	Steward	10-3-22	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no
2	MORENO MARTIN	José	Fireman	29-6-22	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
3	MUNGUIA	José Maria	3rd Officer	30-9-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
4	MORET GARCIA	Francisco	Captain	30-12-22	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no
5	MARTINEZ MARQUEZ	Manuel	Sailor	30-12-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
6	MORALES PEREZ	Miguel	Fireman	30-12-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	128	no
7	MORALES GARCIA	Francisco	Steward	30-12-22	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
8	MINGUET	Mariano	Nautical Apprendiz	30-12-22	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	138	no
9	NADAL SERRA	José	Steward	14-5-20	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no
10	NAYA VAZQUEZ	Federico	do	30-8-22	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	154	no
11	OYARBIDE BILBAO	José de	Purser	19-12-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
12	ORTIZ ELEZQUEL	José	Fireman	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
13	OTERO LEAL	Francisco	do	1-9-21	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	no
14	ONLAIN URTIAGA	Eulogio	1st. Officer	30-12-22	Cadiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	133	no
15	PERTA OLM	Adolfo	1st. Cook	14-3-16	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	181	no
16	PUJOL SERRA	Antonio	3rd. Cook	3-9-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	132	no
17	PUJOL PUIGGALI	Modesto	Scullion	1-2-21	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
18	PUIG DOMENECH	Gabriel	Confectioner	1-9-21	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	163	no
19	PEREZ LLORENS	Juan	Chief Steward	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	170	no
20	PILRAJON GOMEZ	Francisco	Fireman	29-6-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
21	PARRA CARRILLO	Francisco	do	30-8-22	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
22	PEREZ SANCHEZ	José	do	30-12-22	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	133	no
23	QUESADA OYARBIDE	Juan Antonio	2nd. Officer	15-8-19	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	189	no
24	RIPOLL CONIN	Antonio	Fireman	7-12-22	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
25	RODRIGO LOMINGO	Virginio	Chaplain	27-4-14	Cadiz	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	176	no
26	<del>RAMIREZ RAMIREZ</del>	<del>Manuel</del>	<del>Practitioner</del>	<del>25-1-21</del>	<del>Barcelona</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>53</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>5'9</del>	<del>95</del>	<del>no</del>
27	RENARD TERRANS	Domingo	Steward	7-8-21	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	148	no
28	RIVERO MOCLIA	Ramón	Fireman	21-9-22	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	no
29	RUBIO PEREZ	Juan	Carpenter	21-9-22	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	149	no
30	RAJEL JIMENEZ	Juan	Sailor	30-9-22	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel Manuel Calvo arriving at NY Feb. 10, 1923 from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	RODRIGUEZ	REVUELTA Tomas	Sailor	30-9-22	Cadiz	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
2	RODRIGUEZ	RAMIREZ Manuel	Fireman	30-12-22	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
3	ROJAS	Antonio	do	30-12-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	129	no
4	SALA	AGUILLO Pedro	Sailor	5-2-20	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
5	SEVA	ORTS Jose	do	6-5-20	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	114	no
6	SANCHEZ	PALLESTA Juan	do	24-1-21	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	146	no
7	SALA	SANZ Clorindo	do	7-8-20	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
8	SANCHEZ	RODRIGUEZ Mercedes	Waitress	18-10-20	do	no	39	FM	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	165	no
9	SERRA	MERCE Miguel	Steward	2-2-20	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	no
10	SANCHEZ	COSSI Francisco	do	6-5-20	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
11	SALOMON	GOMEZ Juan	Sailor	10-3-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
12	SERRANO	PODA Juan	do	10-6-22	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
13	SANTUAN	POLL Majin	Steward	20-3-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
14	SIERRA	LOPEZ Balbino	Sailor	29-6-22	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	134	no
15	SANCHEZ	PONCE Jose Antonio	do	21-9-22	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
16	SANCHEZ	RUIZ WATERS Manuel	Steward	30-9-22	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142	no
17	SABORIS	MOLDES Manuel	Sailor	30-9-22	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
18	SANTANA	BARRERO Juan	Fireman	30-12-22	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	131	no
19	SUERO	RUIZ Pedro	do	30-9-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	123	no
20	SAUCEDO	PERERO Jose	do	30-9-22	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	121	no
21	VIVERO	LUCHOPO Jose	2nd. Boatswain	12-9-14	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	170	no
22	VIVERO	ORTS Emilio	Steward	15-9-20	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	150	no
23	VARGAS	DARA Jose	Fireman	24-11-22	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
24	VINCENTO	REY Francisco	5th. Engineer	30-12-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	129	no
25	VALLE	LASVEGAS Antonio del	Sailor	30-12-22	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
26	VAQUER	VELEZ Francisco	Fireman	30-12-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
27	VAZQUEZ	SANCHEZ Jose	do	30-12-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
28	XIERKE	RIBET Ramon	do	9-2-19	Barcelona	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	105	no
29	XICOLAS	MAYOLAS Ramon	3rd. Cook	8-8-19	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	134	no
30	UTRERA	TORREJON Sebastian	3rd. Butler	30-12-22	Cadiz	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

182

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/

Married Colors, arriving at

on bo  
M

Arrival at a port of the  
Feb. 10

1923 from the port of

Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BELLINO CASTAÑEDO	José	Fireman	24-11-22	Cádiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
2	CHAINES CALVENTE	José	do	24-11-22	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	134	no
3	MORALES CORDAN	Antonio	5rd. Engineer	24-11-22	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	137	no
4	PASTRANA GARCIA	José	Fireman	24-11-22	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	126	no
5	PEREZ J.	Benito	do	24-11-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no
6	RUIZ GOMEZ	Francisco	Sailor	24-11-22	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
7	SOMOLA ALCALDE	Luis	Fireman	24-11-22	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	no
8	PARRIOS ZAYAS*PAZAN	Isabel	Nurser	21-12-22	Barcelona	no	39	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	124	no
9	PERCEL ALEMANY	Pedro	Barber	26/1/923	Habana	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**  
 Date **JAN 26 1923**  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list  
 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department  
 of State.  
 Vice Consul *W. H. Hargis*  
 of the United States of America.

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**  
 Date **FEB 5 1923**  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list  
 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department  
 of State.  
 Vice Consul *W. H. Hargis*  
 of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 at **Habana, Cuba**  
 (City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via *W. H. Hargis*  
 Date **JAN 26 1923**

Service No **749**  
 Fee **72**

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 at **Habana, Cuba**  
 (City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via *W. H. Hargis*  
 Date **JAN 26 1923**

Service No **918**  
 Fee **72**

*Closed with  
 one hundred  
 and twenty-eight  
 (128)*

*Crew 128*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER



2-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

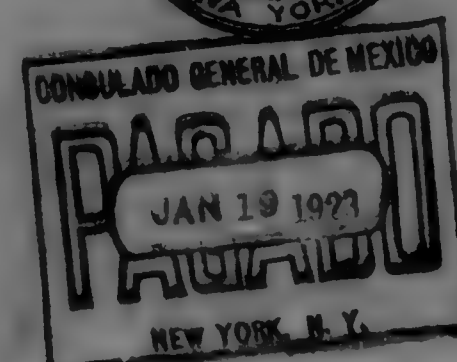
I, Francis M. Murt, of the U.S.S. "Murray", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.



Francis M. Murt  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan

Immigration Inspector



**V I S A D O**  
CONSULADO GENERAL DE MEXICO  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 17-19-1923  
N.M. RM RGTR. RM  
DIRECCION COBRADOS; \$..... DLS  
P. O. B. CONSUL GENERAL

*[Signature]*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



**ABR.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

### Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

[illegible]

Inspected by: James A. [Signature] Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Robert S. Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York

Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Suport Nos-  
February 22 1923

I, master of the Latvian S. S.

from port of Regia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 21, 1923 consigned to Caster, Curran & Bullett; is now lying at Kemp & Co., and is expected to sail February 22, 1923, for Cienfuegos, Cuba via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was (New York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johansson, Taji	19	Swedish.	New-York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

## Overview

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1415

*A. Toda*  
Master.

{over.}

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien-employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 21 1923

PORT OF New York  
February 19th, 1923

I, master of the Latvian S. S. Katie

from port of Riga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 men Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 10th, 1923, consigned to West India Steamship Co; is now lying at Wharves, and is expected to sail February 19th, 1923, for San Francisco (Cuba) via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Puce, Janis</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Latvian</u>	<u>October 29, 1922, Riga</u> } Reported
<u>Racins, Karlis</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 28, 1922 "</u> } <u>16. Feb.</u>
<u>Rimkicis, Nikolai</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 28, 1922 "</u> }
<u>Rathert, Karlis</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 28, 1922. Left the ship</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)  
this morning.

17	<u>Reys</u>	<u>Felix</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 146</u>
18	<u>Conjassius</u>	<u>Felix</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 142</u>
19	<u>Pinkovics</u>	<u>Nikolai</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'5" 138</u>
20	<u>Blatparts</u>	<u>Karlis</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 138</u>
21	<u>Gracis</u>	<u>Martin</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 172</u>
22	<u>Krijburgs</u>	<u>Jenabs</u>	<u>Coon</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'5" 145</u>
23	<u>Freibergs</u>	<u>Karlis</u>	<u>Coon boy</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>50 female</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4" 160</u>
24	<u>Burcin</u>	<u>Emma</u>	<u>Stewartess</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'3" 130</u>
25	<u>Lvaigait</u>	<u>Katalia</u>	<u>Stewartess</u>	<u>28.10.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>				
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

**Owners**

Local Agents  
14-1249

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1923  
S.S. Watic

from port of Riga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ 4  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1923, coming from San Francisco,  
The West India S. S. Co; is now lying at Wichuamun, and is  
expected to sail February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1923, for Havana, Cuba, Cienfuegos  
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pucc, Janis	23	Latvian	October 28, 1922, Riga } reported
Raemo, Karlis	21	"	" 28 " " } 16. Feb.
Rimmois, Karelis	20	"	" 28 " " }
Rothbart, Karlis	31	"	" 28 " " left the ship this morning

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2012

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.



\* See list of races on back hereof.



2-13 Katie  
Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

FEB 17 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York  
Feb 16, 1923

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of Riga, Latvia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

25

Number of seamen deserted

3

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

February 10<sup>th</sup>, 1923 consigned to West India S. S. Co.; is now lying at Weehawken, N. J.

expected to sail

19

for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Micclai Rinkertitch	20 years	Latvian	clean shaven
	weight 142 lbs.		
	blue eyes,		height about 5'6"
Nationality = Latvian			
Riga, Oct. 28/22 (signed on)			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5013

17	Keijs	Janis	✓	do	28.10.22														
18	Cernjassus	Fadijs	✓	do	28.10.22														
19	Rinkervics	Karlai	✓	do	28.10.22														
20	Blakparts	Karlis	✓	do	28.10.22														
21	Graciar	Martins	✓	do	28.10.22														
22	Krijburgs	Jenabs	✓	Cook	28.10.22														
23	Freibergs	Karlis	✓	Cook boy	28.10.22														
24	Burcin	Emma	✓	Stewardess	28.10.22														
25	Lvaigemit	Natalia	✓	Stewardess	28.10.22														
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 187

Vessel Katu, arriving at New-York February 14, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba off. 21

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Janis Luce	23 years old	height about 5'9", weight 172, Clean	shaved, flax blond hair, strong built
has tattooing on chest.			Signed up on Regt. Oct. 28/42, Latokan
Deserting Seaman			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p> <i>Karlis Racers, age 21, height, about  5'9", weight 179, clean  shaved, blond hair, wound on  left heel, strong built,  Signed on Oct 28/22  Latvian</i> </p>			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1821

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Line

Over the

Local Agents  
14-1149

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katie, arriving at New York February 10, 1923, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba Feb 1st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jode	Julius	Captain	21.8.22	Riga	No	Yes	56	Male	German		5'7"	165	
2	Melville	Ernest	Chief Mate	28.10.22	"	"	"	48	"	Serbian		6'1"	190	
3	Arkow	Nikolaj	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	21.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	Letish		5'10"	165	
4	Lumans	Arturs	Chief Engineer	21.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'9"	165	
5	Valujons	Christian	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	28.10.22	"	"	"	39	"	"		5'5"	152	
6	Shenge	Edgars	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	21.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'7"	173	
7	Wemibergs	Masemilian	Radio-Telegr.	28.10.22	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'8"	150	
8	Millers	Christian	Carpenter	28.10.22	"	"	"	45	"	"		5'8"	172	
9	Rosce	Arturs	Sailor	28.10.22	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'2"	140	
10	Livins	Edgars	"	28.10.22	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'8"	162	
11	Puce	Janis	"	28.10.22	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'9"	172	
12	Racens	Charles	"	28.10.22	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'9"	179	
13	Mixelsons	Otto	"	28.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'9"	168	
14	Rine	Eugen	Donkeyman	28.10.22	"	"	"	32	"	"		6'	187	
15	Toenty	August	Sailor	28.10.22	"	"	"	18	"	Latvian		5'11"	135	
16	Leicans	Andrei	Freeman	28.10.22	"	"	"	44	"	Letish		5'7"	168	
17	Keijs	Janis	do	28.10.22	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'11"	159	
18	Ernjasson	Fadys	do	28.10.22	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'6"	146	
19	Amkervics	Nikolai	do	28.10.22	"	"	"	20	"	"		5'6"	142	
20	Blatparts	Charles	do	28.10.22	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'5"	138	
21	Gracior	Martin	do	28.10.22	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'6"	138	
22	Krijburgs	Jacobs	Cook	28.10.22	"	"	"	46	"	"		5'6"	172	
23	Freibergs	Charles	Cook boy	28.10.22	"	"	"	18	"	"		5'5"	145	
24	Bursini	Emma	Stewardess	28.10.22	"	"	"	50	female	"		5'4"	160	
25	Lraignit	Katalia	Stewardess	28.10.22	"	"	"	47	"	"		5'3"	130	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Katie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Feb  
1923

19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba  
 Date FEB 1 1923  
 I hereby certify that the following list of crew has been granted in accordance with the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.  
Geo. B. Starbuck  
 Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Cienfuegos, Cuba  
 SEEN  
 direct  
Geo. B. Starbuck  
 American Vice Consul  
 FEB 1 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**FOOTNOTES**

## 188

FEB 20 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK, VA.

Feb. 12, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. MAID  
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record\* of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nine Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 17., 19<sup>23</sup>, consigned to Castner, Curren & Bullitt, Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point Pier and is

expected to sail Feb. 19, 1923, for Cienfuegos, Cuba.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0118

17	Birildsen	Birildsen ✓	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8 170
18	Jørgensen	Jørgensen ✓	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8 170
19	Winnick	Teodor ✓	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8 190
20	Andersen	Alf ✓	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	Swedish	5-9 180
21	Christiansen	Ludvig ✓	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	Norwegian	5-8 170
22	Johansen	Johan ✓	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5-10 200
23	Karlsen	John ✓	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8 160
24			-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-7 170

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Matanzas, Cuba  
 (City) (Country)  
 SEEN  
 the journey to the United States  
 by James V. Whitfield  
 American Consul  
 Date February 5, 1923  
 \$2  
 THE STAMP

Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba  
February 5, 1923  
 the visa before affixed to this crew list  
 in accordance with regulations prescribed by the  
 Department of State.  
James V. Whitfield  
 Consul of the United States of America.

Free \$2.00

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 189

Vessel "Mauid", arriving at Madison, February 1st, 1923, from the port of New York

7061-1125  
Charles Matanzas  
4/25/1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By- *C. C. Williams* Master  
1st Officer.

[OVER.]

23	Matangas John	V. Babin-boy	18	6-7	170
24		Phung, Duke			
25		<p>Consulate at <u>Matangas, Cuba</u></p> <p>February 5, 1923.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Legation of Sweden at <u>Matangas, Cuba</u>.</p> <p><u>James V. Whitfield</u> Consul of the United States of America.</p>			
26					
27					
28					
29					
30	Free \$2.00				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maand", arriving at New York Feb 10, 1923, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stranger	Ludvig Holm	Master	March 30 - 1922	Tansburg	No	Yes	47	male	White	Norwegian	5-10	240	
2	Gustavsson	Gustav	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-9	180	
3	Backe	Osoar	2nd Mate	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-11	180	
4	Thorsbjornsen	Julius	1st Engineer	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	200	
5	Pedersen	Lars	2nd Engineer	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	190	
6	Abrahamson	Bertram	3rd Engineer	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	160	
7	Johansen	Yorgen	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-9	180	
8	Olsen	Ollo	Boiler	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	160	
9	Thorsvaldson	Bjorn	Sailor	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	170	
10	Thorsen	Thorsvald	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	180	
11	Henrickson	Charles	-	January 23 - 1923	Norfolk	Yes	-	60	-	-	Swedish	5-6	170	26 reships
12	Krong	Hookan	-	-	-	No	-	21	-	-	Norwegian	5-7	160	
13	Olsen	Ervind	-	March 30 - 1922	Tansburg	-	-	16	-	-	-	5-7	160	
14	Hansen	Thorsvald	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	140	
15	Carlson	Eugen	Fireman	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	170	
16	Olsen	Fryge	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	170	
17	Birchardson	Birchard	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	170	
18	Jorgensen	Yens	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	190	
19	Winnickin	Teodor	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	Swedish	5-9	180	
20	Andersen	Alf	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	Norwegian	5-8	170	
21	Christiansen	Ludvig	Steward	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5-10	200	
22	Johansen	Johan	Cook	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	160	
23	Karlsen	John	Cabin-boy	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-7	170	
24			Philly Cook											
25	<div> <div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>Matanzas, Cuba</div> <div>City (Country)</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>The journey to the United States</div> <div>Signed</div> <div>James V. Whitfield</div> <div>American Consul</div> <div>Date February 5, 1923</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>Fee \$2.00</div> </div> <div> <div>Consulate at</div> <div>Matanzas, Cuba</div> <div>February 5, 1923</div> <div>that the visa before affixed to this crew list</div> <div>is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the</div> <div>Department of State.</div> <div>James V. Whitfield</div> <div>Consul of the United States of America.</div> </div> </div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div> <div data-kind="ghost"></div>													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents West India 88 B

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mauid*, arriving at *Matanzas, Cuba*, *Feb 10*, 19*23*, from the port of *Charl, Matanzas, Feb 5/1923*

FEB 10 1923  
MAUID

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Franger</i>	<i>Ludvig Holm</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 30 - 1922</i>	<i>Tainburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>240</i>	
2	<i>Gustavsson</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>37</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Backe</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>28</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Thorsjoensen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>39</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>32</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Abrahamson</i>	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>26</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Yorgun</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>33</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ollo</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>34</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Thorvaldson</i>	<i>Bjorn</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>25</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>24</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
11	<i>Hennickson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	-	<i>January 23 - 1923</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	-	<i>60</i>	-	-	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>To reshipe</i>
12	<i>Krong</i>	<i>Hoskan</i>	-	-	-	<i>No</i>	-	<i>21</i>	-	-	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	-	<i>March 30 - 1922</i>	<i>Tainburg</i>	-	-	<i>16</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>Steward</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>38</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>21</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Tyge</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>25</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
17	<i>Berildsen</i>	<i>Berthard</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>39</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
18	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Yens</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>26</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>190</i>	
19	<i>Winnickson</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>38</i>	-	-	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Alf</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>22</i>	-	-	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
21	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Ludvig</i>	<i>Steward</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>52</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-10</i>	<i>200</i>	
22	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>Cook</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>25</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boiler-boy</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>18</i>	-	-	-	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
24	<i>PKing, Mate</i>													
25	<div> <div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>Matanzas, Cuba</div> <div>Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba</div> <div>February 5, 1923</div> <div>James V. Whitely</div> <div>Consul of the United States of America</div> </div> <div> <div>Consulate at</div> <div>Matanzas, Cuba</div> <div>February 5, 1923</div> </div> </div>													
26	<i>Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba</i>													
27	<i>Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba</i>													
28	<i>Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba</i>													
29	<i>Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba</i>													
30	<i>Fee \$2.00</i>													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *West India S.S. Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Mand- 2-10-23*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Stranger, of the U.S. Mail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1923

P. Kuip  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. H. Stranger  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

2-10

Orlando

Form 999

190

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 6 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk  
Mar 3rd, 1923

I, master of the Maen (Nationality) S. S. "Eckholm"  
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 2nd, 1923, consigned to  
Larry Mam Grage Corp; is now lying at Green, and is  
expected to sail Mar 3rd, 1923, for St. John N. B.  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Tor Erikson</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Norfolk 22/2-1923</u>

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Pallard</u>	<u>Better</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22/1-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5'6" 168</u>
19	<u>Katolab</u>	<u>Fritjof</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/4-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sw.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 168</u>
20	<u>Johnsen</u>	<u>Kay</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>22/1-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sw.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7" 168</u>	<u>Swedish</u>
21	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Erne</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7" 168</u>	<u>"</u>
22	American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba. Date <u>FEB 4 1923</u> <u>W. H. Jones</u>										
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.										
24	<u>W. H. Jones</u>										
25	Consul of the United States at Antilla, Cuba.										
26	Date <u>FEB 4 1923</u> The validity of this visa is for <u>3</u> months from the date of issuance. Itself continues to be valid for not more than <u>3</u> months.										
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Antilla</u> (City) <u>Cuba</u> (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>St. John N. B.</u> Date <u>FEB 4 1923</u> Seal and Fee Stamp										
28	FEB 4 1923 FEE STAMP										
29											
30											

Line 18  
Owners M. Bakke Buger Norway  
Local Agents Vandugraft Atlantic Fruit

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup>, 1923I, master of the Neer (Nationality) S. S. "Erlholm"  
from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 15The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 10<sup>th</sup>, 1923, consigned to  
Callahan & Co., is now lying at Quint St, and is  
expected to sail Feb 28, 1923, for Norfolk  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

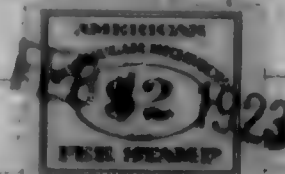
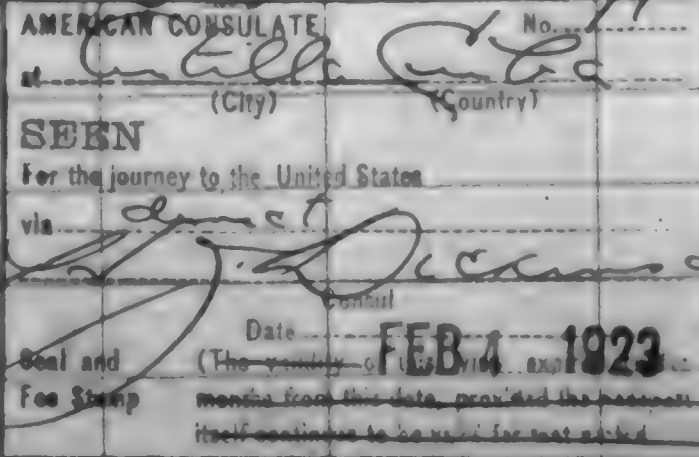
## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16-1013

18	<u>Callahan</u>	<u>Better</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22/1-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 168</u>
19	<u>Kistler</u>	<u>Friedrich</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>7/4-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Nov.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 168</u>
20	<u>Johansen</u>	<u>Haug</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>22/1-22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7" 168</u>
21	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7" 168</u>
22	American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.										
23	Date <u>FEB 4 1923</u>										
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.										
25	<u>W. J. Dickson</u>										
26	Consul of the United States at Antilla, Cuba.										
27											
28											
29											
30											



Line

Owners A. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents

Vandergaast Atlantic Fruit

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1900



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eskholm, arriving at New York, Feb 10<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Johnson		Nam.	
H. Olsen		"	
A. Martinussen		"	
A. Ombel		"	
B. Mikkelsen		"	
P. Saltnad		"	
A. Olsen	29	"	
E. Eglund		"	
H. Johnsen		Dansk	
H. Bonnestad		Dansk	
H. Lachner		Nam.	
L. Andersen		"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Olsen	34	Nam.			
Adolf Jensen	28	"			
Ando Dexten	32	Dansk			
E. Moevik	20	Dansk			
E. Harsen	25	Dansk			
Karl Krist	30	Dansk			
Tan Eriksen	30	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Tan Torkildsen	46	Nam.	Bergen 3/8-22	Broken legs.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Johannessen  
Master.

[over]

I hereby certify that the visa sales affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Johannessen  
Consul of the United States at New York

Antilla, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via    
Date FEB 7 1923  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The penalty of the law is hereby incurred if this certificate is not presented to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival.)



Line    
Owner A. Bakke Bergen Norway  
Local Agents Vandugraft Atlantic Fruit

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ERHOLM, arriving at New York, Date Feb 10<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

ERHOLM  
FEB 10 1923

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johannessen	Mans	Master	9/4-20	Bergen	Nor	yes	34	Male	Scand	Nor	5'8"	173	
2	Torpildsen	Tam	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	4/8-22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
3	Olsen	Ole	2 <sup>nd</sup>	9/4-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
4	Wick	Jens	Steward	22/9-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
5	Teisnes	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
6	Teisnes	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	174	
7	Harvick	Charles	"	30/10-22	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
8	Martinsen	Ole	"	22/1-23	"	yes	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	175	20 resding
9	Olsen	Reidar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
10	Maebach	Edward	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	2/8-22	Bergen	Nor	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
11	Mjaaland	Tarlief	2 <sup>nd</sup>	22/1-23	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
12	Lochner	Harry	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	176	20 resding
13	Pannestadt	Karl	Steward	23/6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	Scand	5'7"	170	
14	Jensen	Steb	Trimmer	18/7-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Scand	5'8"	170	
15	Amble	Anton	"	22/1-	"	"	"	30	"	"	Nor	5'8"	173	
16	Nickelsen	Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
17	Egeland	Lars	Trimmer	29/8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
18	Paltvedt	Betten	"	22/1-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
19	Kistebak	Fritjof	Steward	9/4-22	"	Nor.	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
20	Johansen	Harry	Cook	22/1-22	"	yes	"	24	"	"	Scand	5'7"	169	20 resding
21	Andersen	Erne	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Scand	5'7"	168	20
22	American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba. Date FEB 4 1923													
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
24														
25														
26	Consul of the United States at Antilla, Cuba.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 91  
City Antilla Country Cuba  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
Date FEB 4 1923  
Consul  
Fee Stamp



List  
Owners M. Bakke Bergen Norway  
Local Agents Vandergaast Atlantic Fruit

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 2-10-23 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johansson Master of the 1515 - E. E. E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of Feb

1923

P. King

Immigrant Inspector.

M. Johansson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "Humardam"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1923, consigned to Barnikero, Rionda Co.; is now lying at Pier 108 L., and is expected to sail Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1923, for Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>L. Lawson</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Dec. 1922 H.Y.</u>
<u>H. S. Hing</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Jan '23 "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Sharp	John	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	30	Scotch	"	9-10
19	Findley	Robert P.	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	35	"	"	10-00
20	Kyne	James	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	Eng.	"	5'10 10-4
21	Clark	Richard	Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'4 11-00
22	Salvott	Hilhelm	Steward	"	Barry	"	40	Finland Finn	"	5'10 11-00
23	Sabone	Michael Moore	"	"	Oct. '22 H.Y.	"	32	Hallere British	"	5'6 9-4
24	Saret	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 8-10
25	Charleswena	Joe	"	"	Jan '23	"	36	Spaniah Spaniah	"	5'6 10-00
26	Loyal	Joe	"	"	Sept. '22	"	32	"	"	5'9 10-4
27	Heterre	Julian James	"	"	Nov. '22	"	34	Hallere British	"	5'6 9-00
28	Opino	Epioradona	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'6 9-4
29	Daly	Joseph	"	"	Aug. '21 Barry	"	34	Irish	"	5'11 12-4
30	Carawana	Luis	"	"	Jan '23 H.Y.	"	23	Hallere	"	5'8 10-9

Joseph Scavenging Insp.

Line Breadburn S.S. Co., Glasgow  
Owners Clark & Barrie  
Local Agents Hansen & Line

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Munardan*, arriving at *New York*, *February 10*, 19*43*, from the port of *Watanga*. *2/5/195*

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Stone	22	U.S.	Nov. '22 H. Y.
D. Gerlo	21	Holla	Jan '23 "
D. Stoff	39	Honwegian	Nov. '22 "
J. Royal	37	Spanish	Oct. '22 "
J. Lorenzo	36	"	Jan '23 "
J. Daly	34	Irish	Aug. 1921 London
D. Balzan	31	Hollere	Jan. '23 H. Y.
E. Wood	36	U.S.	Dec. '22 "
J. McHenry	37	Hollere	" " "

Page 3.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Cormley	36	Irish			
J. Harshino	34	Hallense			
E. Eguir	23	"			
R. H. Gill	42	British			
V. Elvise	17	"			
J. Bennett	20	U.S.			
A. Calvo	24	Spanish			
R. Vallamora	22	U.S.			
E. Vazquez	21	Spanish			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. A. Jacobson

**Master.**

14-00000

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

23	Sabone	Michael Moore	✓	Oct. '22	H. 7/4	7	"	32	"	Hallers	British	5' 6" 9 - Y
24	Sonet	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" 8 - 10
25	<sup>alias Barlow</sup> Charlawena	Joe	✓	Jan '23	"	2	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6" 10 - 11
26	Loyal	Joe	✓	Sept. '22	"	"	"	32	-	"	"	5' 9" 10 - Y
27	Hesterre	Julian James	✓	Nov. '22	"	2	Yes	34	"	Hallers	British	5' 5" 9 - 10
28	Opino	Epiriadona	✓	"	"	2	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6" 9 - Y
29	Daly	Joseph	✓	Aug. '24	Barry	2	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 11" 12 - Y
30	Carawuna	Luis	✓	Jan '23	H. 7/4	7	No.	23	"	Hallers	"	5' 8" 10 - 9

Line Breadburn S.S. Co., Glasgow  
 Owners Clark & Birnie  
 Local Agents Hunsen & Line

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hunaridan, arriving at New York, February 10, 1923, from the port of Matanzas 2/5/1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jacobson	Thomas D.	Master		No!	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11" 11	150
2	Nelsh	John	1st Officer	Aug. 1921 London	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5" 8	140
3	Young	William	2nd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8" 10	100
4	H. E. Duclan	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6" 9	100
5	Latto	David	Carpenter	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 9" 9	140
6	Pickers	William	Boatman	Aug. 22 Phila.	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5' 4" 10	100
7	Sinslie	Thomas	A.B.	Aug. 21 London	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	"	10-00
8	Donovan	Denis	Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	6' 00" 13	100
9	Hackenzie	Ellenton	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 10" 10	100
10	Hatto	James	A.B.	Nov. 22 H. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6" 10	140
11	Hoff	Haakan	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 11" 13	100
12	Stone	Carl	O.S.	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5' 9" 10	140
13	Balzan	Dominico	A.B.	Jan. 23	"	No.	31	"	Hallise	British	5' 7" 10	100
14	Carlo	Indreco	O.S.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3" 9	140
15	Piper	Robert L.	H. T.O.	Aug. 21 London	"	Yes	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 10" 9	100
16	Douglas	David E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 11" 13	100
17	Peacock	George H.	2nd	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5' 7" 10	140
18	Sharf	John	3rd	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	"	9-10
19	Hindley	Robert S.	4th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	10-00
20	Kyne	James	Deckman	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5' 10" 10	140
21	Clerk	Richard	Cook	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4" 11	100
22	Sabroth	Nikholm	Fireman	Barry	"	No.	44	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 10" 11	100
23	Sabone	Michael	"	Oct. 22 H. Y.	"	"	32	"	Hallise	British	5' 6" 9	140
24	Sonet	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" 8	100
25	Charlowna	Joe	"	Jan. 23	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6" 10	100
26	Loyal	Joe	"	Sept. 22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9" 10	140
27	Heterre	Julian	"	Nov. 22	"	Yes	34	"	Hallise	British	5' 5" 9	100
28	Spino	Espiradona	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6" 9	140
29	Daly	Joseph	"	Aug. 21 Barry	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 11" 2	140
30	Caravana	Luis	"	Jan. 23 H. Y.	"	No.	23	"	Hallise	"	5' 8" 10	9

Line Breastburn S.S. Co., Glasgow  
Owners Clark & Berree  
Local Agents Hunsen & Line

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNARDAN  
FEB 10 1923



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mumardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1923

J. A. Jacobsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Defaring  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minardan, arriving at New York, February 10, 1923, from the port of Matanzas 2/5/23 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Woods	Edward	Chief Steward	Jan '23	H. Y.	No.	Yes	36	Male	Eng.	American	5'9"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	
2	Curin	Joe	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5'8"	10-10	
3	Jurgens	Robert	Steward	Oct 1922	H. Y.	"	"	53	"	English	Australian	5'11"	10-4	
4	Lawson	Leonis	Ship's Cook	Nov. '22	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	British	5'6"	9-00	
5	Hing	Hong Ling	Steward	Jan '23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	9-00	
36	Chen	Francisco	Steward	Nov. '22	"	"	"	20	"	Chinese	"	5'10"	9-4	
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Matanzas, Cuba No. 1 SEEN For a journey to the United States via <u>Gulf of Mexico</u> by <u>James V. Whitfield</u> Date <u>January 19, 1923</u> and <u>James V. Whitfield</u> Consul of the United States of America</p> </div> <div> <p>Fee \$2.00</p> </div> <div> <p>Joseph Scaringe Imp</p> </div>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Munardan, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

February 19 23

Joseph H. Haring  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Jacobson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 17 1923

PORT OF New York  
Feb. 16th 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Commodore Collins  
(Nationality.)

from port of Mauganilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10, 1923 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at pier 17 N.Y. and is expected to sail Feb. 16, 1923, for St. John N. H.

via United States port of Buenos Aires First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5535

	Mother's Ill	Alexander	V	0/19-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	175
18	James	Jonathan	V	10/24-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	180
19	Williams	Isak	V	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	180
20	Graves	Priaval	V	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180
21	Thomas	Lovel	V	1/19-23	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150
22	Burke	Oskar	V	10/24-22	Port Antonio No	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	160
23	Graham	Edward	V	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145
24	Grant	Daniel	V	1/19-23	New York	Yes	No	20	"	"	"	5'5"	158
25	Pettersen	Rudolf	V	3/15-22	Boston	no	Yes	36	"	Scandinay	Norwegian	5'7"	170
26	Gjerstad	George	V	4/4-22	Phila.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145
27	Lindh	Tage	V	1/15-23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	140
28	Lindberg	Ture	V	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	120
29	Sanders	Joseph	V	1/31-23	Cinuegos	"	"	27	"	African Black	E.W.I.	5,6"	150
30													

*Joseph Leavins Jr*

Line Ward  
Owners Adolph Halvorsen  
Local Agents Pennett Hvoslef & Co.  
14-1298

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *S/S Hunardan*

Form 680 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Hunardan*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor (hereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board *Hunardan* the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *All Chinese members of crew (7) for Chinese Consulate*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. *J. O. Jackson* *Joseph Scamuzza*

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Matangara* 2/5/1923

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>
"	"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>4</i>
"	"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>90</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>94</i>	
"	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>100</i>	
"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>	
"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>130</i>	
"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>104</i>	
"	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>130</i>	
"	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>104</i>	
"	<i>Halluse</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>94</i>	
"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>97</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>130</i>	
"	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>104</i>	
"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>100</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>104</i>	
"	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>104</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>110</i>	
"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>110</i>	
"	<i>Halluse</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>94</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>84</i>	
"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>100</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>104</i>	
"	<i>Halluse</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>90</i>	
"	"	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>94</i>	
"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>124</i>	
"	<i>Halluse</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>109</i>	

*Joseph Scamuzza Insp*

Line *Greenburn S.S. Co., Glasgow*  
Owners *Clark & Service*  
Local Agents *Hansen & Line*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNARDAN  
FEB 10 1923



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

Vessel *S/S Hunardan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	<i>Jacobson Thomas</i>
2	<i>Welsh John</i>
3	<i>Young William</i>
4	<i>H. S. Duolan Robert</i>
5	<i>Latto David</i>
6	<i>Vickers William</i>
7	<i>Sinslie Thomas</i>
8	<i>Donovan Denis</i>
9	<i>Hacklingie Ellenton</i>
10	<i>Hatto James</i>
11	<i>Doff Tharkan</i>
12	<i>Stone Carl</i>
13	<i>Balzan Dominico</i>
14	<i>Garlo Andrew</i>
15	<i>Pyper Robert L.</i>
16	<i>Douglas David E.</i>
17	<i>Peacock George H.</i>
18	<i>Sharp John</i>
19	<i>Hindley Robert P.</i>
20	<i>Kyne James</i>
21	<i>Clark Richard</i>
22	<i>Kalroth Wilhelm</i>
23	<i>Sabone Michael</i>
24	<i>Samet Paul</i>
25	<i>Charlquena Joe</i>
26	<i>Layal Joe</i>
27	<i>Heterre Julian</i>
28	<i>Opino Spiridona</i>
29	<i>Daly Joseph</i>
30	<i>Caraviana Luis</i>

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the *S/S Hunardan*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *Hunardan* (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

*All Chinese members of crew (7) for Chinese Inspector*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

*J. O. Jackson* (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*Joseph Scarnice* (Signature of Immigration Officer in charge.)

(OVER)

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *Hunardan* *2/5/1923*

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11" 115 lb</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5" 8-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8" 10-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6" 9-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9" 9-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4" 10-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>10-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>6' 00" 13-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10" 10-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6" 10-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9" 10-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7" 10-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3" 9-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10" 9-10</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11" 13-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4" 10-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>9-10</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>10-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10" 10-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4" 11-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10" 11-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6" 9-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4" 8-10</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6" 10-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9" 10-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5" 9-00</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6" 9-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11" 12-4</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8" 10-9</i>		

Line *Greenburn S.S. Co., Glasgow*  
Owners *Clark & Son*  
Local Agents *Hunsen & Son*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Munardan, arriving at New York, February 10, 1943, from the port of Matangara 2/5/195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson Thomas D.	Master		No!	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11"	115	6
2	Welsh John	Chief Officer	Aug. 22 London	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	100	4
3	Young William	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	100	00
4	H. S. Duclan Robert	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	9	00
5	Latto David	Carpenter	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 9"	9	4
6	Fiehoro William	Boatman	Aug. 22 Phila.	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5' 4"	10	00
7	Sinslie Thomas	A.B.	Aug. 21 London	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	"	10	00
8	Donovan Denis	Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	6' 0"	13	00
9	Hackenzie Ellenton	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	10	00
10	Hatto James	A.B.	Nov. 22 H. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	10	4
11	Doff Mackan	"	"	"	"	39	"	Honwegian	Honwegian	4' 11"	13	00
12	Stone Earl	O.S.	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5' 9"	10	4
13	Balzan Dominio	A.B.	Jan. 23	"	No.	31	"	Hallise	British	5' 7"	10	00
14	Garlo Andrew	O.S.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	9	4
15	Pyper Robert J.	H. T. O.	Aug. 21 London	"	Yes	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	9	10
16	Douglas David G.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 11"	13	00
17	Peacock George H.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5' 7"	10	4
18	Sharf John	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	"	9	10
19	Hindley Robert S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	10	00
20	Kyne James	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5' 10"	10	4
21	Clark Richard	Cook	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4"	11	00
22	Kalroth Wilhelm	Fireman	Barry	"	No.	44	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 10"	11	00
23	Sabone Michael	"	Oct. 22 H. Y.	"	"	32	"	Hallise	British	5' 6"	9	4
24	Saret Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	8	10
25	Charlawa Joe	"	Jan. 23	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	10	00
26	Layal Joe	"	Sept. 22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	10	4
27	Heterre Julian	"	Nov. 22	"	Yes	34	"	Hallise	British	5' 5"	9	00
28	Spino Spiradona	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	9	4
29	Daly Joseph	"	Aug. 21 Barry.	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 11"	12	4
30	Caruana Leo	"	Jan. 23 H. Y.	"	No.	23	"	Hallise	"	5' 8"	10	9

Joseph Scavuzo Insp.

Line Brenburn S.S. Co., Glasgow  
Owners Clark & Service  
Local Agents Munardan S.S. Line

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNARDAN  
FEB 10 1923



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Munardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 19 23

Joseph DeFurinj  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Jacobsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guimardan, arriving at New York, February 10, 1923, from the port of Matanzas 2/8/23 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Woods	Edward	Chief Steward	Jan '23	H. Y.	No.	Yes	36	Male	Eng.	American	5'9"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	
2	Curin	Joe	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5'8"	10-10	
3	Jurgens	Robert	Carpenter	Dec 1922	H. Y.	"	"	53	"	English	Australian	5'11"	10-4	
4	Lowson	Leonis	Ship's Cook	Nov. '22	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	British	5'6"	9-00	
5	Hing	Hong Ling	Carpenter	Jan '23	"	"	No.	29	"	"	"	5'6"	9-00	
36	Haris	Francisco	Steward	Nov. '22	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	"	5'10"	9-4	
7	<div> </div> <div> <p>Fee \$2.00</p> </div> <div> <p>Joseph Scaringe Imp</p> </div>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta of the Munardan, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of February 1923

Joseph H. Haring  
Immigration Inspector.

J. G. Jacobson  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

2-10 Com. Rollins

Form 600

197

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 17 1923

Port of New York  
Feb 16, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Commodore Rollins  
(Nationality)  
from port of Norwegian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 10, 1923 consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Jan 17 and is expected to sail Feb 16, 1923, for St. John N. H.  
via United States port of Breast First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Graves	Prieval	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	100
21	Thomas	Lovel	✓	"	1/19-23	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	150
22	Burke	Oskar	✓	Trimer	10/24-22	Port Antonio No	"	"	32	"	"	"	160
23	Graham	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	145
24	Grant	Daniel	✓	"	1/19-23	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	158
25	Pettersen	Rudolf	✓	Steward	3/15-22	Boston	no	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	170
26	Gjerstad	George	✓	Cook	4/4-22	Phila.	"	"	20	"	"	"	145
27	Lindh	Tage	✓	Gallyboy	1/15-23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	140
28	Lindberg	Ture	✓	Meeman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	120
29	Sanders	Joseph	✓	Pantri-Man	1/31-23	Cinuegos	"	"	27	"	African Black	B.W.I.	150
30													

Line Ward  
Owners Adolph Halvorsen  
Local Agents Pennett Hvoslef & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " COMMODORE ROLLINS ", arriving at New York, February 10, 1923, from the port of Cienfuegos

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

*S. England* Master

[OVER.]

	<del>Wanam</del>	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	<i>Perhaps foreign</i>
24	Grant	Daniel	✓	"	1/19-23	New York	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'5"	158	
25	Pettersen	Rudolf	✓	Steward	3/15-22	Boston	no	Yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	170
26	Gjerstad	George	✓	Cook	4/4-22	Phila.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145
27	Lindh	Tage	✓	Gallyboy	1/15-23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	140
28	Lindberg	Ture	✓	Neenan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	120
29	Sanders	Joseph	✓	Pantri-Man	1/31-23	Cenfuegos	"	"	27	"	African Black	B.W.I.	5'6"	150
30														

*Joseph Jennings*

Line Ward  
Owners Adolph Halvorsen  
Total Agents Fennett Hvoslef & Co.  
14-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COMMODORE ROLLINS", arriving at New York, February 10, 1923, from the port of Cienfuegos

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4-22	Phila.	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	167	
2	Carlsen	Hans	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	223	
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	3/15-22	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	
5	Hauge	Annarius	A. B.	5/3-22	New York	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	178	
6	Gjertsen	Olaf	"	10/10-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
7	Svane	Ragnvald	"	10/31-22	Phila.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
8	Eriksen	Erik	"	1/12-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
9	Strand	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
10	Johannessen	Ingolf	"	1/17-23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
11	Knutson	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
12	Halas	Oskar	Chief Eng.	3/15-22	Boston	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
13	Eriksen	Edvind	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
14	Erentsen	Erents	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
15	Laursen	Rasmus	Donkymen	1/15-23	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
16	Stuart	Joseph	Fireman	9/4-22	Port Antonio	"	"	31	"	African Black	B.W.I.	5'7"	160	
17	Mothersill	Alexander	"	6/19-22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	250	
18	James	Jonathan	"	10/24-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
19	Williams	Isak	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
20	Graves	Prieval	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
21	Thomas	Lovel	"	1/19-23	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Right foreleg
22	Burke	Oskar	Trimar	10/24-22	Port Antonio	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
23	Graham	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
24	Grant	Daniel	"	1/19-23	New York	Yes	No	20	"	"	"	5'5"	158	Right foreleg
25	Pettersen	Rudolf	Steward	3/15-22	Boston	no	Yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	170	
26	Gjerstad	George	Cook	4/4-22	Phila.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
27	Lindh	Tage	Gallyboy	1/15-23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	140	
28	Lindberg	Ture	Measman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
29	Sanders	Joseph	Pantri-Man	1/31-23	Cienfuegos	"	"	27	"	African Black	B.W.I.	5'6"	150	
30														

Line WardOwners Adolph HalvorsenLocal Agents Pennett Hvoslef & Co.

14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-10-23

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Egeland Master, of the S.S. Comodore Rollins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1923

K. Egeland  
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph D. George  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.  
Date FEB 1 1923  
I hereby certify that the vessel named above is a vessel of the United States of America.  
has been granted in accordance with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Cienfuegos, Cuba.  
No. 268  
For the purpose of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*This visa covers the names corresponding to the first of name person the face of this document*  
J. E. R.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



2-13 Bornholm  
10  
Form 600

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 15 1923

PORT OF New York

Feb. 14, 19 23.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Bornholm"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Liverpool, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 10, 1923, consigned to  
J. P. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Foot of 27th St. Bklyn.  
expected to sail Feb. 14, 1923, for Liverpool, N.S.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1560

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 - English American 5'6" 160

Joseph Scavigne Insp.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bornholm, arriving at New York, February 10, 1923, from the port of Severpool N.S. 2/7/23

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1053

*A. Hurwin* Master

[over.]

Line .....

Owner: \_\_\_\_\_

### Local Agents

14-1349

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bornholm, arriving at New York, February 10, 1923, from the port of Liverpool 77 S. 2/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master	7/21	Helsingborg.	No	Yes	37	He	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa.	H. Remonde.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"			32				5'5"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	"	"			34				5'7"	175	
4	Edersen.	Hans Peter.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	"	"			50				5'6"	155	
5	Partoft.	T. H. Julius.	4 <sup>th</sup> Mate	"	"			32				5'7"	160	
6	Frederickson.	Anders Martin.	Steward	"	"			49				5'8"	165	
7	Edistrup.	O. P. Anker.	Cook	"	"			27				5'8"	165	
8	Pansen.	Freud.	Shipboy.	7/1	N.Y.			19				5'5"	130	
9	Olson.	Erving.	Fireman	1/2	"			25			Norwegian	5'6"	160	
10	Kumeroold.	Godthart.	"	1/2	"			24				5'6"	155	
11	Andersen.	Prince.	"	1/2	"			23				5'8"	155	
12	Ericksen.	Hassner.	"	28/9	22			17				5'7"	140	
13	Tarburg.	Cristian.	Sailor.	15/12	"			20			danish	5'4"	140	
14	Andersen.	T. H. Edeas.	"	7/6	21 Helsingborg			28				5'7"	165	
15	Kundsen.	Ragner.	"	1/2	23 N.Y.	Yes		36			Norwegian	5'5"	160	
16	Olson.	Hjalmar.	"	1/2	"	Yes		34				5'6"	170	
17	Wilneff.	Edward.	"	7/2	Liverpool N.Y.			17		U.S.C.	American	5'5"	155	
18	Simmet.	Edward.	"	"	"			22		English	American	5'6"	160	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scavigne Ship

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barnholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1920

Joseph P. Hanning  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### OF ARRIVAL

59263

FEB 23 1923

I. William H. Houston

Surgeon of the USAT. "ST. NICHIEL"

, de

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear

that I have had 20 yrs

*years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY

..., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (16) in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Houston  
William H. Houston,  
Captain, MC. USA.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February 1923. 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STORAGE	TOTAL	
1st CABIN	17			17
2nd CABIN	27	7		48
TOTAL	44	7		65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	17
2nd Cabin y1	27	48
Steorage	24	65
y1		

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Citizens			
First	Last	Sex	Age
14	23	-	37
4	6	-	10

	19 CUBA	20 CUBA	21 CUBA	22 CUBA
FEMALE	—	20	—	20
UNDER 10	—	7	—	7



## List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. NICHIEL"

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

JANUARY 25, 1923.

19

[illegible]

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , FEBRUARY 1923, 19 202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— You or No.    Year or period of years.    Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of any of their officials or officers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND:—THOMAS E. ATTY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	L	B	BR	NONE	GERMANY	COBLENZ	✓	
2	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—FRANCISCO GARMARILLO, CHICAGO, ILL. 213 Division St. & Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5 3	F	B	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TUBINGEN	✓	
3	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—EDWARD BLAHA, ALGONNA, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5 5	L	L	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WINDERSBAY	✓	
4	"	FATHER	50	"	FATHER:—EDWARD BLAHA, ALGONNA, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	NONE	8	GERMANY	COBLENZ	✓
5	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—PETER J. MASON, HOLYOKE, MASS. 94 1/2 Wash Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5 7	L	L	L	NONE	GERMANY	MAYEN	✓	
6	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—GEORGE H. COTE, WORCESTER, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	L	B	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WINDERSBAY	✓	
7	"	SELF	50	✓	HUSBAND:—BARNY DUSHAULT, LOWELL, MASS. 145 Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	F	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	COBLENZ	✓	
8	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—BARNY DUSHAULT, LOWELL, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	8	"	"	✓
9	"	SELF	50	YES 3 Mos. ILLINOIS	SON-IN-LAW:—ARTHUR P. HACKETT, FAIRMINGTON, ILL. 8. Woodland, Mass. moved	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	B	L	BR	NONE	9	BELGIUM	LIERRE	✓
10	"	SELF	50	NO 2 Mos. ILLINOIS	HUSBAND:—JOHN J. SHEA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	B	B	B	NONE	GERMANY	ADENAU	✓	
11	"	FATHER	50	"	FATHER:—JOHN J. SHEA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	8	GERMANY	COBLENZ	✓
12	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—DREXEL O'CONNELL, LONG BEACH, CAL. San Sec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	B	B	B	NONE	GERMANY	NECKARGEN	✓	
13	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—CHARLES W. REED, PORTLAND, OREGON 195 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	L	B	B	NONE	GERMANY	REINDORF	✓	
14	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—JAMES. BOULDIN, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 916 W 73rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	L	B	B	NONE	GERMANY	KRISCHWILLEN	✓	
15	"	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND:—J. BAILEY, CARMILL, MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	L	B	B	NONE	GERMANY	RENDORF	✓	
16	"	FATHER	50	"	FATHER:—J. BAILEY, CARMILL, MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	8	GERMANY	COBLENZ	✓
17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER:—JOHN T. GARRITY, PORT HAMILTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	8	"	"	✓
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND:—RAND GORNING, CLIFF SIDE, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	L	B	B	NONE	"	CUSTEN	✓	
19	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER:—LAKE CITY ARK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	8	GERMANY	COBLE	✓
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND:—KASIMER MAROVISKI, LYNN MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	B	B	B	NONE	"	DANZIG	✓	
21	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER:—NORBERT MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	8	GERMANY	COBLENZ	✓
22																								
23																								
24																								
25					276 Hope St. Fall River, Mass.																			
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Transferred from U.S. Citizen ref 2/18

276 Hope St. Fall River, Mass.

Transferred from U.S. Citizen after 2/18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of any of their officials or officers.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Oliver Master, of the USAT, "ST. MIRIEL", from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (16) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Oliver  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1923,  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

203

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MICHEL" sailing from

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

JANUARY 25, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 10, 1925

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARRITY	JOHANNA	22	✓	F	M	JUNE 1, 1900, DUISBURG, GERMANY.	MAY 9, 1922. AMERICAN VISA # 495	PORT HAMILTON, N.Y.
2	GARRITY	JOHANNA	2	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 8, 1920, WIESBADEN, GERMANY.	"	PORT HAMILTON, N.Y.
3									
4	Line 2 - Garrity, Johanna. See Alien Manifest 3-17. Rejected 2/16/25 noted 3/1/25								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. NICHIEL"

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

JANUARY 25, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 10, 1923

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	ANNA MARIA	25	F	M	AUGUST 8, 1897, WIESBADEN, GERMANY.	APRIL 25, 1920.	CAMP VAIL, N. J.
2	HACKETT	STEPHANIE	24	F	M	JUNE 28, 1898, ANTWERP, BELGIUM	JULY 3, 1920.	CAMP VAIL, N. J.
3	HACKETT	PATRICK	—	M	S	JULY 5, 1922, FARMINGTON, ILL.		CAMP VAIL, N. J.
4	WOODS	PAULINE E.	26	F	M	MAY 12, 1895, SELTERS, GERMANY.	JULY 4, 1920.	FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.
5	WOODS	LOUISE PAULINE	—	F	S	MARCH 28, 1921, COBLENZ, GERMANY.		FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.
6	WOODS	ALFRED	—	M	S	AUGUST 3, 1922, COBLENZ, GERMANY		FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.
7	WATSON	MARIE S.	25	F	M	OCTOBER 26, 1897, ESCHWILER, GERMANY.	AUGUST 2, 1921.	FORT DUPORE, DEL.
8	WATSON	FRED R.	—	M	S	SEPTEMBER 1, 1922, COBLENZ, GERMANY.		FORT DUPORE, DEL.
9	STEEVER	MARCELLE EUGENIE	20	F	M	NOVEMBER 6, 1902, PARIS FRANCE.	AUGUST 19, 1919.	ALBANY, N. Y.
10	BIRCHMAN	PAULINE	28	F	M	OCTOBER 17, 1894, PFAPFENDORF, GERMANY.	JUNE 17, 1922.	502 W. 17TH STREET, DAVENPORT, IOWA.
11	RYAN	ANNA	20	F	M	APRIL 10, 1902, SOLINGEN, GERMANY.	DECEMBER 3, 1920.	FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.
12	RYAN	MARY	—	F	S	NOVEMBER 1, 1921, COBLENZ, GERMANY.		" " "
13	<del>GRUBBING</del>	<del>FREDA</del>	27	F	M	<del>OCTOBER 12, 1895, GUSCHIN, GERMANY.</del>	<del>JULY 19, 1922.</del>	<del>CLIFF SIDE, N. J.</del>
14	DAVIS	MARIA C	52	F	M	SEPTEMBER 16, 1890, GERMANY.	Prior to Sept. 22, 1922.	LA JUNTA, CAL.
15	GRIMMEWALD	KATIE	30	F	M	MARCH 27, 1892, GERMANY.	MAY 2, 1922.	968 SO. DIVISION, AVE GRAND RAPIDS, IOWA.
16	HARRIS	ELIZABETH	20	F	M	OCTOBER 11, 1902, LUXEMBOURG, GERMANY	MAY 5, 1922.	REGINIA, CANADA.
17	WIEBERS	CLARA	26	F	M	JULY 23, 1894, MUSTERMAIFELD, GERMANY	MAY 5, 1922.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
18	<del>WIEBERS</del>	<del>CLARA</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MAY 5, 1922.</del>	<del>MAY 5, 1922.</del>	<del>LOS ANGELES, CAL.</del>
19	JOHNSON	LISA	26	F	M	JANUARY 12, 1896, BELGIUM	FEBRUARY 11, 1922.	662 SO. 2ND STREET, STILLWATER, MINN.
20	PORTER	MARGARET	54	F	M	FEBRUARY 7, 1868, BREITENRODE, GERMANY.	AUGUST 11, 1922.	16 COMMANCHE, MONT.
21	MORGAN	KETTY	20	F	M	APRIL 30, 1922, METZ, FRANCE	AUGUST 11, 1922.	LAKE CITY, ARKANSAS.
22	<del>MORGAN</del>	<del>WALLACE</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MARCH 17, 1921, COBLENZ, GERMANY.</del>		<del>LAKE CITY, ARKANSAS.</del>
23	LOWE	MARGARET	23	F	M	APRIL 18, 1898, HORSCHHEIM, GERMANY	MAY 16, 1922.	1587 E. FAIR OAKS AVE., PASADENA, CAL.
24	<del>MANOVSKI</del>	<del>WANDA</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SEPTEMBER 6, 1896, RAVITZ</del>	<del>JUNE 3, 1922.</del>	<del>79 WEST KINGS STREET, LYNN, MASS.</del>
25	WHEELER	KATHARINE	24	F	M	MAY 4, 1898, COBLENZ, GERMANY.	MAY 16, 1922.	EVERETT, MASS.
26	<del>WHEELER</del>	<del>ANNA</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>NOVEMBER 12, 1920, COBLENZ, GERMANY</del>		<del>" " "</del>
27	WHEELER	CATHARINE	—	F	S	JUNE 3, 1922, COBLENZ, GERMANY		" " "
28	SWERSON	ELIZABETH	21	F	M	JANUARY 15, 1901, COCHEN, GERMANY.	SEPTEMBER 14, 1922.	TURNER, MONTANA.
29	HOUEL	EMILIE S	28	F	M	JANUARY 27, 1894, COBLENZ, GERMANY.	MAY 30, 1922.	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
30	HARRISON	HELENE	23	F	M	DECEMBER 28, 1899, LUISERRO, GERMANY.	JULY 8, 1922.	CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

Line 13-22-24-26

Freda, Groning

Morgan, Wallace

Wheeler, Anna

See alien Manifest 3-18-19-20-21/22

66

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 13 1923  
BILL NO 59821

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punched *JA*  
Date *3/4/23*  
Clerk *MB Kinley*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total		

NUMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND



[illegible]

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MINIER"

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

JANUARY 25, 1923. 191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 11, 1923.

191

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of valid visa, or other document, or other mark?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien should be admitted.	Whether alien should be admitted.						Whether alien should be admitted.	Whether alien should be admitted.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	WORKAWAY	1911	YES	YES	NEW YORK	FRIEND: Mr. F.C. Wilson 471 WEST. 25TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	L	L	BLUE	NONE	Australia	Sydney
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. NINIEL"

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM

JANUARY 25, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 1923

Number

207

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANKORN MELIE	28	F	M	OCTOBER 15, 1894. PALOUSE, WASH.	1701 PARK ROAD, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	ANKORN ELEANOR JEANNE	1	F	S	JUNE 9, 1921. COBLENE, GERMANY.	" "
3	HOPEMAN HELEN	24	F	M	DECEMBER 21, 1896. BALTIMORE, MD.	2576 N. CALVERT STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	FORD MADENA LOUISE	20	F	M	MARCH 12, 1894. TEXAS.	PITTSBURG, TEXAS.
5	FORD WILLIAM	4	M	S	AUGUST 26, 1918. TEXAS.	" "
6	FORD JAMES G.	2	M	S	MARCH 4, 1921. TEXAS.	" "
7	INDICKE HUTH MILWARD	27	F	M	DECEMBER 11, 1896. ALAMEDA, CAL.	GOVERNORS ISLAND, N.Y.
8	WHEATLEY ELIZABETH	27	F	M	JUNE 24, 1896. HORTON, KANSAS.	HORTON, KANSAS.
9	DAVIS BLANCHE	26	F	M	OCTOBER 30, 1896. VERSAILLES, FRANCE.	116 SO. EVERETT STREET, STREATOR, ILL.
10	DAVIS CHARLES	21	F	M	AUGUST 2, 1901. VERSAILLES, FRANCE.	" "
11	DAVIS EVA	20	F	M	APRIL 10, 1902. PARIS, FRANCE.	" "
12	STANLEY MINNIE E.	45	F	M	APRIL 27, 1877. CAMDEN, IND.	SAC, GEORGIA.
13	SMITH MARGARET	39	F	M	APRIL 15, 1884. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	511 BERNKLY STREET, LOGANSFORD, IND.
14	SMITH EDWARD B.	17	M	S	DECEMBER 19, 1906. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	SMITH WILLIAM W.	11	"	"	JULY 7, 1911. MILLBRAE, CAL.	" "
16	SMITH RICHARD M.	9	"	"	MARCH 19, 1913. MILLBRAE, CAL.	" "
17	GLASCOW HARRIETT	20	F	S	AUGUST 21, 1902. PORT MEADE, S.D.	PORT HAMILTON, N.Y.
18	TOURTELLOTT EDITH DOTY	29	F	M	OCTOBER 10, 1893. BLOOMSBURG, PA.	29 Clifton PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
19	BARTON CLARA	24	F	M	MARCH 5, 1898. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	GRENADA, COLORADO
20	McMALLY SARAH	39	F	M	MARCH 9, 1895. BOSTON, MASS.	456 CHELSEA STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
21	RODGERS HELEN	30	F	M	JOHNSTOWN, PA. JANUARY 11, 1891.	838 Franklin St. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
22	RODGERS HELEN	3	F	S	OCTOBER 7, 1919. JOHNSTOWN, PA.	" "
23	BUTTERFIELD HENRIETTA L.	27	F	M	JUNE 26, 1866. ODGENSBURG, N.Y.	160 MUSTIS STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Lined 3-4-5-6-10-11

Hoffman, Helen

Purdy, Martha

" William

" James

Garrett, Germaine

Strain, Eva

17

Landed at Savannah, Ga. Oct 9, 1923

O. L. Beck  
P.M.C. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
BILL \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR NAME

U.S.A., St. Michel.

1. T. "St. MIHIEL."

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress

Deer Department      Interior      Seventh Co.

Cre. 114.

## MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

213

Vessel

1, 1,

2)

No.  
on  
list

NAME IN FULL.

Family name

ST. MICHEL  
FEB 17 1962

FEB 11 1951

Oliver, W.T.  
Terning, B.E.  
Fordyce, E.C.  
Akersten,  
Bragg, A.O.  
Hoyt, H.D.  
Dillon, J.  
McLaughlin, W.C.  
Schubert, .  
Hayes, .  
Andrewett, J.  
Marshall, D.  
Cline, E.T.  
Williams, W.F.  
Stevens, C.  
Gordon, .  
Murray, .  
Bishop, .  
Simpson, .  
Wickham, .  
Hill, .  
Hill, .  
Hill, .

Master.  
 Ch. Officer.  
 2nd. " "  
 3rd. " "  
 4th. " "  
 Yeoman.  
 Carpenter.  
 " "

208

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks and peculiarities

Drucker, Moritz

Hagimardis, E.

Oiler

Silva, A.F.

Fireman

Shayne, Louis

W. H. C. Brown

Van Dood, John

Firetgn

Anton, D.A.

Fireman

- 1 -

1999

$$C \cap \mathcal{N}_\infty \neq \emptyset$$

1. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 1977, 10, 301-309.  
 2. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 1978, 11, 301-309.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

None. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE  
BILL

Form 640  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR NAME

Required under Act of Congress

CREW LIST INCOMING VESSELS

Persons comprising the crew of the U. S. A. T. "St. MIHIEL,"  
Antwerp, Belgium, to Savannah, Georgia.

February 7th, 1932.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

213

Vessel  
(1) No. on list  
(2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name

ST. MIHIEL  
FEB 11 1932

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

McKallen, H.H.	Chief Engineer
Roesner, A.J.	1st Asst. Engineer
Dreiman, J.J.	2nd Asst. Engineer
Reisch, W.F.	3rd Asst. Engineer
Bausler, A.H.	4th Asst. Engineer
Riveiro, A.	Chief Refrg. Engineer
Torrado, A.	2nd Refrg. Engineer
Johnson, I.L.	3rd Refrg. Engineer
Anstine, Roy	Yeoman
Shea, D.P.	Chief Electrician
Steinert, George	Asst. Electrician
Guswago, M.	Deck Engineer
Cassidy, C.T.	Plumber
Hughes, Bert	Boilermaker
Cardella, J.F.	Machinist
Maroth, Joseph	Storekeeper
Moran, R.J.	Watertender
Covey, J.W.	Watertender
McDermott, R.M.	Watertender
Gallican, J.J.	Watertender
Malone, Thomas	Watertender
Coll, P.D.	Watertender
Warner, Fred	Oiler
Kullgren, Alex	Oiler
Folksdorf, Henry	Oiler
Sanderson, W.R.	Oiler
Whitson, G.L.	Oiler
Hagimardis, E.	Oiler
Silva, A.P.	Fireman
Shayne, Louis	Fireman
Van Dood, John	Fireman
Stanton, D.A.	Fireman

- 1 -

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Time

Owners

List of Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Non-Compliance with this Act is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE  
BILL

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1) No. on list  
(2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name

ST. MIHIEL  
FEB 11 1923

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

## CREW LIST INCOMING VESSELS

Persons comprising the crew of the U. S. A. T. "St. MIHIEL."  
Antwerp, Belgium, to Savannah, Georgia.

February 7th, 1923.

McMullen, H.H.	Chief Engineer
Roesner, A.J.	1st Asst. Engineer
Dreiman, J.J.	2nd Asst. Engineer
Reisch, W.F.	3rd Asst. Engineer
Bausler, A.H.	4th Asst. Engineer
Riveiro, A.	Chief Refrg. Engineer
Torrado, A.	2nd Refrg. Engineer
Johnson, I.L.	3rd Refrg. Engineer
Anatine, Roy	Yeoman
Shea, D.P.	Chief Electrician
Steinert, George	Asst. Electrician
Guswago, M.	Deck Engineer
Cassidy, C.T.	Plumber
Hughes, Bert	Boilermaker
Gardella, J.F.	Machinist
Mereth, Joseph	Storekeeper
Moran, R.J.	Watertender
Cowey, J.W.	Watertender
McDermott, R.M.	Watertender
Galligan, J.J.	Watertender
Malone, Thomas	Watertender
Coll, P.D.	Watertender
Warner, Fred	Oiler
Kullgren, Alex	Oiler
Folksdorf, Henry	Oiler
Sanderson, W.R.	Oiler
Whitson, T.L.	Oiler
Haguardis, E.	Oiler
Silva, A.P.	Fireman
Shayne, Louis	Fireman
Van Dood, John	Fireman
Stanton, D.A.	Fireman

- 1 -

Sheet No.

## RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

213

(10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE  
BILL

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL  
Family name

ST. MICHEL  
FEB 17 1923

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Kealoha, Richard Fireman  
Perez, Jose Fireman  
Mostajo, A. Fireman  
Jassmann, P.J. Fireman  
Morgan, J.D. Fireman  
Mostajo, M. Wiper  
Repil, Pedro Wiper

## RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

213

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

210

Time

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 7th, 1925.

U. S. S. S. "ST. MIHIEL"  
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.

FROM ATLANTA, GEORGIA TO SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.

February 7th, 1925.

Vessel

(1) No. on list  
(2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name

ST. MIHIEL  
FEB 11 1925

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

SEE LIST OF CREW

NAME	DESIGNATION
1. Neville, F. J.	Chief Steward
2. De Nello, J.	2nd Steward
3. Curtis, S.	3rd Steward
4. Rodfrey, E.	Cabin Steward
5. Moore, Kathleen	Stewardess
6. Santos, J. S.	Yeoman
7. Harvey, J. H.	Storekeeper
8. Cameron, J.	Asst. Storekeeper
9. Hayes, J. C.	Chief Cook
10. Young, Samuel	2nd Cook
11. Wilson, Mrs.	3rd Cook
12. Brown, Frank	Ship's Cook
13. Oakley, E.	Asst. Ship's Cook
14. Fisher, E.	Chief Army Cook
15. Colanitti, E.	Asst. Army Cook
16. Schmidt, E.	Chief Baker
17. Harris, I.	2nd Baker
18. McCoy, E.	3rd Baker
19. Robinson, E.	Headquarters
20. Corrier, V.	Chief Engineer
21. Pasco, E.	Asst. Engineer
22. Smith, E.	Scullion
23. Moore, Joseph	Scullion
24. Hill, E.	Scullion
25. Miller, E.	Scullion
26. Lewis, E.	Asst. Scullion
27. Russell, E.	Scullion
28. Lee, E.	Asst. Scullion
29. Jones, E.	Scullion
30. Lino, E.	Scullion
31. Marshall, E.	Scullion

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of

213

Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
9	10	11	12	13

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 213

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ST. MIHIEL  
FEB 11 1922

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF  
BILL NO

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



CREW LIST INCOMING VESSELS

Persons comprising the crew of the U. S. A. T. "St. MICHEL,"  
Antwerp, Belgium, to Savannah, Georgia.

February 7th, 1925.

Vessel

U.S.A.T. St. Michel.

Entering Savannah Ga.  
Deck Department Cr

of Engineering

## wt. Engineering

• **Engineering**

209

Name...

Designation.

Oliver, W. T.  
 Zorning, B. M.  
 Fordyce, L. C.  
 A. Kersten.  
 Bragg, A. O.  
 Hoyt, H. D.  
 Dillon, J.  
 McLaughlin, W. C.  
 Schauberg, P.  
 Hayes, P.  
 Andrewett, G.  
 Marshall, J. D.  
 Cline, E. T.  
 Williams, H. F.  
 Powers, C.  
 Edwards, F.  
~~W. J. W. W.~~  
 Simpson, J.  
 Neukert, C.  
 Dwyer, M. F.  
 Rhienholt, H.  
 Dickman, T.  
 Walsh, J.  
 Snyder, F.  
 McIntosh, T.  
 Lowe, J.  
 McManus, J.  
 Awote, J.  
 Fitzgerald, T.  
 Deherty, R.  
 Kruhae, P.  
 Balkenstein, H.  
 Murphy, J. J.  
 Macias, P.  
 Beke, C.  
 Murphy, W. V.  
 Rosney, J.  
 Jobbagg, J.  
 Carlson, G.  
 Costa, J.  
 Rogers, T.  
 King, C. L.  
 Holly, F.

[illegible]

One work away ordered  
to Ellis Island with  
manifest Injunyish

Drucker, Mark Workaway  
+ Willis, C ordered to Ed's Bar

Stanton, D.A.

## Pireman

- 1 -

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

213

(10)

Nationality

(11)

Height

(12)

Weight

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

ST. MICHEL

FEB 11 1923

Line .....

**Owners** .....

**Local Agents** .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Sheet No. ....

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

213

February 7th, 1923.

McMillan, E.H.	Chief Engineer
Roesamer, A.J.	1st Asst. Engineer
Dreiman, J.J.	2nd Asst. Engineer
Reisch, W.F.	3rd Asst. Engineer
Bausler, A.H.	4th Asst. Engineer
Riveiro, A.	Chief Refrg. Engineer
Torrado, A.	2nd Refrg. Engineer
Johnson, I.L.	3rd Refrg. Engineer
Anstine, Roy	Yecman
Shen, D.P.	Chief Electrician
Steinert, George	Asst. Electrician
Guswago, M.	Deck Engineer
Cassidy, C.T.	Plumber
Bughes, Bert	Boilermaker
Gardella, J.F.	Machinist
Meroth, Joseph	Storekeeper
Moran, R.J.	Watertender
Covey, J.W.	Watertender
McDermott, R.M.	Watertender
Galligan, J.J.	Watertender
Malone, Thomas	Watertender
Coll, P.D.	Watertender
Warner, Fred	Oiler
Kullgren, Alet	Oiler
Polkadorf, Henry	Oiler
Sanderson, W.R.	Oiler
Whitson, T.L.	Oiler
Haginardis, R.	Oiler
Silva, A.F.	Fireman
Shayne, Louis	Fireman
Van Dood, Johg	Fireman
Stanton, D.A.	Fireman

209

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Required under Act of Congress of

U. S. A. T. "ST. MICHEL"  
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.

FROM ANVERS, BELGIUM TO SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

February 7th, 1923.

Sheet No. ....

## MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

213  
 port of .....

Vessel

**DEATH LIST      FURNISHED      DEPARTMENT**

211

ST. MICHEL  
FEB 11 1923

Line .....

**Owners** .....

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST OR MAN

SHEET NO. 2

CREW LIST STEWARD DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1919

Vessel

(1) No. on list  
(2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name

NAME

DESIGNATION

32.	Yatko, Theodore	Waiter
33.	David, L.	Waiter
34.	Parinic, P. M.	Waiter
35.	Ferguson, C.	Waiter
36.	Austin, W.	Waiter
37.	Townsend, F.	Waiter
38.	Godfrey, H. P.	Waiter
39.	Smith, W.	Waiter
40.	Shirley, A.	Waiter
41.	Brown, Joe	Waiter
42.	Brown, Harry	Waiter
43.	Brown, J. W.	Waiter
44.	Walyn, D.	Waiter
45.	Gray, D.	Waiter
46.	Kline, W. H.	Waiter
47.	Whittaker, Z.	Waiter
48.	McKnight, James	C.H. Steward
49.	Richardson, W.	Nightwatchman
50.	Jackson, F.	Asst. Nightwatchman
51.	Reuben, R. G.	Officers' Messman
52.	Kliden, Robert	P.O. Messman
53.	Jackson, Theo.	Messboy
54.	Clark, John	Messboy
55.	Roberts, Walter	Messboy
56.	Lodge, L.	Messboy
57.	Garner, E.	Messboy
58.	Smith, Joseph	Messboy
59.	Weeks, W.	Messboy
60.	Wissart, E.	Messboy
61.	Ree, D.	Linenskeeper
62.	Colt, Max	Barber

(This Crew List consists of two (2) sheets)

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of

213

(9) Race  
(10) Nationality  
(11) Height  
(12) Weight  
(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

212

ST. MICHEL  
FEB 17 1923

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19....., from the port of.....

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ST. MIHIEL  
FEB 17 1923

Line.....  
Owner.....  
Local Agents.....  
14-1260

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Mr. Michael - 2-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59261

BILLED

FEB 23 1923

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Brouwer, Surgeon of the Royal Netherlands West India Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Punched	✓
Date	2/24/23
Check	Katinsky

Sworn to before me this second day of February, 1923at Curacao, West Indies

Paid	✓
Date	2/1/23
Check	no money



American Consul  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 112

Fee \$ 2.-

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					TAX LEFT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	10 to 15 Claims	15 to 20 Claims	20 to 25 Claims	25 to 30 Claims	30 to 35 Claims	35 to 40 Claims		
1st CABIN	/										/	
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	/										/	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

9/5



List \_\_\_\_\_

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FLORA"

## Passengers sailing from

CURACAO

Feb 2

1923

[illegible]

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-01







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the H. T. Flora, from Couracao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 23  
at New York

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

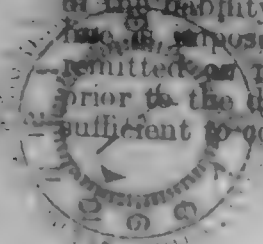
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



FLOOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Netherlands S. S. T. Lora,  
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 February, 1923, consigned to Funch Edye & Co. Inc.; is now lying at pier 12, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 16 Feb., 1923, for Cape Hatteras via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	CHRISTINA	MANUEL	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
18	DONAS	ENRIQUE	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
19	LOURENS	HIPOLITO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
20	NIVILAAC	MAURICIO	✓ Oiler	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
21	LOURENS	SIMON	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
22	SCHOOOP	ALEXANDER	✓ Fireman	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
23	CIJNTJE	CORNELIS	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
24	PENY	PEDRO	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
25	TWEEMBOOM	GUSTAAP	✓ Boy	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
26	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD	✓ Servant	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
27	NIEBE	JACOB	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
28	RAAS	COENRAAD M.	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
29	CORREA	CORNELIS JOHANNES	do	do	do	no	yes	M	do	do
30										

*Wm. Turner*  
*Chief Crew 29*

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL

Owners do do do do do

Local Agents FUNCH, EDEY & CO. INC.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel "FLORA" arriving at New York U.S.A. of February 11, 1923, from the port of Curaçao, P.W.I. 2/2/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

Master

[OVER.]

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FLORA" arriving at New York, U.S.A., of February 11, 1923, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

2/2/23

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	Captain	9/9-'21	Amsterdam	NO	YES	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"		
2	VAN D AALEN	EVERHARDUS A.	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'8"		
3	DE GROOTH	KLAAS WALTER	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	2-2-23	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5'8"		
4	BOOM	CORNELIS	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5'5"		
5	HELLENAAR	ADRIAAN	Apprentice	4/10-'22	Curacao	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5'6"		
6	GOUZY	PIETER	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	9/'-21	Amsterdam	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5'5"		
7	MALI	FRANCISCUS THEODOORUS CORNELIS	do	2-2-23	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"		
8	HELMERS	ANTONI GERARDUS	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	9-10-22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5'4"		
9	TIMMER	PAUL JOHAN MARIE	Ass. do	2-2-23	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5'7"		
10	VISSER	GERRIT	STEWARD	20/12/22	Curacao	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5'11"		
11	CARDOZE	SIMON P.	COOK	25/1/23	do	no	yes		M	West Indian	do			
12	HAARD	JOHAN	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
13	ARGUS	FRANCISCO	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
14	SHENDOL	JOSE	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
15	KIP	JOHAN	Sailor	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
16	GROES	GEORGE	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
17	CHRISTINA	MANUEL	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
18	DONAS	ENRIQUE	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
19	LOURENS	HIPOLITO	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
20	NIVILAAC	MAURICIO	Oilier	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
21	LOURENS	SIMON	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
22	SCHOOP	ALEXANDER	Fireman	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
23	CIJNTJE	CORNELIS	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
24	PENY	PEDRO	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
25	TWEEMBOOM	GUSTAAF	Boy	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
26	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD	Servant	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
27	NIEBE	JACOB	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
28	RAAS	COENRAAD M.	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
29	CORREA	CORNELIS JOHANNES	do	do	do	no	yes		M	do	do			
30														

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL

Owners do do do do do

Local Agents FUNCH, EDEY &amp; CO. INC.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-11-23

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. C. Vinken master, of the Dutch S.S. "Flora" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA,

January, 29, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa bellow affixed to this Crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Service No. 36

Fee \$ 2.00 or Bs. 10.50

John C. Sanders  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA  
City (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Cape Cod  
Consul John C. Sanders  
Date JAN 29 1923

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Feb 2, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa bellow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Curacao, West Indies  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via all  
Date Feb 2, 1923

Service No. 111  
No fee; sup. visa

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1923I, master of the Lucia S. S. Luciafrom port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1923 consigned to  
Clyde H. Pa; is now lying at Pier 34, Bklyn and is  
expected to sail Feb. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1923 for Dominican Republic  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

José Calbino	19	"	"	33	5	6	Sk	Sk	Bk	"	Wife Clara	"	57" 147	"
A. Concheiro	20	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	Bk	Fireman	118 Charlton St. N.Y.	"	57" 145	"
J. Concheiro	21	"	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	574 Canal St. N.Y.	"	57" 148	"
E. Agre	22	"	"	33	5	5	It	"	Sk	"	wife Melchora	"	5'10" 185	"
M. Garcia	23	"	"	23	5	7	"	Bk	Gr	"	Corona Spain	"	5'3" 130	"
A. Garcia	24	"	"	21	5	7	Sk	"	Bk	"	father Manuel	"	57" 145	"
J. Patela	25	"	"	49	5	2	"	"	"	"	Corona Spain	"	5'2" 148	"
Ed. Aneman	26	Curacao	Holland	37	5	7	Colored	"	"	Steward	wife Anna	"	5'1" 187	"
M. Cruz	27	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Cook	Sto. Dgo. City	"	5'7" 184	"
D. Harcl	28	"	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	Massman	wife Judith	"	5'8" 180	"
C. H. Amurisco	29	"	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brother John	"	5'7" 140	"
	30										1113 Columbia St. Bklyn	"	5'6" 138	"
	31										mother Amalia J.H.H.	"		"
	32													"
	33													"
	34													"
	35													"
	36													"
	37													"
	38													"

in dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John. Kildet	27	D.W.L.	New York. Jan. 9th	None
H. Thompson.	22	B.W.L.	" " 9th	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Anderson

[OVER.]

[illegible]



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 220

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the Inca  
of New York bound for West Indian Ports  
whereof A. C. Andersen is Master.

ving such aliens

27/23

Vessel

219

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Physical marks or peculiarities
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
1	A. C. Andersen	Denmark	U.S.	46	5	6	Lt	Bl.	Gr.	Master	wife Maria 1916 gr. Concourse N.Y.
2	E. P. Christensen	"	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	1st Off	wife Isabella 13 Park Rd. New York City
3	S. Saamundsen	Norway	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	wife Cora 102 Waverly St. New York City
4	T. Paulsen	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	330 W. 51st St. N.Y.
5	C. D. Gomes	Curacao	Dutch	24	5	9	Colored			A.B.	Mother Cecilia Curacao D.W.I.
6	R. Cecilia	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John Curacao D.W.I.
7	J. Goncu	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Juliana Curacao D.W.I.
8	H. P. Stig	St. Dgo. City	R.D.	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Joe St. Dgo. City R.D.
9	J. P. P. P.	Curacao	D.W.I.	21	5	6	"	"	"	O.D.	Mother P. P. Curacao D.W.I.
10	H. P. P.	Gr. Engineer	Dutch	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father P. P. Curacao D.W.I.
11											
12	F. Peters	Germany	U.S.	42	5	8	Lt	Bl.	Gr.	Chief Eng	wife Louise 576 Boulevard East N.Y.
13	T. Bradland	Norway	"	32	6	0	"	"	"	1st Off	Mother Emma Christians and Norway
14	S. Andersen	Sweden	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother John 374-3rd St. Bklyn N.Y.
15	J. C. Lombert	N. Jersey	"	32	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	3rd "	Wife Emma 566 9th St. N. York
16	Jose Fernandez	Spain	Spain	22	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	Ciler	118 Charlton St. N.Y.
17	Jose Rueda	"	"	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	"	Cousin Santiago Corona Spain
18	Jose Calbino	"	"	33	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	Wife Clara Corona Spain
19	A. Conchiro	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	Bl	Fireman	118 Charlton St. N.Y.
20	J. Conchiro	"	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	574 Canal St. N.Y.
21	E. Agra	"	"	33	5	5	Lt	"	Bl	"	wife Melchora Corona Spain
22	M. Garcia	"	"	23	5	7	"	Bl	Gr.	"	Father Manuel Corona Spain
23	A. Garcia	"	"	21	5	7	Bl	"	Bl	"	Mother Montolacio Corona Spain
24	J. Portela	"	"	49	5	2	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Corona Spain
25	E. A. Anuman	Curacao	Holland	37	5	7	Colored			Steward	wife Alta St. Dgo. City
26	M. Cruz	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Cook	wife Julia Curacao
27	D. Harcl	"	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	Massman	Brother John 1113 Columbia St. Bklyn N.Y.
28	C. H. Amurisco	"	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Amelia Curacao
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

INCA  
FEB 13 1923

Line  
Owners  
Local At



Required by

Vessel *INCA*

**INCA**  
FEB 12 1923

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

*Ana*

2

*Chre*

3

*Saom*

4

*Pau*

*Van E. p*

6

*Han*

7

*Reh*

8

*Ma*

9

*Cor*

10

*Ther*

11

*Pe*

12

*Br*

13

*Ana*

14

*Ha*

15

*Ca*

16

*Ru*

17

*To*

18

*Co*

19

*Al*

20

*Go*

21

*Pa*

22

*Co*

23

*Co*

24

*Co*

25

*Al*

26

*Co*

27

*Al*

28

*Al*

29

*Al*

30

*Al*

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT  
Feet In.

COM-  
PLEX-  
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No.

220

ing such aliens

*2/7/23*

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

*None*

*"*

*"*

*"*

*"*

*Just for Dan*

*Q. P. Anderson*

*"*

*Just for Dan*

*Q. P. Anderson*

*"*

*0 Tatoral*

*0 None*

*8 "*

*3 "*

*0 "*

*17 "*

*15 "*

*18 "*

*15 "*

*10 "*

*15 "*

*18 "*

*17 "*

*14 "*

*10 "*

*10 "*

*10 "*

*10 "*

*10 "*

*10 "*

I, *Master of the said American*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of*, 19*23*, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse

this *day of*, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American. (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *INCA*, arriving at *New York*, Feb. 11, 1923, from the port of *St. John, N.B.* 27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1923	1923									
1	Andersen	Axel	Master	Jan 6	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Sedona	U. S.	5'6"	145	None
2	Christensen	Einar	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
3	Saundersen	Saundersen	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
4	Paulsen	Trygve	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
5	Van Eps	Fritz van	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	"
6	Hamilton	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Colored	Dominica	5'7"	148	"
7	Rehder	John	"	8	"	"	"	26	"	"	N. K.	5'10"	165	Test for skin
8	Mathies	Jose	"	9	"	"	"	32	"	"	Holland	5'5"	152	"
9	Correa	Jose	O. S.	8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	148	Test for skin
10	Thompson	Victor	"	6	"	"	"	22	"	"	N. K.	6'8"	193	Test for skin
11														
12	Peters	Fritz	Chief Eng.	Jan 6	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	German	U. S.	5'6"	200	Tatoed
13	Bradland	Thomas	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sedona	"	6'0"	180	None
14	Anderson	Skon	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
15	Haskins	Clair	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	"	5'4"	143	"
16	Calbino	Jose	4th	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	160	"
17	Rueda	Jose	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
18	Fernandez	Jose	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
19	Garcia	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
20	Concheiro	John	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
21	Agra	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
22	Garcia	Antonio	4th	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Portela	Ivan	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	"	"	"	5'2"	148	"
24	Concheiro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"
25														
26	Arreman	Edward	Steward	Jan 6	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Colored	Holland	5'7"	154	None
27	Cruz	Martinez	Cook	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Harcl	David	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
29	Romonelt	Cassius	Boy	" 9	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
30														

Line *Clyde St. Lawrence Line*Owners *Clyde St. Lawrence Line*Local Agents *Clyde St. Lawrence Line 25 Broadway*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



FEB 11 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-11-23

I, Master, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Feb., 1923  
Joseph C. O'Day  
Immigrant Inspector.

R. C. Anderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. JANUARY 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

W. A. Richards  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN.

W. A. Richards  
AMERICAN CONSUL.

MISC FEE NO. 16.  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

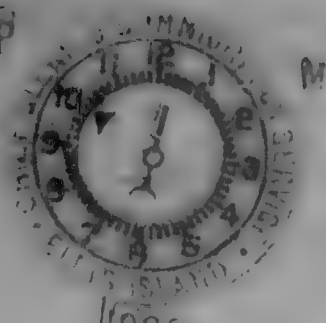
Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1815

2-16 So. Amer.

221

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
Feb. 17, 1923I, master of the British S. S. South Americanfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
 Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 16, 1923, 1923, consigned to Columbus S. S. Co., is now lying at Pier 75 NR, and is expected to sail Feb. 17, 1923, for San Domingo via Jark's Is.  
 via United States port of Rockland, N. J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Rockland, N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

19	Lechandez	L	Logonero	31	5:6 139
20	Rodriguez	A	"	28	5:9 144
21	Lerue	F	"	23	5:4 192
22	Gomez	J	Pimpador	27	5:8 149
23	Bilbo	L	"	29	5:9 153
24	Sing	Uh	Mayordomo	30	China 5:8 131
25	Laor	Uh	2 <sup>nd</sup>	33	5:7 135
26	Look	Lo	Cocinero	29	5:8 137
27	Singam	Ching	Mayordomo	36	Am. 5:7 142
28	Walle	Ho	elegraphista	34	Americano 5:6 128
29	Khong	Wong	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cocinero	28	China 5:9 163
30	Closed with Twenty-nine				

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1385

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SOUTH  
FEB 11 1928

100

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. E. Dawson	37	Portch	J. G. Galt	25	Id
C. Rogers	22	no.	H. J. Harris	23	Id
Emory Dias	28	Spanish	Ab Log	30	Chen
Harold Fernandez	38	do	Ab Chen	23	do
San P. Brown	28	Venezuela	U. Knecht	20	Swiss
Osman Mutt	31	British			
H. Hansen	24	no			
Marioneta Mota	28	no			
A. Kaden	25	do			
Abraham Paris	25	do			

[illegible]

to the Immigration and Naturalization Service, New York, New York.

Master.

{OVER.}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS South American*, arriving at *Amoy, China* *Feb 11, 1923*, from the port of *Santo Lucia, Cuba* 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	Br P.P. J. S.	Master	Jan 11/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male		British	5:10	168	Nil
2	Wareham	Br P.P. N.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:11	194	"
3	Poluto	Br P.P. Benj. J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:7	172	"
4	Burns	Br P.P. W. C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5:9	154	"
5	Fernandez	Br P.P. N.	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5:6	138	"
6	Laniga	Br P.P. J.	Marinero	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	France	5:9	162	"
7	Ostero	Br P.P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chileno	5:7	156	"
8	Chell	Br P.P. T.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Ingles	5:11	193	"
9	Kinnariago	Br P.P. T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5:10	174	"
10	Jones	Br P.P. A. M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Ingles	5:11	163	"
11	Tarry	Br P.P. L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:9	148	"
12	McGillivray	Br P.P. J.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:11	172	"
13	Hiddle	Br P.P. B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:7	156	"
14	Walters	Br P.P. J. A. M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:8	163	"
15	Locall	Br P.P. W. S.	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:9	167	"
16	Larvaldo	Br P.P. U.	Acitor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5:7	148	"
17	Lasquez	Br P.P. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:9	162	"
18	Ortiz	Br P.P. A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:7	138	"
19	Fernandez	Br P.P. L.	Logonero	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:6	139	"
20	Rodriguez	Br P.P. U.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:9	147	"
21	Ferreira	Br P.P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:4	192	"
22	Gomez	Br P.P. J.	Pimpiador	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:8	142	"
23	Bilbo	Br P.P. L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:9	153	"
24	King	Br P.P. U. H.	Mayordomo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	China	5:8	131	"
25	Loi	Br P.P. U. H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:7	135	"
26	Loi	Br P.P. Loo	Cocinero	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:8	137	"
27	King	Br P.P. Ching	Mayordomo	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Amo	5:7	142	"
28	Nalle	Br P.P. H. C.	Alfephiata	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Americano	5:6	128	"
29	ik hong	Br P.P. Hong.	2nd Cocinero	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	China	5:9	163	"
30	Closed with Twenty-nine													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Lark, of the South American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

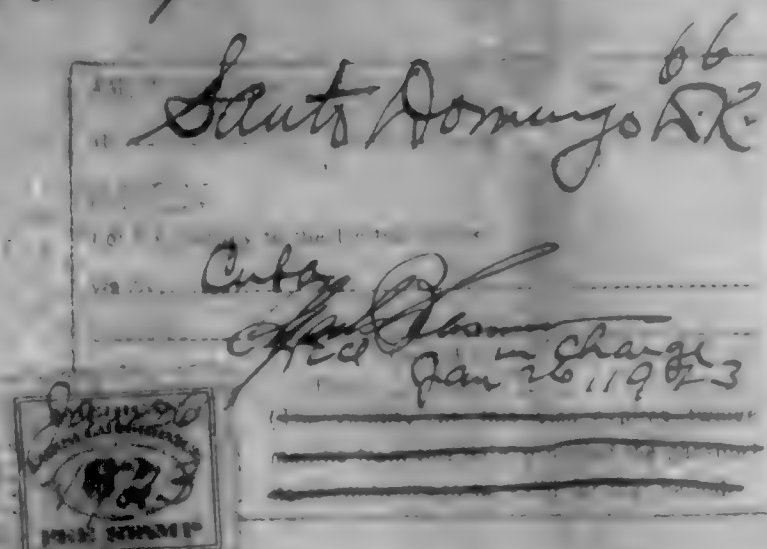
Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1923

Ch. Lark  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ch. Lark  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo DR.  
Date Jan. 26, 1923  
has been received from the U.S. Department of State

Ch. Lark  
of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, 1923

I, master of the Italian S.S. Thomiboli

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 27, 1923 consigned to Italia America Shipping; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail Feb 28, 1923, for Genoa via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

18-1813

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18-1813

17	<u>Arinello</u>	<u>Paolo</u>	<u>Capofasciata</u>	<u>17.1.23</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>6.4.136</u>
18	<u>Polanelli</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>Angerascato</u>	<u>24.2.23</u>	<u>Napoli</u>	<u>1877</u>	<u> </u>	<u>7.4.141</u>
19	<u>Vico</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u> </u>	<u>21.2.23</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>1884</u>	<u>Santh</u>	<u>6.5.150</u>
20	<u>Di Vincenzo</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>Guaschida</u>	<u>5.10.21</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>5.5.129</u>
21	<u>Valia</u>	<u>Domenico</u>	<u> </u>	<u>24.5.21</u>	<u>Angerascato</u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>5.4.136</u>
22	<u>Costo</u>	<u>Carminio</u>	<u> </u>	<u>2.10.11</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>1875</u>	<u>Napoli</u>	<u>6.5.152</u>
23	<u>Macadello</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u> </u>	<u>15.6.23</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>8.0.141</u>
24	<u>Marasco</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u> </u>	<u>24.2.23</u>	<u>Napoli</u>	<u>1875</u>	<u> </u>	<u>6.4.147</u>
25	<u>Griffone</u>	<u>Onorato</u>	<u> </u>	<u>16.1.13</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>5.6.134</u>
26	<u>Gravine</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>Carbonais</u>	<u>15.7.23</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>1877</u>	<u> </u>	<u>6.3.147</u>
27	<u>Capurro</u>	<u>Salvatore</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>1874</u>	<u>Santh</u>	<u>6.4.140</u>
28	<u>Carlucci</u>	<u>Carmino</u>	<u> </u>	<u>9.1.23</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>6.5.136</u>
29	<u>Piscalone</u>	<u>Giacomo</u>	<u> </u>	<u>15.7.23</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>5.5.141</u>
30	<u>Alfisi</u>	<u>Vincenzo</u>	<u>Luoro</u>	<u>16.7.23</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>1874</u>	<u> </u>	<u>5.6.148</u>

Line Italian come Line

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

18-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 18 1923  
GENOA ITALY

GEORGE J. JONES







# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
Feb 15, 1923

I, master of the Italian S. S. Stramboli  
from port of Leghorn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 6  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1923, consigned to  
Italia America Ship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 96 N. R., and is  
expected to sail Feb 15, 1923, for Genova & Naples  
via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Pichio Cosimo</u>		<u>Italian</u>	<u>Genova January 10-1923</u>
<u>Pughisimi Sebastiano</u>			
<u>Capanni Salvatore</u>			
<u>Giovine Francesco</u>			
<u>Alfisi Vincenzo</u>			
<u>Mastriangelo Sebastiano</u>			

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

17	<u>Marinella</u>	<u>Paolo</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>17.1.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6.4.136</u>
18	<u>Belanelli</u>	<u>Matteo</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>24.1.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7.4.141</u>
19	<u>Vesco</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>31.1.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6.5.150</u>
20	<u>Di Vincenzo</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>1.2.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5.5.129</u>
21	<u>Valis</u>	<u>Domenico</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>14.2.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5.4.136</u>
22	<u>Gasda</u>	<u>Carminio</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>1.10.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6.5.138</u>
23	<u>Varadello</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>15.6.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>8.0.141</u>
24	<u>Marrasco</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>14.2.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6.4.147</u>
25	<u>Griffione</u>	<u>Onorato</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>16.1.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5.6.134</u>
26	<u>Giovine</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>15.2.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6.3.147</u>
27	<u>Capanni</u>	<u>Salvatore</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>1.2.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6.4.140</u>
28	<u>Carlucci</u>	<u>Carminio</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>9.1.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6.5.136</u>
29	<u>Piacalone</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>15.2.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5.5.141</u>
30	<u>Alfisi</u>	<u>Vincenzo</u>	<u>Leghorn</u>	<u>15.2.23</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5.6.148</u>

Line Italian Amer Line

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 18 1923  
GENOVA ITALY



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. S. Limone Agent  
for the Italia America Ship Corps. Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_ *Blank*

Owners

Local Agents.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 18 1923  
BENNA ITALY



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Supplementary:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 21 1923

Correct Supplement of Feb 15/23

PORT OF San Francisco

1923

I, master of the SS. S. S. S. S.

S. S.

St. Louisfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 2  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th February, 1923, consigned to Italian America Line, is now lying at San Francisco and is expected to sail on 22 February, 1923, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Stefano Corino</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u> <u>San Francisco</u>
<u>Agostino Sebastiano</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2.1.23</u> <u>Genoa</u>
<u>Giovanni Giovanni</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.1.23</u> <u>Genoa</u>
<u>Roberto Sebastiano</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>10.2.23</u> <u>Genoa</u>
<u>Giuseppe Giovanni</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.2.23</u> <u>Genoa</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1212

17	<u>Arinello</u>	<u>Paolo</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
18	<u>Polanelli</u>	<u>Roberto</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>2.1.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
19	<u>Vesco</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>5.1.23</u>	<u>Genoa</u>
20	<u>Di Vincenzo</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
21	<u>Valia</u>	<u>Domenico</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
22	<u>Costo</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
23	<u>Vacarella</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
24	<u>Arasico</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
25	<u>Griffione</u>	<u>Enrico</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
26	<u>Giovine</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
27	<u>Capurso</u>	<u>Sebastiano</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
28	<u>Carlucci</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
29	<u>Giaccalone</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
30	<u>Alfidi</u>	<u>Vincenzo</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>11.2.23</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1220

 ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
 JAN 28 1923  
 GENOA ITALY



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

SS. It.

Vessel

STROMBOLI

arriving at

Port of

February 11, 1923

from the port of

Genoa, Italy

1/24/23

1/19

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfio Pisanaro	51	Italian	18-1-23 - Genoa, Italy
Antonino Gennaro	28	"	5-1-23

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gioffane Onorato	23	Italian	Discharged on 11 Feb 23 of the same owner

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Luigi...	20	Italian			
...	...	...			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

P. S. L.

Master.

[OVER.]

23	Vicadello	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Arasco	Giuseppe	...	...	...	...	6.4/147
25	Gioffane	Onorato	...	...	...	...	5.6/134
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.3/147
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.4/140
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.5/136
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.5/141
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.6/148

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 18 1923  
GENOA ITALY



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STROMBOLI, arriving at San Francisco, February 11, 1923, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sturlese	Pellegrino	Comandante	29.9.21	Genova	NO	Yes	1882	Male	North	Italian	5.7	150	
2	Schioppino	Nicola	Officiante	15.9.22	Baranto			1887	Male	South		5.4	139	
3	Spadacini	Aristide	"	25.2.21	Napoli			1895	Male	"		6.0	141	
4	Bruggioni	Stasio	Officiante	1.1.23	Genova			1897	Male	"		8.4	156	
5	Giordano	Giovanni	Officiante	15.9.22	Baranto			1897	Male	"		7.5	150	
6	Palani	Sebastiano	"	"	"			1898	Male	North		6.5	144	
7	Parascandola	Salvatore	"	10.10.21	Genova			1898	Male	South		5.5	133	
8	Ambato	Barolomeo	Officiante	11.2.22	Napoli			1898	Male	"		5.4	139	
9	Savelli	Ernesto	Officiante	10.9.21	Genova			1899	Male	"		7.5	142	
10	Abati	Roberto	Officiante	15.12.21	Baranto			1899	Male	North		5.5	150	
11	Nocia	Paquale	Officiante	20.2.22	Napoli			1899	Male	"		5.4	139	
12	Piches	Cosima	"	13.9.22	Baranto			1899	Male	"		6.7	144	
13	Caplini	Guido	"	5.1.23	"			1899	Male	"		8.4	142	
14	Pugliesi	Sebastiano	"	5.1.23	Genova			1899	Male	"		6.5	138	
15	Laurello	Gioca	Officiante	5.1.23	"			1899	Male	"		6.4	137	
16	Schiavone	Pietro	Officiante	5.1.23	"			1899	Male	"		5.5	140	
17	Mainello	Paolo	Officiante	17.6.23	"			1899	Male	"		6.4	136	
18	Polanelli	Matteo	Officiante	24.2.22	Napoli			1899	Male	"		7.4	141	
19	Fuso	Giuseppe	"	5.1.23	Genova			1899	Male	South		6.5	150	
20	Di Vincenzo	Giovanni	Officiante	5.12.21	"			1899	Male	"		5.5	129	
21	Valia	Domenico	"	14.5.21	Napoli			1899	Male	"		5.4	136	
22	Bardo	Carminio	"	1.10.21	Genova			1899	Male	North		6.5	132	
23	Vacarella	Emmanuel	"	15.1.23	"			1899	Male	"		8.0	141	
24	Araraso	Giuseppe	"	14.2.22	Napoli			1899	Male	"		6.4	147	
25	Griffone	Onorato	"	14.1.22	Genova			1899	Male	"		5.6	134	
26	Gravina	Francesco	Officiante	15.9.22	Baranto			1899	Male	"		6.3	147	
27	Caputo	Salvatore	"	"	Genova			1899	Male	South		6.4	140	
28	Carlucci	Carmino	"	9.1.23	"			1899	Male	"		6.5	156	
29	Giacalone	Giuseppe	"	15.9.22	Baranto			1899	Male	"		5.5	141	
30	Offici	Vincenzo	Officiante	10.9.22	Genova			1899	Male	"		5.6	148	

Line Italian Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 18 1923  
GENOA ITALY



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MEMBERS OF CREW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GEO. H. JONE  
FEB 11 1923



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STROMBOLI, arriving at New York, February 11, 1923, from the port of Genoa 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laudini	Domenico	✓	14.5.21	Italy	NO	Yes	1871	Male	Italian	Italian	5.5	138	
2	Moroni	Rino	✓	14.1.23	Genoa			1878				6.5	165	
3	Marguelli	Adolfo	✓	14.1.23				1875				7.3	150	
4	Messingola	3513 Giusueta	✓	14.1.23				1875				6.4	129	
5	Scari	Sebastiano	✓	14.1.23	Genoa			1877				5.5	145	
6	Scari	Vincenzo	✓					1877				7.6	135	
7	Grattoni	Giuseppe	✓					1877				6.4	141	
8	Molteni	Antonio	✓					1891				5.6	138	
9	Moroni	Giuseppe	✓					1877				5.7	136	
10	Genoa, Italy Jan. 18th 1923. <u>U. S. Consul</u> <u>Turner</u> <u>Imp</u> Total crew 39													
11	I hereby certify that the visa or seal affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with the law prescribed by the Depart- ment of State.													
12	<u>W. P. Thorsley</u> American Vice Consul													
13														
14														
15	<u>Genoa, Italy</u> <u>16th</u> <u>BEEN</u> <u>Legation New York</u> <u>via W. P. Thorsley</u> <u>Jan 18/1923</u>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Italian amer Gene

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. CONSUL GENERAL  
JAN 18 1923  
GENOA ITALY



2-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF CREW

I, Master, of the Stromboli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. S. L.  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1923

Wm. J. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GEO. H. JONES

FEB 11 1923

5/5 3/10 11/10/23



ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

[illegible]

Inspected by: Quelahan Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 2/14/44

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

ГЕВ 24 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Alexander*  
Camera Operator

## Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Robert B. Rosen Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York

Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

2-12/1 Tottori Maru

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York  
3-12, 1920

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "Tottori Maru"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February, 1920, consigned to  
Kippu Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Clifton pier #20, and is  
expected to sail 10th March, 1920, for Loke  
via United States port of Boston, Norfolk, Newacora, First port of call in United States  
this voyage was San Francisco, Galveston, Canal zone & Honolulu.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Yamamoto Sokichi</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Yokohama, 8/11/1919</u>

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Tottori Maru"*, arriving at *New York*, *11th Feb.*, *1923*, from the port of *San Francisco Jan. 16-1923*  
*Cristobal* " *31st* "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tarita	Tatsuya	✓	0/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 10"	110	
2	Asahara	Seijun	✓	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5' 47"	110	
3	Ariyoshi	Sanzo	✓	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	
4	Oai	Yoshio	✓	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	
5	Ishida	Yoshio	✓	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5' 0"	120	
6	Tajima	Kosaku	✓	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	105	
7	Higeki	Kuohide	✓	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5' 3"	121	
8	Yama	Katsuchi	✓	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
9	Takano	Sanzo	✓	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	102	
10	Matsumoto	Kunichiro	✓	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5' 47"	103	
11	Tanaka	Hiroaki	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	104	
12	Kobayashi	Isamu	✓	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	102	
13	Yama	Shiro	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	102	
14	Yama	Isamu	✓	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	110	
15	Yama	Kunio	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
16	Yama	Yoshi	✓	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
17	Yama	Katsuchi	✓	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
18	Yama	Kunichiro	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
19	Yama	Sakichi	✓	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
20	Yama	Kunichiro	✓	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
21	Yama	Sanzo	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
22	Yama	Yamao	✓	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
23	Yama	Yamao	✓	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
24	Yama	Kunichiro	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
25	Yama	Kunichiro	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
26	Yama	Yamao	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
27	Yama	Yamao	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
28	Yama	Yamao	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
29	Yama	Yamao	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	
30	Yama	Yamao	✓	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	100	

Line *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*  
Owners " " "  
Local Agents " " "  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*John H. Hatt*  
*John*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 189) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Totton Maru* arriving at *New York* *Feb 1st* 1923 from the port of *San Francisco - Jan 16-1923*  
*Yokohama, Jan 31-1923*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAKEDA	TAKEDA	✓ Skipper	8/17/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	155	
2	TAKEDA	TAKEDA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
3	TAKEDA	TAKEDA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
4	TAKEDA	TAKEDA	✓ Skipper's App.	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
5	TAKEDA	TAKEDA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
6	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ No. 1 Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
7	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ No. 2 "	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
8	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ No. 3 "	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
9	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
10	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
11	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
12	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
13	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
14	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
15	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
16	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
17	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
18	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
19	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
20	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
21	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
22	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
23	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
24	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
25	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
26	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
27	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
28	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
29	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ Second Cook	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
30	ARIMURA	ARIMURA	✓ Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1299

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*St. Louis*  
*Mich.*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 89) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. John's Mary, arriving at New York Feb 11th 1923 from the port of San Francisco Jan 16 - 1923  
Crabtree Jan 31st

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Walt  
Inch.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 189) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Tatsumi Maru", arriving at New York Feb 11th 1923, from the port of San Francisco Jan 16-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAKAHASHI	YOSHIO	✓	Master				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
2	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO	✓	Chief Steward				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
3	TAKAHASHI	KAZUO	✓	Steward				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
4	TAKAHASHI	YOSHIO	✓	Steward				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
5	TAKAHASHI	YOSHIO	✓	First Mate				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
6	TAKAHASHI	YOSHIO	✓	Second Mate				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
7	Kawai	Yoshio	✓	Deck App.				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
8	Marino	Yoshio	✓	Deck App.				25	M	Japanese		5'10"	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*J. M. Watts*  
*Insk*

Line Tatsumi Maru

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-11-23  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, if short Master, of the Poltoni Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923

J. K. Walts  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Mesalo	25	Greece	New York Feb. 19th 1923
T. Pottos Kevos	40	Greece	" " " " "
D. Lampiris	24	Greece	" " " " "
Angelo Casho	19	Malta	" " " " "
Manuel J. Glass	25	Spain	" " " " "
Eric Gustafson	36	Sweden	" " " " "
A. Samson	28	B.W.I.	" " " " "
Eli Boulder	24	B.W.I.	" " " " "
G. F. Fernandez	26	Portugal	" " " " "
Conaco J. Caske	26	D.W.I.	" " " " "
Wellesley Bartedt	23	B.W.I.	" " " " "
Ola Hansen	37	Sweden	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		1st P.			
C. G. Strunia	26	Greece			
Victor Belmar	28	B.W.I.			
Martin Isberg	28	Finland			
Joseph Ated	29	Spain			
E. Pita	22	Spain			
Fritz Hieschold	28	Germany			
H. Sodersteen	26	Australia			
W. Harrie	22	England			
F. Griffiths	22	England			
Hector Henry	20	Panama			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

STANDARD OIL CO. N.J.  
26 Broadway, N.Y.  
MARINE DEPARTMENT  
R. D. KAHLE

*Marine Department*

[OVER.]



ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

### Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1091

[illegible]

Inspected by: *James H. ...* Date: 2/14/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

ГЕВ 24 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Alexander*  
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Robert R. Rosen Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo. H. Jones, arriving at NEW YORK, Tampico, Mexico, February 14th, 1923, from the port of Tampico - FEB. 4 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	S.A.	✓ Master	Dec. 5th	Balto.	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.	6-2		
2	Lockerby	Earl	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
3	Austin	Life	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Peterson	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Stranis	Constantine	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-6		reship for
6	Isberg	Martin	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8		" "
7	Healy	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
8	Graham	Wm.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Behrendes	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5-8		reship for
10	Paraskevass	Theodor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	U.S.	5-8		
11	Koopmans	Geachas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		reship for
12	Paulsson	Gus	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8		" "
13	Nelson	Laurence	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5-2		
14	McCaffrey	Chas.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Ward	Alvin	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Stipeh	Joseph	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Smith	Wilford	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Stuart	Chas.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Abad	Joseph	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spannish	Spain	5-10		reship for
20	Mulero	Richards	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.R.	U.S.	5-7		
21	Larson	Edneal	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-11		reship for
22	Portela	Frank	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		" "
23	Pita	Emilio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		" "
24	Johnson	Ray	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
25	Rivas	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
26	Crow	Charles	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Gibraltar	5-6		reship for
27	Sinnott	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Newfoundland	N.F.	5-7		" "
27	Williams	Fred	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am. (Negro)	U.S.	5-8		" "
27	Sampson	Arthur	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	BWI	"	5-8		" "
28	Boulden	El	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	BWI	B.W.I.	5-8		reship for
28	Fernandes	J. Joseph	✓ Meseman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6		" "
29	Caster	Chas.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	DWI (Negro)	D.W.I.	5-10		" "
29	American	Chas.	✓ Mesboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	DWI	D.W.I.	5-10		" "
30	Cross	Wanda	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	U.S.	5-10		" "
30	Hanson	Ola	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-10		reship for
	Younger	Joseph	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5-8		reship for
	Hietshold	Fred	✓ Workaway	Feb. 3rd	Tampico	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-5		reship for

Line Standard Oil of N. J.  
Owners R. L. Hague

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

*J. D. Watts*  
*Inst.*



2-11-23

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Feb-Mar, 1968

525N  
 GOOD  
 No. 196  
 AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 Tampico, Mexico.  
 Bear a letter to Agent for the United  
 States of America to Gen  
 1923  
 [Signature]  
 Consul.  
 Date of Visa 1923

American Consulate  
TAMPICO, MEXICO  
2 FEB 1923 132

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been created in accordance with the regulations promulgated by the Department.

Vice Consul of the United  
States of America.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boñnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

235

NO BILL

I, L. J. Katinsky, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Katinsky, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched	3/11/13
Date	3/11/13
Check	Katinsky

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at

Checked  
3/11/13  
M.B. Finley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS EXCEPT CITIZENS

1st Cabin 1 9 102nd Cabin                     Steorage                     Total 1 9 10

y Steorage (10) and

Porto Rican

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steorage	Total
Female	2	—	—	2
Under 10	1	—	—	1

Aliens

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steorage	Total
Female	0	—	—	0
Under 10	0	—	—	0

8-2



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Canamun*

Passengers sailing from *San Juan*

*Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	EXEMPT	Yasques	✓	Marcelino	25	✓	M	S	Shops Comm. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	P.R.	San Juan	Ramon Alvares, Vigo, Spain	P.R.	San Juan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 11<sup>th</sup>, 1922

226

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

7435

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



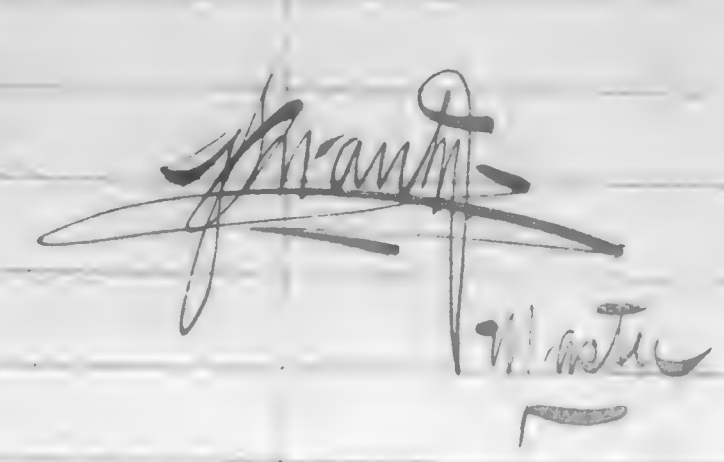
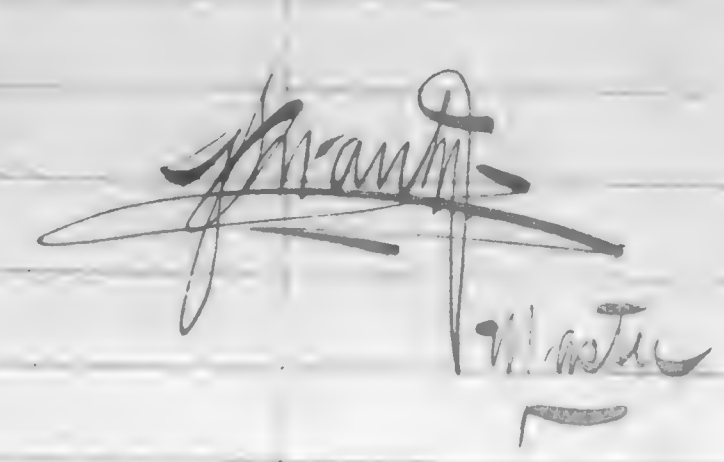
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CANANOVA sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, FEBRUARY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1923 237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STOWAWAY LIST							
2	Iglesias	Domingo	17	M	S	San Juan P.R.	April 21, 1906	
3	Santiago	Rafael	17	M	S	Fuquero P.R.	Oct. 24, 1906	
4	M. Sten Ing. 2/11/23 5 <sup>00</sup> PM							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Uncle Angel Selvent*  
*Angel Selvent*  
91 Union St. Bklyn  
Foot as above  
91 Union St. Bklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANANOVA

sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

FEBRUARY 6

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

1923

228

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Martinez	Ramon	24	M	M	San Juan, Porto Rico	Sept. 13, 1898	Nat. Ark. Reg. Factory Dayton, Ohio
2	Dias	Guniarsind	31	M	M	Caguas, Porto Rico	Jan. 13, 1892	312 E 91 St. N.Y.C.
3	Harris	Meyer	26	M	S	Lynn, Mass.	July 17, 1897	102 Wilson St. Bkln. N.Y.
4	Little	Edward	34	M	S	Wichita, Kansas	Jan. 20, 1889	Wichita, Kansas. 523 N. Lawrence St.
5	de Geonaga	Auguste	36	M	S	Derado, Porto Rico	Jan. 14, 1887	Detroit, Mich. 1075 Michigan Ave.
6	Ford	Mercedes	33	F	M	Derado, Porto Rico	Nov. 15, 1889	Baltimore, Md. 2612 Allendale Road
7	Ford	Margaret	2	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Aug. 23, 1920	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

In. Standing 7/11/23

Ind. uos.

Frank  
Master

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2-13, Cananora  
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20239

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York City, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Cananora,  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 11th, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier #7 N.Y., and is expected to sail Feb. 15th, 1923, for Porto Rico, Santa + West India, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<del>Mauole</del>	Eugenio	<del>Fireman</del>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
19	Capilla	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Boedo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
21	Belanfante	Harold	<del>Std &amp; Cook</del>	"	"	"	"	22	M	Br.W.I.	Br.W.I.	5'8"	145	"
22	Johnson	Soleman	<del>2nd Cook</del>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
23	Campbell	Harold	<del>Messman</del>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Grossett	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
25	Wilson	Alfred	<del>Messboy</del>	Jan 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Davis	James	<del>Pantryman</del>	Jan 24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
27	O'Toole	Lawrence	<del>Wireless</del>	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer	Amer	5'6"	145	"
28	Rancer	Myron	<del>Purser</del>	Jan 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	135	"
29	Except 15 + 1 joined to R.O. M. Stern, only 2/11/23													
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Ford W.	38	Irish	July 1/24/23
Charles J. Ford	27	Irish	July 1/20/23
Robert Ford	17	Irish	July 1/27/23
John Ford	15	Irish	July 1/27/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

## Master

[OVER.]

18	Mancie	Eugenio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Capilla	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
20	Boedo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
21	Bolanfante	Harold	Std & Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
22	Johnson	Soleman	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	Br.W.I.	Br.W.I.	5'8"	145	"
23	Campbell	Harold	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Grossett	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	Wilson	Alfred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
26	Davis	James	Pantryman	Jan 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
27	O'Toole	Lawrence	Wireless	Jan 24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11	160	"
28	Rancor	Myron	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer	Amer	5'6"	145	"
29				Jan 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	135	"
30														

Except #15 - 17 admit to B.O. M. Stern. 2/11/13

Line

(1) When

Local Agents  
14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SE.

Form 539

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

240

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Port of New York July 11, 1922  
Canamora  
into Fruit Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
 \*deliver to detain on board remove to Baggage Room 19 for inspection  
 (Place of delivery or detention.)  
 the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STATUS ON VESSEL  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;  
stowaway, etc.)

DISCHARGE

NAME Antonio Hernandez  
Enrico Masera

2d, 3d class pass  
sto

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER

### Imminent Inspector

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1413

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	<del>Mauole</del>	Eugenio	<del>Fireman</del>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
19	Capilla	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Boedo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
21	Belanfante	Harold	Std & Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	Br.W.I.	Br.W.I.	5'8"	145	"
22	Johnson	Soleman	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
23	Campbell	Harold	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Grossett	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
25	Wilson	Alfred	Messboy	Jan 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Davis	James	Pantryman	Jan 24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
27	O'Toole	Lawrence	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer	Amer	5'6"	145	"
28	Rancor	Myron	Purser	Jan 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	135	"
29	<i>Except #15 + 17 ordered BO. M. Stern, Jan 11/23</i>													
30														

Line

(Where)

### Local Agents

14 1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S.S. CANANOVA arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 11, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		1923	Where									
1	Krantz	Payser	Captain	Jan 24	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scand.	Amer.	5'9"	170	None
2	Cunningham	Chas. A.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	Amer.	"	5'6"	190	"
3	Smith	Nelson A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Nova Scot.	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Hansen	Otto A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Nor.	"	5'8"	165	"
5	Fernandez	Jose	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5'4"	140	"
6	Pardilla	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
7	Garcia	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Mellares	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4"	160	"
9	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Morris	Rafal	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
11	Thomson	William G.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scot.	Amer.	5'4"	180	"
12	Vliegenhart	Melchior	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	32	M	Holland	"	5'7"	170	"
13	Reine	Nelle	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Nor.	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Gibson	Robert J.	3rd "	Jan 25	"	"	"	43	M	Scot	"	5'9"	150	"
15	Fernandez	Antonio	Oiler	Jan 24	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"	155	"
16	Suarez	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Margoa	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
18	Mancio	Eugenio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
19	Capilla	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Boedo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
21	Belanfante	Harold	Std & Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	Br.W.I.	Br.W.I.	5'8"	145	"
22	Johnson	Soleman	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
23	Campbell	Harold	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Grossett	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
25	Wilson	Alfred	Messboy	Jan 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Davis	James	Pantryman	Jan 24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11	160	"
27	O'Toole	Lawrence	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer	Amer	5'6"	145	"
28	Bancor	Myron	Purser	Jan 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	135	"
29	Except 15 + 17 owned by O. M. Stern, dep. 11/1/23													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Feb

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7435

Feb. 8-11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Volume #7436

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
From February 11 to February 12, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 11	Ciullo Cesare	Genoa	57
	Hannover	Bremenhaven	23
	Camamu	Santos	4
12	Barbadian	London	4
	Vardulia	"	2
	Toujer	Cuba	1
	Tolca	" Cristobal	14
	Lake Winthrop	Porto Rico	1
	Cornelia	"	3
	Ponce	"	10
	Martinique	Kingston	5
	Santa Luisa	Valparaiso	9

7436



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7436  
Feb 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this  
day of NOV 17 1943, 194

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

NOV 17 1943  
*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



OP ARRIVAL  
NO 59258

FEB 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare, Surgeon of the Italian, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University  
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched 2/23  
Date 2/23  
Clerk Kate...

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923, 19

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.									
1st CABIN	16	4										58
2nd CABIN	120	13	5									303
STEEPAGE	216	48	4									647
TOTAL	352	65	9									1008

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 26	34	58
2nd Cabin 182	121	303
Stowage 316	27	647
Total 524	432	1008

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
MALE	1	1	1	3
FEMALE	1	1	1	3
TOTAL	2	2	2	6

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
MALE	1	1	1	3
FEMALE	1	1	1	3
TOTAL	2	2	2	6



OF ARRIVAL

59255

FEB 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare

Surgeon of the

GIULIO CESARE

Sailing there with

solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Mean) that I have had 30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

P. University

of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 FEB 1923

19

at New York

7x36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								Total
		S. I.	U. S.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1st CABIN	16	4										58
2nd CABIN	120	13	5									303
STEERAGE	216	48	4									647
TOTAL	352	65	9									1008

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 20	30	58
2nd Cabin 18	12	30
Steerage 376	271	647
Total 414	303	1008

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
MALE	10	12	256	278
FEMALE	10	12	256	278
UNDETERMINED				



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.



States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 February

1982

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any territory or of any political subdivision thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

or teacher  
or of any

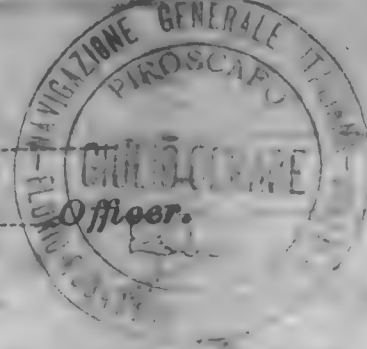
16-42



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Francesco Ruffini of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ruffini  
Commanding Officer.



Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923,  
at New York  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Rorari, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19  
at New York

E. Skurup  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

Passengers sailing from GENOA

January 30th, 1923

Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 30th, 1923															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MANGIONE	Salvatore	59	m	Contractor, film business	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Mangione Nicolo'	N.Y.	College Point
2		MANGIONE	Bernice	48	f	wife of artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	American	N.Y.	Piazza Unita' 13, Roma	N.Y.	College Point
3		FERRARIS	Edoardo	62	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piazza Unita' 13, Roma	N.Y.	College Point
4		CHILLINGWORTH	Rudolf	58	m	div industrial	yes	German	yes	GERMANY	German	Italy	sister Ferraris Giuseppina Rezzato, Brescia	N.Y.	New-York
5		GUARDABASSI	Vittorio Alberto	33	m	journalist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	son Chillingworth Rudolf Frauenfeld, Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey City
6		PICCHIANI	Ernesta	41	f	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Guardabassi Francesco 6 Via Guardabassi, Perugia	N.Y.	New-York
7	DIPLOMAT	DE AGUIAR VALLIN	Edoardo	53	m	Consul	yes	Portuguese	yes	BRAZIL	Brazilian	Italy	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	DIPLOMAT	DE AGUIAR VALLIN	Henrique	26	m	Secretary	yes	Portuguese	yes	BRAZIL	Brazilian	Italy	wife De Aguiar Vallin J. Consulat of Brazil, Milano	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		STRANGE	Carlo	44	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother De Aguiar Vallin J. Consulat of Brazil, Milano	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		SACHS	Alexandra	30	f	financ. indep.	yes	Russian	yes	RUSSIA	Russia	GERMANY	mother Mirra Strage 18 Borgognissanti 2, Firenze	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	ACHSCENAZI	Natalia	8	f	student	yes	Russian	yes	RUSSIA	Russia	GERMANY	husband Sachs Carl Hosa 39/25 Varsavia, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
12		MISOGENTOWITCH	Vera	38	f	governess	yes	Russian	yes	RUSSIA	Russia	GERMANY	father Sachs Carl Hosa 39/25 Varsavia, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
13		FRANCIS	Anna Maria	57	f	missions	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	master Sachs Carl Hosa 39/25, Varsavia, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
14		GIRARDINI	Laura	54	f	missions	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	mother Joliet Massonni Cleister S.M. Angeli, Genova	N.Y.	Peckskill
15													mother Bonomi Amabile Cleister S.M. Angeli, Genova	N.Y.	Peckskill
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William G. G. G.  
H. G. G. G.

Total passengers 58  
U. S. citizens 234

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List # ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEBRUARY 14th.

1923

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	yes	yes	own residence 918, 10th. Str. College Point N.Y.	Left N.Y. per 4/5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Lipata
2	Yes	myself	yes	yesborn	own residence 918, 10th. Str. College Point N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Lipata
3	Yes	myself	yes	yes	own residence 918, 10th. Str. College Point N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Lipata
4	no	myself	yes	yes	CHILLINGWORTH Manufact. Comp. JERSEY City N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Casale M.
5	Yes	myself	yes	no	c/o Stefani Agency Giorgio di Roma Principe & Cardinale New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Huetten- steinaoh
6	Yes	myself	yes	yes	husband Picchiani Giuseppe 204, 9th. Ave. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Perugia
7	no	myself	yes	no	Brazilian Consulat Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Firenze
8	no	myself	yes	no	Brazilian Consulat Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brazil S. Paulo
9	Yes	myself	yes	no	for business c/o firm Altman B. & Co. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brazil S. Paulo
10	Yes	myself	yes	yes	c/o R. R. Winter 320 Broadway New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Firenze
11	Yes	mother	yes	yes	with mother for heritage 320 Broadway New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia Kokand
12	Yes	Mrs. Sachay	yes	yes	with Mrs. Sachay Alexandra 320 Broadway New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia Moscow
13	no	myself	yes	no	for inspection of religious institutions Mount St. Francis 250 So. Str. Peekskill N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia Riga
14	no	superior	yes	no	accom. her superiors nun Francis Anna to 250 So str. Peekskill N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France Lyon
15																			Italy S. Dona' di Pavia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

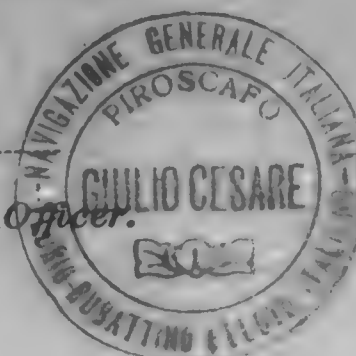
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Francesco Schioppa of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

Reggio

31 January

1923, Arriving at Port of

New York

January 10th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Avitabile	W. Joseph	35	m	M Sept. 21, 1887 Bklyn	463 63rd St B'klyn N.Y.
2	wife	Margaret	36	f	M Oct. 26, 1887	do
3	son	Katherin	9	m	3 sept/20, 1913	do
4	Gaydio	Elisabeth	17	f	S June 3, 1905 Bklyn	225 E. 3rd St B'klyn N.Y.
5	Swain	Joseph	65	m	M June 14 1857 Swarthmore Ind	106092 H
6	wife	Frances	62	f	M May 22 1860 Knightstown	do
7	Longo	Antonio	31	m	M	291842 H
8	daughter	Concettina	8	f	S Perth Amboy N.J. Dec 8, 1914	Mat. at New Brunswick 29-9-20
9	Dickermann	Williams	22	m	S 1900 Milton Pa	211382 H
10	Marcoziano	Raffaele	40	m	M	34853 H
11	Gamberling	Charles	41	m	M March 6th 81 Selina Grove Pa	E. Dist. Court of B'klyn N.Y. July 29 1909
12	"	Sarah	40	f	M Aug. 6th 81 do	350 Calverton Ind
13	Di Costanzo	Santi	45	m	M 226631 H	Dec 13, 1922
14	wife	Giuseppina	30	f	M	Mat. on 31/10/904 Trenton N.J.
15	daughter	Maria	5	f	S Cleveland Oct 16, 1917	on virtue of marriage
16	D'Arienzo	Luigi	35	m	S 132793 C	Parents' paper
17	De Vita	Nicola	26	m	M	Long Island N.Y.
18	wife	Edna	20	f	M Oct. 12, 1902 Albany N.Y.	4075 Bedford Av Woodhaven N.Y.
19	Orvis	Susan Wealthy	49	f	S Dec. 20, 1873 Atlanta Ill	660 Central Av Albany N.Y.
20	Smallwood	William	57	m	M 24 Sept, Terre Haute Ind.	do
21	Talarico	Antonio	30	m	S 36374 H	1034 Cambridge Dec 27, 1922
22	Janni	Mario Isabelle	48	f	M 1873 Ste Louis Miss	9462 Rome Dec 28, 1922
23	Washburn	Flannore S.	47	m	M 1875 Portland Or.	June 1915 Pittsburg Pa
24	Ill	Carl Haller	30	m	M July 3, 1892 Newark N.J.	130045 H
25	Ill	Jeanette Russel	21	f	M Sept. 12, 1901 do	198269 H
26	Rindelenub	Juliet S.	42	f	M 208828 H	229810 H
27						Court of Common Pleas 1917 (Ellis N.Y.)
28						1021
29						1021
30						1021

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *222*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

sailing from *Genoa*

January 30th, 1923

Arriving at port of *NEW-YORK,*

February 10th, 1923 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ANDERSON	Melville B.	71	✓ m	born at Kalamazoo, Mich. March 28/1851		Menlo Park, Cal.
2	CUTINO	Leopold	43	✓ m	187303 H	Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. May 5/1922	94 Canal Str. New-York City
3	CUTINO	wife	37	✓ f	187302 H	Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. June 10/1922	94 Canal Str. New-York City
4	HEATH	Blanche	56	✓ m	born S. Francisco, Cal. Oct. 8th. 1865	118100 H	274 Broadway, New-York City
5	JAMES	Eliza Anna	72	✓ f	w born at Hull, Mass. May 26th. 1850	71952 H	10th. Str. College Point N.Y.
6	ZUEBLIN	Charles	56	✓ m	born at Pendleton, Ind. May 4th. 1866	163857	Hotel New York Winchester, Mass
7	KESFER	Alida Coxo	60	✓ f	born at Schuylkill Haven, Pa. Jan. 1863	224854 H	15 S. Baltimore Ave. Freeland, N.J.
8					<i>Officer clump</i>		
9					<i>2/10/23</i>		
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## List

22

11

*day of*

Feb.

, 19 23

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. GIULIO CESARE**

## Passengers sailing from

## Explosives

**January 1964**

19.

Passengers sailing from Naples, January 31, 1922																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Vincenzi	Leonardo	48	M		laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	mother Maria Marigliano	Ill	Chicago	
2		Di Bella	Antoine	27	M				Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Lucida	mother Eusebia Milazzo	N.Y	Lucida	
3		D'Alessandro	Fedele	31	M		Merchant		Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggia	mother Maria Poggia	Cuba	Avana	
4		D'Alessandro	Carlo	45	M				Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Filomena			
5		Louisi	Giuseppe	29	M				Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Anna Valenzano			
6		Lione	Giuseppe	40	M				Italian	Italy	Italian S.		Triggiano	wife Carmela Triggiano			
7		Tumino	Giovanna	22	F		M.H.wife		Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	fath.in law Salvatore Vittoria	N.Y	New York	
8		daughter	Regina	2	F		none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.			g.father			
9		Calabiano	Giuseppe	30	M		Owner	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	father Francesco Termini	Mich	Detroit	
10		wife	Maria	25	F		M.H.wife			Italy	Italian S.			father in law	do		
11		Giacarelli	Florino	30	M		f.labor		Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Carmela Casalvelino	Pa	Phila	
12		Modofferi	Vincenzo	23	M		laborer		Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Maria Piumara	N.Y	B'klyn	
13		Caserta	Antonino	34	M				Italian	Italy	Italian S.			wife Marianna			
14		Bologna	Stefano	30	M				Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	mother Giuseppe Capaci	Mich	Detroit	
15		Ootroneo	Stefano	21	M			yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Giuseppa Piumara	N.Y	B'klyn	
16		Cannata	Sebastiano	40	M		shoemaker						Passaic	father Filippo Cannata		Passaic	
17		daughter	Regina	9	F		none							g.father	do		
18		Gombi	Medea	44	F		Maid s.					Mass	Boston	sist.in law Errica Bologna	Mass	Boston	
19		Bianco	Luigi	27	M		laborer		Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	uncle Fontana Filippo		Springfield	
20		daughter	Maria	3	F		none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.			do			
21		Pontana	Maria	48	F		M.H.Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.			brother	do		
22		Bianco	Diego	25	M		laborer		Italian	Italy	Italian S.			uncle	do		
23		son	Paolo	43	M		none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.			do			
24		Calcagno	Angelo	53	M		laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	nobody		Mass Boston	
25		Lo Medico	Gaetano	70	M		laborer	no	ret.with. Mo.	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Amoroso	Salvatore	34	M		laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Giuseppe Filetto	Mass	Boston	
27		wife	Antonetta	32	F		M.H.Wife			Italy	Italian S.			father inlaw	do		
28		daughter-	Sebastiana	9	F		none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.		grand father	do		
29		son	Giuseppe	4	M		S			Italy	Italian S.			do			

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens** .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## L5

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

8

*Nota.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master Francesco Schiapparelli, of the **GIULIO CESARE**, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of **FEB 1923**, 19  
at San Francisco

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Norani, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE Sailing Boat, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. University  
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb., 1923,  
at my E. Henry  
Notary  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from

Naples

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ammirato	Giuseppe	29	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill. Chicago	father Giovanni	Conenza	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	9	M	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	g/father	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Giovanni	8	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Luigi	6	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Giorgio	5	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	1	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"
7		Zurgolo	Serafino	28	M	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass. Boston	mother Maria	Trimonte	Mass.	Boston
8		Chiuchiolo	Antonio	30	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Giovanni	S. Arcangelo	"	"
9		D'Alessio	Michela	28	F	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J. Newark	father in law D'Alessio Francesco	N.J. Newark	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	9	M	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	3	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	do	"	"
13		Soerangella	Francesco	42	M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Bronx	uncle Soerangella	Gertano	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Botti	Erice	36	M	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn. New Haven	son Camille	S. Lorenzello	Conn.	New Haven
15		Martinielli	Giuseppe	34	M	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Maria	Valenzano	N.Y.	New York
16		Riccio	Domenico	30	M	M employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	sister Maria	Napoli	"	"
17		Luigi	31	M	M owner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa. Woodland	wife Nicolina	Tuglie	Pa.	Woodland
18		Vinci	Leonardo	38	M	S laborer	more t. with Gico.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	nobody	"	"	"
19		Capalbo	Angelo	30	M	M	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	father Antonio	Conenza	N.Y.	New York
20		wife	Anna	23	F	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father in law	do	"	"
21		Sardella	Francesco	29	F	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Danip	father Sardella	Conenza	N.Y.	Danip
22		Sciaccia	Matteo	30	M	M doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Buffalo	mother Leonarda	S. Martino	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Scotti	Alfredo	37	M	S priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mex. Debelan	mother Maria	Pol. Intri	Mex.	Debelan
24		Del Grosso	Margherita	29	F	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Elmire	brother Ernesto	Chieta	N.Y.	Elmire
25		Pailla	Giovanni	30	M	M barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	father in law Arena	Grazia	N.Y.	New York
26		Pontano	Angela	25	F	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	mother	do	"	"
27		Imitato	Chiara	65	F	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	daughter Grazia	Cecilia	"	"
28		Calabrese	Giuseppe	25	M	S engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Oliveri	relative Calabrese	Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Capozzi	Domenico	17	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	parents Capozzi	S. Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
30		Cosoleto	Francesco	41	M	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. New York	wife Maria	S. Roberto	N.Y.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





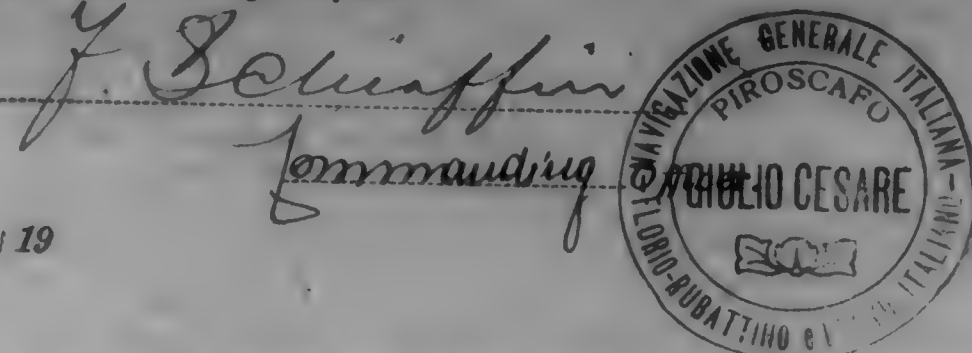


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Francis Schiffrin, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923, at New York

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Norari, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Leaving New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1913

at NY Henry Bush

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from

**Abstract**

191.

Total passengers . . . . . 383  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 120

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

1915

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Place of birth Country City or town
1	yes	self	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Brazil Pedraira
2	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
3	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
4	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
5	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
6	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
7	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
8	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
9	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
10	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
11	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
12	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
13	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
14	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
15	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
16	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
17	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
18	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
19	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
20	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
21	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
22	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
23	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
24	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
25	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
26	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
27	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
28	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
29	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis
30	"	"	no	no	no	25	male	white	5' 8"	fair	brn. brn.	Italy S. Louis

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# GIULIO CESARE

day of \_\_\_\_\_  
*C. Henry*  
 Immigration Office

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax or duty*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Continued from page 10. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be whether going to join either a relative or a friend.

and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

© 2007 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

\_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Prati, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing directly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923, 19

at New York

E. Henry  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

JANUARY 30th.

19 23

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEBRUARY 10th.

1923

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term for crime and punishment of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	myself	yes	1919 N.Y.	own residence Don Giuseppe	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Pontanile
2	yes	myself	yes	1919 N.Y.	husband Pesce Giuseppe	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown	none	Italy	Alessandria
3	yes	mother	yes	1919 N.Y.	father Pesce Giuseppe	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	Italy	Pontanile
4	no	myself	yes	1922 N.Y.	in transit for Calle 13, Havana, Cuba	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	CUBA	Santiago
5	yes	myself	yes	1922 N.Y.	in transit for Calle 13, Havana, Cuba	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Varallo Sesia
6	yes	myself	no	1922 N.Y.	accomp. husband Terranova Ant.	less than six months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown	none	Italy	Carini
7	yes	myself	yes	1920 N.Y.	own residence 106 Central Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Carini
8	yes	myself	yes	1922 N.Y.	wife Dalmasso	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown	none	Italy	Chiusea Pesio
9	yes	sister Rose Amato	yes	1912 N.Y.	sister Rose Amato	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	MASS.	Plymouth
10	no	myself	yes	1922 N.Y.	wife Sperti	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. dark brown	none	Italy	Pisa
11	yes	myself	yes	1922 N.Y.	husband Borri Pietro	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Sandigliano
12	yes	mother	yes	1922 N.Y.	father Borri Pietro	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	N.Y.	New-York
13	yes	mother	yes	1922 N.Y.	father Borri Pietro	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	N.Y.	New-York
14	yes	affiano Martino	yes	1900	in transit for Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Tonco, Mont. Villa
15	yes	myself	yes	1921	own residence 2143 Ernest St. Alameda, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat. brown	none	Italy	Vallebuia
16	yes	myself	yes	1905 N.Y.	own residence 522 West 45 Str. New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Quirico
17	yes	myself	yes	1921	for business	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	Italy	Milano
18	yes	myself	yes	1921	cousin Butti Pietro	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. red brown	none	N.Y.	New-York
19	yes	myself	yes	1921	wife Purlotti Rosina	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey brown	none	Italy	Farma
20	yes	myself	yes	1921	Italian Hospital	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. dark	none	Italy	Esperia
21	no	my son Luigi	yes	1908 Pa.	own residence 4860 Lancaster Str. Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. grey brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
22	no	father	yes	1921	father Bonfini Giovanni, AMERIC.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Veduggio
23	no	myself	yes	1921	own residence 223 Leagler Ave., Butler Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. fair brown	none	Pa.	Butler
24	yes	myself	yes	1901 Cal.	for business	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. dark	none	AFRICA	Tunis
25	yes	myself	yes	1920 N.Y.	for business	yes	5 or 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat. brown	none	Italy	Torino

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master James Schifano, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schifano  
Commanding Officer



Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923, 19

at New York

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 23.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novati, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE Sailing Harwich do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1923  
at New York

E. Novati  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEBRUARY 10th, 1923

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity. Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party activity. Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity. Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal organization activity. Whether alien is a member of a gang, or is engaged in any gang activity. Whether alien is a member of a mob, or is engaged in any mob activity. Whether alien is a member of a racket, or is engaged in any racket activity. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate, or is engaged in any syndicate activity. Whether alien is a member of a trust, or is engaged in any trust activity. Whether alien is a member of a cartel, or is engaged in any cartel activity. Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy, or is engaged in any conspiracy activity. Whether alien is a member of a combination, or is engaged in any combination activity. Whether alien is a member of a pool, or is engaged in any pool activity. Whether alien is a member of a ring, or is engaged in any ring activity. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate, or is engaged in any syndicate activity. Whether alien is a member of a trust, or is engaged in any trust activity. Whether alien is a member of a cartel, or is engaged in any cartel activity. Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy, or is engaged in any conspiracy activity. Whether alien is a member of a combination, or is engaged in any combination activity. Whether alien is a member of a pool, or is engaged in any pool activity. Whether alien is a member of a ring, or is engaged in any ring activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	myself	yes	no	c/o ISOTTA MOTOR Company New-York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Milano
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	c/o ISOTTA MOTOR Company New-York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Yoghara
3	no	myself	yes	no	own residence 440 Broadway Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	darkbrown	none	Italy	Illiri
4	no	myself	yes	no	own residence Half Moon Bay, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Donato
5	no	husband	yes	no	own residence Half Moon Bay, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
6	no	father	yes	no	father's residence Half Moon Bay, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	no	father	yes	no	father's residence Half Moon Bay, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	no	father	yes	no	father's residence Half Moon Bay, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	yes	myself	yes	no	husband Sansoni Giovanni 2631 27th. Str. Oakland, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Montecatini
10	yes	mother	yes	no	father Sansoni Giovanni 2631 27th. Str. Oakland, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
11	yes	mother	yes	no	father Sansoni Giovanni 2631 27th. Str. Oakland, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
12	no	myself	yes	no	husband Mighetto Paolo 441 Lombard Str. S. Francisco	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Refrancora
13	no	myself	yes	no	wife Negherbon Domenica R.R. Box 92, Clinton, Ind.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbleu	none	Italy	Cagno'
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	no	myself	no	no	Uncle Paolinelli Nicodemo 2922 75th. Ave. Chicago Ill.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	BRAZIL	Porto Allegre
18	no	myself	no	no	own residence Downey Str. Bx 140, Los Angeles	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Verona
19	no	myself	no	no	own residence Downey Str. Bx 140, Los Angeles	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Verona
20	no	myself	no	no	own residence Downey Str. Bx 140, Los Angeles	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Verona
21	no	myself	no	no	own residence Downey Str. Bx 140, Los Angeles	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Verona
22	yes	myself	yes	no	own residence 177 Bleeker Str. New-York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray	none	Italy	Costa-maggiore
23	no	myself	yes	no	own residence 123 Franklin Mine, Hancock, Mich.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Carignano
24	yes	myself	yes	no	son Stratta Giovanni 315 East, 29th. Str. New-York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Bollengo
25	yes	myself	yes	no	own residence 315 East, 29th. Str. New-York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Bollengo
26	yes	myself	yes	no	own residence 115 37th. Str. W. New-York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bollengo
27	yes	myself	yes	no	son Terrocino Giuseppe 128 Madison Str. New-York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Calosso Asti
28	yes	husband	yes	no	son Terrocino Giuseppe 128 Madison Str. New-York	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Viaregi
29	no	myself	yes	no	own residence Box 179 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montemagno
30	no	myself	yes	no	own residence Box 179 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	nopermanentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Cassiano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Giuseppe Schioppa, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of February, 19

at New York

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

G. Schioppa  
Commanding



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Cesare Savari, Surgeon of the  sailing Kruvick , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1923  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Ind

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GIULIO CESARE "

Passengers sailing from Genoa

January 30th. 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		BINDA PERLA	Maria	31	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	W.Hoboken	mother Binda Angela Bogno, Como	N.J.	W.Hoboken
2	UNDER 18	PERLA	Margherita	4	f				yes	Italy	North	N.J.	W.Hoboken	gr.mother Binda Angela Bogno, Como	N.J.	W.Hoboken
3		CARLINI	Cesare	42	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New-York	wife Carlini Inclina Crespellano, Bologna	N.Y.	New-York
4	ADMITTED	CARICCI	Massardo	28	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	mother Dondoro Rosa Moconesi, Genova	N.J.	W.Hoboken
5	ADMITTED	MASSARDO	Pietro	2	m				yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	gr.mother Dondoro Rosa Moconesi, Genova	N.J.	W.Hoboken
6	U.S.C.	CORTOPASSI	Teresa	24	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Monte S. Quirico, Lucca	father Cortopassi Eugenio	Cal.	Golfax
7		COMIZZOLI	Giovanni	38	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father Comizzoli Carlo Varalle Pombia, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
8		COMIZZOLI	Emilia	37	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	father i/l Comizzoli Carlo Varalle Pombia, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 18	COMIZZOLI	Mario	12	m	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	gr.father Comizzoli Carlo Varalle Pombia, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
10	6407817-74-30-40	CONSANI	Pietro	56	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	nephew Consani Alberto S.Martino in Freddana, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
11		CAINELLI	Aide	32	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Dover	Oncl. Cainelli Cipriano Sopramonte, Trentino	N.J.	Dover
12	U.S.C.	DOMENICHINI	Luigi	30	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	father Domenichini Viareggio, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
13	647923-14-10	DABISSI	Vincenzo	38	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New-York	brother i/l Becocci Vittorio Prato, Firenze	N.Y.	New-York
14		DI LELIO	Aladino	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Di Lelio Giuseppe Capesano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
15		DI LELIO	Nella	24	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father i/l Di Lelio Giuseppe Capesano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 18	DI LELIO	Mario	5	m				yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	gr.father Di Lelio Giuseppe Capesano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
17				27	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	mother Concordia Traverso Terriglia, Genova	N.J.	W.Hoboken
18				20	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	mother i/l Concordia Traverso Terriglia, Genova	N.J.	W.Hoboken
19		DE CAROLI	Riccardo	33	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	mother DE Caroli Petronilla Via Bellocchio 14 Voghera	N.Y.	New-York
20				32	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Palanelli Domenico Pavullo, Modena	Ill.	Chicago
21				63	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	daughter Albertalli Carolina Varalle Pombia, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
22				57	nun			Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	nun Tallici Massimila	N.J.	W.Hoboken
23				57	nun			French	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	nun Bonomi Annabile	N.J.	W.Hoboken
24	ADMITTED	GUIDI	Francesco	43	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Antraccoli	wife Tofainelli Argene Antraccoli, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
25	479531-17-10	GATTI	Teonesto Oreste	40	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New-York	wife Gatti Pia Masserano, Novara	N.Y.	New-York
26		ISOLA	Angelo	34	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Roseville	wife Angelina Isola S.Cassiano, Lucca	Cal.	Roseville
27		ISOLA	Angelo	47	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	mother Isola Teresa S.Cassiano, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
28	10			20	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Freddana	S.Martino Freddana, Lucca	Ill.	Freddana
29				27	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Pieglio, Lucca	mother Ragogna Andrea Meduno, Udine	Ill.	Pieglio
30		MATTEI	Giacomo	33	m	stone-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	St.Louis	frined	Mo.	St.Louis
Nr. 20, PALANELLI Antonio, cancelled, did not sailed																
Nr. 21, Ferreri Giovannina, cancelled, did not sailed																
Nr. 17 & 18, DONDERO ELIA & wife, cancelled, did not sailed																
Nr. 28, LENCINI Domenico, cancelled, did not sailed																
Nr. 29, MENCHINI Maria, cancelled, did not sailed																
Nr. 23, Girardin Laura cancelled because married I Cuba																
Nr. 22, Francesco Anna Maria cancelled because married I Cuba																

**Total passengers:**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† ~~1~~ of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

February 10th.

19 23

18

Now.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master *Giulio Cesare* of the **GIULIO CESARE**, from *Genoa and Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Bolzippini*  
Commanding



Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923, 19

at New York

*E. Neuf*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for wages or for a share of the crop.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and the city or town, and the date of arrival in the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Enrico Rossi, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1923  
at New York

*E. Rossi*  
*Ruf*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 001

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

February 10th.

1923

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	myself	yes	1918 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. grey	none	Italy	Fubine
2	no	myself	yes	1912 Aug. Cal.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	nat. brown	none	Italy	Carra'
3	no	husband	yes	1912 Aug. Cal.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Baldissaro
4	no	husband	yes	1912 Aug. Cal.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	d'Alba
5	no	husband	yes	1912 Aug. Cal.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Ligure
6	no	husband	yes	1912 Aug. Cal.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Ligure
7	no	husband	yes	1912 Aug. Cal.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Ligure
8	no	husband	yes	1912 Aug. Cal.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy	Ligure
9	yes	myself	yes	1914 Aug. N.Y.	husband Enoch Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. dark	none	Italy	Baldengo
10	yes	mother	yes	1914 Aug. N.Y.	father Enoch Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. dark	none	Italy	Baldengo
11	yes	myself	yes	1911 transit N.Y.	in transit for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
12	no	myself	yes	1913 Oct. N.Y.	South Bend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
13	yes	myself	yes	1913 Aug. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
14	yes	husband	yes	1913 Aug. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
15	yes	father	yes	1913 Aug. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
16	yes	father	yes	1913 Aug. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
17	no	myself	yes	1914 Sept. N.J.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
18	no	husband	yes	1914 Sept. N.J.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
19	no	father	yes	1914 Sept. N.J.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
20	no	father	yes	1914 Sept. N.J.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
21	yes	gr. father	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
22	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
23	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
24	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
25	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
26	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
27	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
28	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
29	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
30	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
31	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
32	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic
33	no	myself	yes	1912 Sept. N.Y.	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Italy	Cannobic

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Giulio Cesare, of the PIROSCAFO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923,

at New York

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIULIO CESARE"

sailing from G E H O A, January 30th.

1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, February 10th, 1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BINI	Giuseppe	37	✓	m	born at S. Francisco, Cal. June 13th. 1902	Court of Kaulmont, May 19th. 1921	4905, 3rd. Ave. East Chicago, Ill.
2	CAMPI	David	20	✓	m	born at S. Francisco, Cal. June 13th. 1902	H. 237709	Lombard Str. S. Francisco, Cal.
3	CARPENETO	Joseph J.	37	✓	m		Court of Bellafonte, Pa. June 6th. 1914	Bellafonte, Pa.
4	CARPENETO wife	Mary	36	✓	f	born at New-York, June 16th. 1886	H. 111540	Bellafonte, Pa.
5	CARPENETO daughter	Anna	8	✓	f	born at Bellefonte, Pa. Feb. 8th. 1920		Bellafonte, Pa.
6	CARDINALI	Amelia	29	✓	f		Court H. 23705	468, Broadway, S. Francisco, Cal.
7	CARDINALI daughter	Lina	6	✓	f	born at S. Francisco, Cal. Oct. 6th. 1916		468, Broadway, S. Francisco, Cal.
8	CARDINALI daughter	Benilde	5	✓	f	born at S. Francisco, Cal. Dec. 10th. 1917		468, Broadway, S. Francisco, Cal.
9	FAVRINI	Josephine	69	✓	w		Court of Lackawanna County, Oct. 1890 Commonwealth, Pa.	403 Church Str., Jessup, Pa.
10	GUIDARELLI	Joseph	31	✓	m		Court of South Dist. of Georgia, Aug. 1918	36 Broadway Whiteplain, N.Y.
11	GUIDARELLI wife	Teresa	26	✓	f		by marriage	Whiteplain, N.Y.
12	GATTI	Giovanni	32	✓	m		H. 211219	221 W. 28th. Str. New-York
13	LOMBARDI	Angelo	35	✓	m		Court of East Dist. of Virginia,	522 North, 11th. Str. Richmond, Va.
14	LEVERONI	John jr.	17	✓	m	born at Downieville, Cal. Feb. 4th. 1905	H. 231779	920, Centennial, Alameda, Cal.
15	MISTICI	Fiore	46	✓	m		Court of Chicago, Ill. July 3/1896	2344, S. Oakly Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	MISTICI wife	Anne	45	✓	f		by marriage	2344, S. Oakly Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	NOVELLI	Giordano	32	✓	m		H. 1166417	3702, C Str. Galveston, Tex.
18	NOVELLI wife	Gris	23	✓	f	born at Galveston, Tex.		3702, C Str. Galveston, Tex.
19	NOVELLI son	Rosario	4	✓	m	born at Galveston, Tex.		3702, C Str. Galveston, Tex.
20	PERLA	Giuseppina	34	✓	f		H. 213348	Jersey City, Oct. 4th. 1918
21	PERLA son	Goisue'	4	✓	m	born at North Bergen, N.J. July 7/1918		958 Gillies Ave. North Bergen, N.J.
22	ROMANINI	Dante	33	✓	m		H. 212106	Hancock, Mich. November 7/1914
23	SILVESTRINI	Antonio	42	✓	m		H. 210450	Douglas County, June 1st. 1920
24	TERRANOVA	Antonino	37	✓	m		H. 208915	Sup. Court of New-York City, Jan. 19th. 1916
25	VEZZETTI	Antonio	41	✓	m		H. 41912	413, East, 23rd. Str. N.Y. City
26	ZANET	Angelina	34	✓	f		H. 111983	6, Lincoln Place, Clifton,
27	MELCHIORRI	Luigi	38	✓	m		Court of Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 1911	4860 Lancaster Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	BARONI	Joseph	40	✓	m		Court of New-York, N.Y. Sept. 1922	502 W. 42 Str. New-York
29	BARONI wife	Anne	34	✓	f		Court of New-York, N.Y. Sept. 1922	502 W. 42 Str. New-York
30	CHIESMAN	Giulia	40	✓	f		H. 234406	Court of New-York, N.Y. Oct. 1918

12

Man Secretary  
10/15  
Jup

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

Naples

January 21st, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 2nd, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tragesser	Louis	56		m	s	Baltimore M.D.	H. 24743	Chickwood Miss.
2	Waldron	John	64		m	s	Cleveland Ohio 6-20-59	H. 225959	do do
3	Kautz	John	66		m	s	Baltimore M.D. 4-20-56	H. 226641	16150 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill
4	Friche	August	60		m	s	Chicago Ill	H. 231864	5 Marys College S. Antonio Texas
5	Freddini	Walter	41		m	s	Dayton Ohio	H. 220579	Marinist College Beacon N.Y
6	Volpe	Umberto	27		m	s		H. 114664	1063 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y
7	De Francesco	Michela	27		f	s	By New York 8-1919	H. 219271	1237 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill
8	Cappucciano	Donato	49		m	M	Chicago Ill 30-6-22	H. 2272081	551 Wilson Elm St. Pittsburg Pa
9	Vecchiarelli	Nicola	30		m	M	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa. June 1906	H. 066126	114 Wider St. Brooklyn N.Y
10	Cerone	Giuseppe	33		m	s	by Washington D.C. 18-7-21	H. 136214	571 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass
11	Soalco-	Maria	31		f	M.	naturalized Boston Mass. 3-10-916		278 Box Greens River Utah
12	daughter	Rosina	2		f	s	by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome. 15-12-22	H. 3408	do do do
13	Monticelli	Sisto	58		m	M	do do do	H. 219277	289 Smith Av. Detroit Mich
14	De Caria	Francesco	37		m	M	Naturalized Detroit Mich. 14-10-1906	H. 119578	5351 Oranquois Av. Detroit Mich.
15	wife	Maria Rosa	24		f	M	" " " 22-5-21		do do do
16	Dioguardo	Antonio	45		m	M	do do do	H. 226832	802 10 St. Canton Ohio
17	Bonissi	Enrico	37		m	M	by Pittsburg Pa. 13-12-22	H. 226104	181 Grove St. Brooklyn N.Y
18	Lombardi	Pasquale	36		m	M	Naturalized New York 17-9-917	H. 226104	420 Idaho St. Farrell Pa.
19	Passe	Maria	36		f	M	" Washington D.C. 10-5-21	H. 226104	236 Franklyn St. Alliance Ohio
20	daughter	Serina	17		f	s	by U.S.A. Consul. At. Naples 29-12-22		do do do
21	son	Angelo	13		m	s	by U.S.A. Consul at Naples 29-12-22	H. 226104	do do do
22	Groetto	Antonio	45		m	M	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 1-7-1919	H. 226104	275 S. Lane New York
23	son	Nicola	13		m	s	" do do	H. 226104	do do do
24	Tenneriello	Saveria	24		f	M	by Washington D.C. 20-6-922	H. 226104	236 Gould St. New York
25	daughter	Geremia	7		f	s			do do do
26	son	Tommasino	6		m	s	Portland Oreg. 2-12-1915		do do do
27	"	Filippo	5		m	s	" " 27-2-1917		do do do
28	daughter	Camela	3		f	s	" " 20-9-1918		do do do
29	"	Carolina	11		f	s	" " 22-8-920		do do do
30	Valente	Giuseppe	30		m	M	" " 12-3-22		do do do
							by Washington D.C. 15-11-22	H. 111340	3 Glose St. Schenectady N.Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

Europe

Leaving 21st

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quintieri	Antonio	29		M		237677 Hughes	Supreme Court N.Y.	
2	Vanuto	Giacomo	58		M		212 106 Hughes	Naturalized New York 1919	274 Mostel St. New York
3	Longobardi	Vincenzo	27		M		213911 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 14-8-922	134th St. New York
4	wife	Tommase	26		F		By marriage	Supreme Court 12-7-3005	18 C. Morris St. New York
5	Carry	Frank	39		M		144307 Hughes	Naturalized New York 18-11-1919	141 Thompson St. New York
6	wife	Maria	24		F		By marriage	do do do	do do do
7	Tricerico	Nicola	27		M		178548 Hughes	Naturalized Columbus Ohio 18-3-920	95 Park Av. Columbus Ohio
8	wife	Teresa	19		F		By marriage	do do do	do do do
9	Perrara	Carlo	45		M		347047 Hughes	1085806 Campbell	332 West 49 St. New York
10	Orsaciniti	Giuseppe	33		M		212 246 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 25-5-22	do do do
11	Paccione	Celestino	36		M		170217 Hughes	1085806 Campbell	109 Corona St. Corona L.I.
12	wife	Caterina	22		F		By marriage	15-8-922	107 S. Robinson St. Baltimore D.
13	Lombardi	Fred	26		M		234697 Hughes	15-5-22 June 25, 1918	744 Trinity Av. New York
14	Valentini	Panorasio	48		M		232 294 Hughes	do do do	do do do
15	wife	Toney	26		F		177876 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 2-12-22	North Plain N.Y.
16	Italy	Italia	21		F		161191 Hughes	Naturalized Utah Place	108 Bay St. Manamoraek N.Y.
17	Simardi	Raffaele	33		M		197015 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 24-5-22	1025 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Conterini	Salvatore	44		M		159762 Hughes	do do do	do do do
19	wife	Giuseppa	46		F		By marriage	District of Pennsylvania 6-12-21	167 E. Uolan Av. Phila Pa
20	Palmeri	Sebastiano	59		M		232417 Hughes	Naturalized Boston Mass 20-June 922	9 Amett St. Boston Mass.
21	Marino	Nicola	34		M		224218 Hughes	do do do	do do do
22	Giordano	Giuseppe	33		M		279048 Hughes	Naturalized Paterson N.J 17-6-1914	198 Washington Place Passaic N.J.
23	Vespa	Nicola	32		M		54799 Hughes	15-4-1914	do do do
24	Ruggia	Maria	28		F		By marriage	by Washington D.C. 4-17-22	519 Mary St. Phila Pa
25	son	Liharto	10		M		1300 Hughes	do do do	Windber Pa.
26	Campo	Caterina	33		F		Clinton Mass. Sept. 7, 1889	by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome. 13-10-22	176 Orange St. Newark N.J.
27	daughter	Caterina	7		F		Nov 11, 1915	do do do	do do do
28	"	Giovanna	4		F		July 7, 1915	husband's paper by Washington D.C. 11-5-22	219 N. St. Rochester N.Y.
29	son	Francesco	4		M		Oct 3, 1921	do do do	do do do
30	Rampulla	Giovanni	46		M		225026 Hughes	do do do	do do do
							Supreme Court	Naturalized Portland Oreg. 2-7-1917	Freeport N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from Naples

January 27th 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

February 1st 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Bartolomeo	Antonio	37		M		2353 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 15-8-922	425 Franklyn St. Syracuse N.Y.
2	wife	Maria	28		F		Byman	do do do	do do do
3	Antonio	G. Battista	27		M		874134 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 3-3-21	638 Christian St. Syracuse N.Y.
4	wife	Angela Rosa	16		F		232065 Hughes	do do do	do do do
5	Gonte	Leopoldo	42		M		16-1940 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 20-11-23	41 Washington St. Takahoe N.Y.
6	Riccio	Frank	32		M		Byman	do do do	1517 Mefflin St. Phila Pa
7	wife	Elvira	32		F			do do do	do do do
8	daughter	Nina	8		F	S	Phila Pa 12-4-915		do do do
9	"	Assunta	6		F	S	" 24-11-916		do do do
10	"	Reinaldo	5		M	S	Born Italy 9/1/00	father's paper	do do do
11	Andilore	Francesco	37		M	M	205795 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 18-7-922	841 Gemmin St. Bronx N.Y.
12	Aveni	Gioacchino	39		M	S	58001 Hughes	415514 Supreme Court Naturalized Worcester Mass. 21-9-914	5 Stanford St. Boston Mass
13	Savarese	Frank	42		M	S	10650 Hughes	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 7-2-905	1571st. Hoboken N.J.
14	Reiteno	Felice	45		M	M	504543 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 14-7-22	54 Harman Av. Passaic N.J.
15	Natoli	Giovannina	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 4/4/00	" 135 Hughes 30-3-22	550 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Coniglio	Antony	29		M	S	27995 Hughes	Naturalized S. Diego Cal. 15-7-1918	14 S. Kealey Av. Chicago Ill
17	Melio	Vito	27		M	S	New York 17-8-1894	528 Hughes	842 Second St. Elisabeth N.J.
18	Catossella	Giuseppina	33		F	M	212617 Hughes	Naturalized 1919 New York	197 West Austin St. New York City
19	La Nasse	Giuseppe	44		M	M	23136 Hughes	1892 2nd Supreme Court N.Y. New York 15-8-914	127 West 100 St. New York
20	Giamarano	Mariano	33		M	M	231614 Hughes	582992 Supreme Court 19 June 1918	429 West 125 St. New York
21	Tocco	Nicola	26		M	M	51207 Hughes	Naturalized Detroit Mich. 6-10-1919	700 Yos Campeo - Detroit Mich
22	Ferraro	Francesco	33		M	M	219505 Hughes	" Capt Devans 25-5-1918	221 4118 St. New York
23	Milisi	Giovanni	36		M	M	19414 Hughes	Brooklyn N.Y. 15-5-1915	75 Hudson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	wife	Rosalie	36		F	M	do	do do do	do do do
25	Scianna	Mario	24		M	S	21470 Hughes	Naturalized Dutchess N.Y. 13-5-920	22 Franklyn St. Wappinger Falls N.Y.
26	Ruotelo	Giuseppe	16		M	M	189171 Hughes	Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb at Wash 10/6/22	177 Mulberry St N.Y.C.
27	Natella	Antonio	37		M	M	222350 Hughes	by Newark N.J. 28-8-922	445-15 Av. New York
28	Ransom H.	Thomas	39		M	S	New York Dec. 7 1882	214716 Hughes	Morristown N.J.
29	GUSMANO SOCCO	Giuseppe	18		F	M	Byman	Naturalized Detroit Mich. 10 Aug. 1922	700 Yos Campeo - Detroit Mich
30	(29)								

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novat Lewis, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, sailing Shum's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1923

at New York

Henry J. Rush  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

11 February

19

[illegible]**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

Allison

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22



List AD

26

17

[illegible]

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lt. Francesco Bonifazi, Master of the Giulio Cesare, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 23  
at New York

J. Bonifazi  
Commanding Officer.



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marzio Enzio, Surgeon of the Italian GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 1923  
at New York

[Signature]  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

59







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923, 19

28

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.	Whether alien in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	1919/22	N.Y.	son Alfredo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Leone
2	"	"	50	14/22	Pa	broth. in law Maida Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Satriano
3	"	"	50	15/21	N.Y.	husband Antonio Testa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castelforte
4	"	mother	/	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
6	"	"	/	"	B.U.S.	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
7	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl Utica
8	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl Utica
9	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl Utica
10	"	"	/	"	"	father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl Utica
11	self	25	21/22	N.Y.	broth. in law Napoleone Morra	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Caserta
12	"	125	03/22	"	brother Abramo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Monteleone
13	husband	"	"	"	own home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Palsano
14	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	/	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl Niagara F.
16	"	"	/	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl "
17	"	"	/	"	"	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl "
18	self	25	21/22	N.Y.	son Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y. Cl Teane
19	"	25	10/22	"	broth. in law Tascualo Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Solla
20	"	25	20/22	N.Y.	cousin Valente Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassino
21	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIULIO CESARE, Surgeon of the Italian Government, sailing there with 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of February, 1923  
at New York

E. H. H. H.  
Just

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. GIULIO CESARE**

Passengers sailing from Naples

JAN 31 1923

19

### Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

—



# YES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1923, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was age paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.				Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.		Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.	Whether alien already in possession of United States citizenship, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a foreign-born person, or whether he is a native-born person, or whether he is a person of unknown birth.
Self	25	no	no	no	husband D'Acquamo Giuseppe 78-80 Centre Av. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	X	Italy	V.S. Lucia	
Other					father do										1						
Self	26				cousin Dattilo 93 Elm St. Toronto Canada										5 7					Modugno	
	50				relative Ferrario Alfonso 4361 Lesalle R.V. Montreal Can										5 5					S. Apollinar	
	50				do do										5 5						
	650				relative D'Amico Vito 1216 Dominion St. Montreal										5 7					Gerchio	
	3	no	no	no	Bro. Inacio 419 W 39										5 6	nat. brown	none	X	Italy	Quora	
	200				uncle Barinetti Vincenzo 417 E. 6th St. Quora										5 5						
	200				uncle Barinetti Vincenzo 417 E. 6th St. Quora										5 4					Pro/od.	
	72				uncle Alessandro (do)										5 6					Quora	
	67				Bro. Philipps Pa. 902 ? no McKeesport Pa										5 5					Quora	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Frances Schiavino <sup>(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)</sup> capt., of the % GIULIO CESARE, from Luna and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolunff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Notari Enrico, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19

at New York

O. H. Ward  
Dash  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923

19

32

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Italian Fascist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the German National Socialist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Japanese Imperial Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Chinese Nationalist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Russian Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Mexican Revolutionary Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Cuban Revolutionary Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Haitian Revolutionary Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Dominican Revolutionary Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Puerto Rican Revolutionary Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Virgin Islands Revolutionary Party.	Whether alien is a member of the American Revolutionary Party.
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															Place of birth.
																			Country.
																			City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	20/22 Mich	brother Luigi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
2	no	"	20	no	21/22 N.Y.	cousin Todisco Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cepano
3	no	"	70	no	20/22 N.Y.	broth. in law Fiorini Biagio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
4	no	"	75	no	20/22 Pa	broth. in law Fiorini Biagio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
5	no	"	105	no	20/22 Pa	friend Aminelli Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
6	yes	"	105	no	20/22 Conn	son Luigi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
7	no	"	105	no	20/22 Ohio	cousin Mastrojanni Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
8	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	broth. in law Isse Angelo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
9	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	cousin Pascoe Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
10	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
11	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
12	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
13	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
14	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
15	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
16	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
17	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
18	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
19	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
20	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
21	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
22	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
23	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
24	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
25	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
26	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
27	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
28	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
29	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
30	no	"	105	no	20/22 N.Y.	brother Natalo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st James Schaffino Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Rome and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Solinoff  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FILED 1923, 19  
at New York FD 21

*C. Henry*  
Immigration Officer

STB  
passengers embark.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child on arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationmaster, laborer, etc.).

tion, trade, or profession or a high-level arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] . . . In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he . . . is unable to read, the alien . . . should be so stated." (See *Instructions to Examiners*, 1904, p. 10.)

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth, should be changed to "French" under the head of race.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of French citizens and subjects.

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the following:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Foran Emilio, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from Chapel

JAN 31 1923

19

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11 FEB 1923

19

34

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 1st James Christian Chase, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Polier*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 FEB 1923, 19  
at New York 6021

*C. Henry*  
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read is to be written.

the language or dialect the aliens are able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined for inconsistency.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race cannot mean "France" by country.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following list

These might properly come under wire heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



\_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horacio Lopez, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, Saving Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19

at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. GIULIO CESARE**

-Passengers sailing from Naples

**JAN 31 1923**

19

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

11 FEB 1923

19

36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of last stay in U.S.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25 no no no	father Maurist Pietro 1817 Midway Windber Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prata	
2	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 N.Y.	brother Rudio 335 13th St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Lucania	
3	yes	"	25 yes 11/22 Pa	brother Rossi Giuseppe 157 Franklin St Woodland Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pasiano	
4	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 Pa	cousin Bo Jilini Giuseppe 42 Box Penova Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bama	
5	yes	"	25 yes 19/22 Conn	broth. in law Luigi Petroci 50 Bridge St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerchio	
6	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 "	broth. in law Sperantini Antonio 464 Mulberry St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerchio	
7	yes	"	25 yes 03/22 "	cousin Carolali Nicola 20 W. St Hartford Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescina	
8	yes	"	25 yes 07/22 Pa	friend Domenico Trussolillo 3034 21st St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Decollatur	
9	yes	"	25 yes 15/22 N.Y.	brother Constantino 50 Broome St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caracasalena	
10	yes	"	25 yes B.U.S.	brother Antonio 8 Delafield St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cold Spring	
11	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 N.Y.	sister Imretta 114 Washington St Flushing N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Antigliano	
12	yes	"	25 yes 19/22 N.J.	broth. Constantino Vampa 254 Railroad Av Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montorio	
13	yes	"	25 yes 19/22 N.Y.	brother "	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	yes	"	25 yes no no no	uncle Domenico Capriolo 185 Box Devon Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
15	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 N.J.	brother Antonio 324 Pat Av Paterson N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Buenos Ayres	
16	yes	"	25 yes 12/22 Ill	cousin Spasentone Nicola 2332 N. LaSalle St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Musco	
17	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 "	cousin Filippone Roscoe 775 North St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Loceto	
18	yes	"	25 yes 19/22 "	broth. father Iacobellis Domenico 332 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valensano	
19	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 "	broth. in law Nicola Di Venero 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oglio	
20	yes	"	25 yes 06/22 Ill	cousin Gastano Paparella 1024 So. St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara	
21	yes	"	25 yes 12/22 "	cousin Partipilo Francesco 740 W. St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Loceto	
22	yes	"	25 yes 00/22 N.Y.	broth. in law Bifolchi Carmine 1853 1st St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bielligiano	
23	yes	husband	25 yes " "	broth. in law "	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	yes	father	25 yes " "	uncle "	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
25	yes	"	25 yes B.U.S.	uncle "	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	yes	"	25 yes " "	uncle "	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	New York	
27	yes	"	25 yes 15/22 Ill	broth. in law Roscoe Silvestro 1401 N. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Caneto	
28	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 N.Y.	friend Fiumero Nicola 102 McDonald St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Villa S.M.	
29	yes	"	25 yes 06/22 Pa	cousin Domenico Giannetti 338 Box Elsworth Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pontaneliri	
30	yes	"	25 yes 20/22 N.Y.	broth. in law Bonaventura Signorelli 44 Prince St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Amantea	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 1st Lieut. Giovanni Schiaffino, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Lombard and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of Feb, 1923  
at New York

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and how paid).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horacio Emilio, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Naples

JAN 31 1923

19

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens** .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923

19

38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Rosco Pasquale Brule' Mine Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mamola
2	yes	"	25	"	"	brother Domenico 174 Major St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Delanovo
3	yes	"	25	"	"	husband Italiano Massarano 78-80 Centre Av Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	yes	mother	1	"	"	father do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
5	yes	self	50	"	"	mother Fortunata 37 Lemontagne St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ferrassano
6	yes	"	25	"	"	Niagara Falls Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
7	yes	"	25	"	"	friend Cupido Antonio Hamilton Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Anagni
8	yes	"	150	"	"	cousin Domenico Montone 122 Adelaide St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Polo
9	yes	"	125	"	"	cousin do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
10	yes	"	50	"	"	broth. in law Guarano Giuseppe 390 Box Fernie B.C. Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni
11	yes	"	50	"	"	broth. in law Ploncelli Giovanni Fort Steel Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sepino
12	yes	"	25	"	"	father Pietro 2921 Pupinean St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rapolla
13	yes	sister	1	"	"	father do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	yes	self	25	"	"	broth. in law Carlo Nicolo' 4 Parker St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	yes	"	25	"	"	broth. in law do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Sabatino Fattore Niagara Falls Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fagnano
17	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
18	yes	"	25	"	"	brother Biagio 1309 Danforth St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rapolla
19	yes	"	25	"	"	friend Stritsinger L.I. 25 Box Welland Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Torre Passera
20	yes	"	25	"	"	husband Santocaro Girolamo 115 Elm St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lunigla
21	yes	"	25	"	"	father Giuseppe 115 Elm St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lucsi
22	yes	"	25	"	"	husband Santocaro Giuseppe 115 Elm St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	yes	mother	1	"	"	father do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
24	yes	self	25	"	"	cousin Michetti Paolo 74 Box Diamond Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Corropoli
25	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Michetti Giuseppe 74 Box Diamond Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
26	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle Sam Volpe Wearlan Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Monreale
27	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Adamo Giuseppe 751 Danforth Av Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Vita
28	yes	"	25	"	"	father Michele Ferriell Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Giovanni
29	yes	"	50	"	"	son Giovanni 375 Tobie St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Roccasecca
30	yes	"	100	"	"	friend La Foresta Southbury Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st James Schioppa, captain, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Lemona and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schioppa  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, day of 19

at New York

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

Instructions for filling Alien Manifests

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horaci Emilio, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing the Thermis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 1923 at New York

E. Neuf  
Judge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICE, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11, 1923



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

### Passengers sailing from

## Tables

JAN 31 1923

19

Passengers sailing from													19				
													12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		Marinelli	Nicola	34	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greensburg	wife Maria	Sulmona	Pa	Greensburg
2	13461	Lombardi	Costantino	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wilson	wife Caterina	Vittorito	Pa	Wilson
3		Valerio	Marianna	32	F	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	father in law Valerio Giovanni	N.Y.	Utica	
4	U. S. CIT.	son	Giovanni	6	M	S. none	no father	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	grand father	N.Y.	Utica	
5	U. S. CIT.	son	Novile Antonio	4	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	grand father	N.Y.	Utica	
6		Macellaro	Flaviano	56	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Giulia	Giulianova	Pa	Phila
7		Felice	Francesco	33	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mont.	Havre	father Felice	Cosenza	Mont	Havre
8		Coschignano	Pasquale	32	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	wife Rosa	Acri	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
9		Giorgi	Sebastiano	38	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Alliance	wife Concetta	S. Luca	Ohio	Alliance
10		Felice	Salvatore	25	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Carmela	Bagnara	N.Y.	New York
11		Stella	Carolina	37	F	M H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Hudson	sister Carmela	S. Severo	N.Y.	Hudson
12		daughter	Carmela	2	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	"	"
13	U. S. CIT.	son	Rosa	1	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	"	"
14	535927	Gangemi	Antonio	48	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Buffalo	wife Carmela	Scido	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	9-24-29	Frasine	Pasquale	32	M	S tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Domenico	Scido	Pa	Phila
16		Persichelli	Girelao	34	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Tranton	father Francesco	Ripi	N.J.	Tranton
17	36240	son	Rocco	43	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria	Ornoga	Mass	Boston
18		Campanella	Domenico	26	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	grand mother Rosa Mangeri	"	N.Y.	New York
19		Piraino	Carmelo	30	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sunt Sincera	Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
20		Pizzo	Antonio	19	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle Camillo Papa	Bivona	"	"
21		Arena	Francesco	31	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuseppe	Bivona	"	"
22		Miceli	Michela	37	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	U. S. CIT.	Menouso	Giovanni	30	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Homestead	brother Giovanni	Palena	Pa	Homestead
24		Bentile	Riccardo	38	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Homestead	brother Giovanni	Palena	Pa	Homestead
25		Migliaccio	Giovanni	45	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Quincy	wife Elisabetta	Cortale	Mass	Quincy
26		Di Cosmo	Pasquale	18	M	S mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	grand father Di Iorio Giuseppe	"	N.Y.	New York
27	U. S. CIT.	Leone	Tommaseo	16	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	mother Maria	Barree	Ohio	Youngstown
28		Mattara	Paolo	26	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Francesco	S. Fontana	N.Y.	New York
29		Presioso	Cosmo	27	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Newark	wife Antonetta	Molfetta	N.Y.	Newark
30																	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923

19

40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth— Country, City or town	
1	self	288	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
2	self	289	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vittorio
3	self	290	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camicatti
4	mother	1	B.U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	U.S.	Rome	
5	self	291	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	U.S.	Utica
6	self	292	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
7	self	293	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
8	self	294	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Asri
9	self	295	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Ines
10	self	296	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lecara
11	self	297	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Severo
12	self	298	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Severo
13	self	299	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	U.S.	Endon
14	self	300	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	U.S.	Endon
15	self	301	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
16	self	302	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
17	self	303	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
18	self	304	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
19	self	305	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
20	self	306	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
21	self	307	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
22	self	308	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
23	self	309	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
24	self	310	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
25	self	311	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
26	self	312	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
27	self	313	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
28	self	314	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
29	self	315	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo
30	self	316	06/22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Soldo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 1st Lieut. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 pages in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Schaeffer*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB, 1923  
at New York NY

*E. Newry*  
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

notive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" U. S. Customs (the

read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth, etc., of a U.S.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or Russia.

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Wegro should be classified under this heading.

other organized groups

Figure 1. The location of the study area in the north-east of Iran.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toracis Infico, Surgeon of the % GIULIO CESARE, sailing the month do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19

at New York

E. Henry  
Clark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from Naples

JAN 31 1923

19

29  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923, 19

42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Complexion	Mark of identification					
1	yes	self	125	12/22/22-111	moth. in law Cursio Sicilia 984 Mich St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baroncel
2		husband	1	12/22/22-111	mother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
3		father	1	12/22/22-111	g. mother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
4			300		g. mother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none		
5			1		g. mother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none		
6			1		g. mother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none		
7			1		g. mother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brow. brow.	none		
8		self	25	12/22/22-111	uncle Della Rocca Antonio 5 Jefferson St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Waterbury
9			45	12/22/22-111	brother Benedetto 128 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Salasso
10		husband	1	12/22/22-111	broth. in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
11		self	25	12/22/22-111	cousin Del Re Ballustio 15 Delat St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola
12			10	12/22/22-111	uncle Raia Giuseppe 324 3rd St N. Jersey N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riesi
13		husband	1	12/22/22-111	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
14		father	1	12/22/22-111	g. uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Jersey City
15		self	100	12/22/22-111	broth. in law Raia Giuseppe 384 3rd St N. Jersey N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mazzarini
16		husband	40	12/22/22-111	broth. in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
17		self	25	12/22/22-111	brother Pasquale 98 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Inglesasco
18			25	12/22/22-111	god father Demante Nicola 655 Holm St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola
19			25	12/22/22-111	cousin Del Re Ballustio 15 Delat St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
20			25	12/22/22-111	father Auguste 201 7th St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ferrandino
21			25	12/22/22-111	uncle Salvatore Genere 388 Franklin St Worcester Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Asti
22			25	12/22/22-111	son Nicola 184 E. Kinney St Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Oreogna
23			25	12/22/22-111	uncle Viola Salvatore 115 Baker St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Baracena
24			25	12/22/22-111	father Luigi Papo 403 E. St John Amburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Berra S. Brun
25			25	12/22/22-111	uncle Zappa Benedetto 671 New Castle St Parrell Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
26			25	12/22/22-111	sister Marianna 122 So 7th St Lancaster Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Casperina
27			25	12/22/22-111	wife Amese 404 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
28			25	12/22/22-111	friend Francesco Andreoli 725 Miller St Bryn Mawr Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignella
29			25	12/22/22-111	wife Doménica 19 Box Bradford B.I	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aeri
30			25	12/22/22-111	cousin Serpente Romeo 36 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Priese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. James Schreffino Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Schiaffino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 FEB 1923, 19  
at New York

60. *Neuro*  
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

Read what language of exemption is claimed, upon what ground the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriages should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

\_\_\_\_\_





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Foraci Enrico, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing the month do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19

at New York

E. New York  
Just

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form No. 100, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Commerce, U. S. G. O.







## List 49

44

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923

19

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Notari Sanico, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 FEB 1923

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

E. Henry  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Words: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africaff (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.		
German.		







## 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiappin  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 FEB 1923, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York 60 21

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).—The answer should be in (divorced), is (single), was (widowed), or (Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

(Column 8 (*Note to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or peoples, but mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

1 a CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

WOLFF STANGE, DE COMMUNISTEN WERDEN VERVOLGD.

W. J. ...

\_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Horaci Bonfies, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19  
at New York

E. Henry  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 22

11 FEB 1923

19

48

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. James Schiaffino, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19

at New York

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noraci Empire, Surgeon of the % GIULIO CESARE, sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19

at New York

C. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11 FEB 1923

11 FEB 1923







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Call San Francisco on 12/1/54 the master of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923

19

50

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Left James S. Scribner <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from Lemna and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Scribner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19

at New York

E. Scary  
Immigration Officer.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrieo, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 1923  
at New York  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

## Passengers sailing from

**GENOA**

January 30

1923

Passengers sailing from													GENOA		January 30		1923	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Camillucci	Enrico	25	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	nobody	Que	Delson	
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Camillucci	Ennio	14	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	nobody	Que	Delson	
TRANSIT	476821	Grotto	Orsola	32	✓	f	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Vidor	mother Varago Eufemia wd. Grotto	Man	Netherhill	
TRANSIT	476822	Mariotto	Giuseppina	59	✓	f	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Arcade	brother in law Negrin Ireneo	B.C.	Nansimo	
TRANSIT	476823	son Negrin	Liberalo	25	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Arcade	uncle Negrin Ireneo - Arcade	B.C.	Nansimo	
TRANSIT	476824	daug. in law	Negrin Maria	22	✓	f	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Arcade	uncle Negrin Ireneo - Arcade	B.C.	Nansimo	
TRANSIT	476825	Gasparini	Arcangelo	44	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Treviso	mother Gasparin Stella	B.C.	Vancouver	
TRANSIT	476826	Bocato	Pietro	25	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Venesia	Coggia	father Bocato Clelio	Que	Paint Court	
TRANSIT	476827	Possi	Antonio	26	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Sondrio	Mazzo	wife Morotti Marianna	B.C.	Ladysmith	
TRANSIT	476828	Morassutti	Antonio	24	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V.	brother Morassutti Santa	Ont.	Bartonville	
TRANSIT	476829	wife Del Zotto	Palmira	22	✓	f	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V.	brother in law Morassutti San	Ont.	Bartonville	
TRANSIT	476830	daug. Morassutti	Norma	10	✓	f	child	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Fiume V.	uncle Morassutti Santa	Ont.	Bartonville	
TRANSIT	476831	Del Zotto	Massimo	29	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Dignano	wife Vigoda Isidoro	Ont.	Clinton	
TRANSIT	476832	Bellus	Giovanni	23	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano I	father Bellus Osvaldo	Ont	Hamilton	
TRANSIT	476833	Zanuzzi	Pietro	30	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Sedegliano	wife Monagassi Assunta	Alta	Venice	
TRANSIT	476834	Comand	Angelo	35	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Martagliano	wife Stroppolo Rosa	Que	Montreal	
TRANSIT	476835	Barbisin	Ruggiero	19	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Azzano I	mother Vecchies Regina	Sack	Sutherland	
TRANSIT	476836	Biscaro	Giovanni	34	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Paese	wife Nolia Maria Paese di	B.C.	Wyaliffe	
TRANSIT	476837	Cotechini	Giuseppina	27	✓	f	housew.	ys	italian	ys	italian	south	Ascoli P.	Porto San	father Cotechini Luigi	Ont.	Hamilton	
TRANSIT	476838	Manera	Pietro	25	✓	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Bergamo	Lovere	wife Baldassari Lucia	Alta	Hyle	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
29																		
28																		
27																		
26																		
25																		
24																		
23																		
22																		
21																		
20																		
19																		
18																		
17																		
16																		
15																		
14																		
13																		
12																		
11																		
10																		
9																		
8																		
7																		
6																		
5																		
4																		
3																		
2																		
1																		

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 FEB 1923

19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, or for no other than to obtain employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study, or to engage in business, or to seek pleasure, or for other reasons.	Whether dependent upon any person.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	himself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	X	Pesaro	Cartoceto			
2	yes	brother	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	chestn	none	X	Pesaro	Cartoceto			
3	yes	herself	145	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black est	none		Travise	Travise			
4	yes	herself	75	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	whit chea	none		Treviso	Arcade			
5	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	fls grey	none		Treviso	Arcade			
6	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none		Treviso	Arcade			
7	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey chat	none		Treviso	Treviso			
8	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	X	Venasia	Geglia			
9	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn	none		Sondrio	Masso			
10	yes	herself	75	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Fiume V°			
11	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Fiume V°			
12	yes	father		no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestn	none		Udine	Fiume V°			
13	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Dignano			
14	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Sadegliano			
15	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Azzano I			
16	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	X	Udine	Marteglia			
17	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none		Udine	Azzano I			
18	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none		Treviso	Paese			
19	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none		Ascoli	P. San Giorgio			
20	yes	herself	25	no			transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none		Bergamo	Lovere			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Cap. Francesco Schiaffino, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19

at New York

E. Stewart  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List A

I, Norai Enjico, Surgeon of the % GIULIO CESARE, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19,  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the language to be used in the classification shall be the original language.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...and the ...



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

Passengers sailing from

Genoa

JAN 30 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 282424		Galassi	Teodora	42	f	housewife	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	brother Enrico Galassi Codroipo (Udine)	Ont.	Hamilton
2 UNDER 16		son Bertola	Michela	12	m	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	uncle Enrico Galassi	Ont.	Hamilton
3 UNDER 16		daug. Bertola	Irma	8	f	child	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	uncle Enrico Galassi	Ont.	Hamilton
4 UNDER 16		son Bertola	Eraldo	6	m	child	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	uncle Enrico Galassi	Ont.	Hamilton
5 UNDER 16		daug. Bertola	Mafalda	4	f	child	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	uncle Enrico Galassi	Ont.	Hamilton
6 UNDER 16		son Bertola	Emilio	2	m	child	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	uncle Enrico Galassi	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT 282424		daug. Bertola	Caterina	20	f	housewife	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	uncle Enrico Galassi	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT 282425		Khena	Lucia	35	f	housewife	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	father in law Castellani Giovanni - Codroipo (Udine)	Ont.	Aldershot
9 UNDER 16		son Castellani	Giovanni	15	m	labourer	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	gran father Castellani Giov.	Ont.	Aldershot
10 UNDER 16		son Castellani	Mario	13	m	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	gran father Castellani Giov.	Ont.	Aldershot
11 UNDER 16		son Castellani	Giuseppe	11	m	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	gran father Castellani Giov.	Ont.	Aldershot
12 UNDER 16		son Castellani	Vittorio	10	m	scholar	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	gran father Castellani Giov.	Ont.	Aldershot
13 UNDER 16		son Castellani	Angelo	2	m	child	no	-----	no	italian	north	Udine	Codroipo	gran father Castellani Giov.	Ont.	Aldershot
TRANSIT 282428		Basso	Maria	27	f	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Valvassone	father Inalunco-Bassano Valvassone (Udine)	Alta	Blairmore
TRANSIT 282430		Moretto	Luigi	23	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Casarsa	mother Gasparet Angela Casarsa della Delizia	B.C.	Wood Fibre
TRANSIT 282431		Della Donna	Maria	26	f	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Arsene	father Della Donna Angelo Arsene (Udine)	Ont.	London
17																
18																
19																
TRANSIT 282432		Bevilacqua	Antonio	18	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Flaibano	mother Bevilacqua Maria Flaibano (Udine)	B.C.	Natal
TRANSIT 282433		Riga	Vittorio	23	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Zompicchia	mother Maria Riga - Zompicchia	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT 282434		Quattrini	Angelo	26	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Arsene	Udine	mother Felicita Quattrini Arsene (Udine)	Alta	Calgary
TRANSIT 282435		De Paoli	Romolo	23	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Arsene	father De Paoli Celeste Arsene (Udine)	Alta	Calgary
TRANSIT 282436		Dozzi	Anselmo	44	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Gesso	father Dozzi Anselmo Codroipo (Udine)	Alta	Hylo
TRANSIT 282437		Chiesa	Benigno	43	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	S. Lorenzo	wife Chiesa Caterina S. Lorenzo (Udine)	Alta	Hylo
TRANSIT 282438		Grossetta	Pasqua	24	f	servant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Albaredo	father Grossetta Eugenio Vedelago (Treviso)	Ont.	Guelph
TRANSIT 282439		Leccobatto	Luigi	30	m	peasant	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Treviso	Vedelago	wife Girardi Elisabetta Vedelago (Treviso)	Ont.	Sudbury
TRANSIT 282440		Tonolin E.	Elisa	27	f	housewife	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Bertiolo	mother Stival Maria-Bertiolo	Ont.	Windsor
TRANSIT 282441		Bortolotti	Ines	24	f	housewife	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Jutizzo	father Bortolotti Ermenegildo Jutizzo (Udine)	Ont.	Windsor
TRANSIT 282442		Tesan	Antonia	24	f	housewife	ys	italian	ys	italian	north	Udine	Richinvelda	father Tesan Osvaldo S. Giorgio della Richinvelda	B.C.	Wood Fibre

No. 17 Contardo Salinda . No. 18 Martincella Emilio . No. 19 Martincella Albano . cancelled, did not sail.

No. 20000

jeanmason 2/14/23

No. 17 Contessa Salinda, No. 18 Bartolotto Emilio, No. 19 Bartolotto Alfonso, cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-500



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 1st Lt. Giacomo Schiaffino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 19  
at New York

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norai Lemico, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923, 1923  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Prop.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

56

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giacomo Schiaffino, Master, of the % GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19,  
at New York

C. Deury  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." People speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norati Enzio, Surgeon of the GIULIO CESARE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1923 day of 19,  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-57  
-Line for list, reference, stamp, signature & seal, correct date & time  
1923 FEB 11







## List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11 FEB 1923 19

58

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the GIULIO CESARE, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 1923, 19

at New York

C. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. OR Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Maiden or Sister	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fugassi	Giovanni	25		✓	✓	Washington D.C.	Aug 29 1897	sister Fugasi Rosa 454 E 118 New York
9	Ghiraldello	Jonh	23		✓	✓	Banica Cal.		Petaluma P.O. Box 125 Cal.
8	Campigote	Bortolo	30		✓	✓		Camp Wadsworth S.C. 15 June 1900	Dunuth Minn Box 302
4	Toniola	Giovanni	42		✓	✓		Monpelier Vt. 5 January 1911	Clayville Pa
5	Piffaretti	Luigi	37		✓	✓		Montpelier Vt. 2 October 1914	Clayville Pa
6	Seaglione	Umberto	33		✓	✓		Camp Devens Mass 31 May 1918	North Cambridge Mass
7	Zanelli	Francesco	21		✓	✓	New York 20 July 1901		Uncle Zanelli Luigi-100 East 120 St. New York
8	Fachin	Risiero	26		✓	✓	Pittsburgh Pa 13 Juni 1896		retourning home Pittsburgh Pa
9	<del>Savanna</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>36</del>		<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>			
10	Rolf	Miche	57		✓	✓		25 Juni 1904 Condzport Pa	brother 248 Race St.Philadelphia Pa
11	daug.	Lelia	16		✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa		
13	daug.	Dora	9		✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa		
13	wife	Maria	40		✓	✓		25 June 1904 Condzport Pa	
14	Traverso	Frank	28		✓	✓		31 July 1910 Camp Kearny Cal.	brother Traverso Pietro 364 Lombard St.S.F.Rancisco Cal
15	Cocchi	Orlando	29		✓	✓		Haron Pa 1 August 1920	New York
16	Gavassa	Giuseppe	35		✓	✓		Camp Lewis Washg 1 Juni 1918	Union St.1381 St. S.Francisco
17	wife	Elena	24		✓	✓		Washingtons Wash.16 March 1921	Union St.S.F.rancisco Cal.
18	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>		<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>			
19	Del Carlo	Raffaele	28		✓	✓		Elho Nevada 22 December 1919	retourning Home Montello Nev.
20	Martini	Josè	33		✓	✓		Elho Nevada June 1918	retourning home Box 1 Oreana 2461 Highway 100 Retourning home S.Francisco Cal.
21	Santi	Parenti	48		✓	✓	(Son man. 1st wt)	S.F.rancisco Cal. 1896	
22	Angelmi	Attilio	64		✓	✓		March 1897 Providence R.J	retourning home Columbus Miss
23	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>		<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>			
24	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>		<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>			
25	Massoni	Maria	46		✓	✓		Niagara Falls N.Y. 9/9/1900	husand Onorate Massone Niagara Falls N.Y.
26	son	Giuseppi	16		✓	✓	Niagara Falls N.Y.		5-59-27 4 shen
27	son	Fabio	12		✓	✓	Niagara Falls N.Y.		
28					✓	✓			
29					✓	✓			
30					✓	✓			

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

11-4713

S. S.

GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

NAPOLI

31 GEN 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

Feb. 11

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mirisciotta	Mario	30	M	M	9th September 1919 Pittsburg Pa.	35 Springh St. Cananburgh Pa.
2	Campanella	Vincenza	18	F	M	as above	as above
3	Mirisciotta	Francesco	10	M	S	as above	as above
4	Pisciotta	Giuseppe	52	M	M	June 15th 1904 Waithpence	24 Chefman St. New York N.Y.
5	Pisciotta	Gioacchino	28	M	S	February 25th 1900 New York N.Y.	as above
6	Pisciotta	Vita	19	F	S	November 8th 1903 New York N.Y.	as above
7	Pisciotta	Giorgia	16	F	S	April 25th 1907 New York N.Y.	as above
8	Montrose Randolph	Manna	24	M	S	April 1st 1898 Rahaway N.Y.	252 South Orange St. New York N.Y.
9	Matrassia	Filippo	27	M	M	April 11 1919 Camp Dix N.Y.	419 Washington St. Easton Pa.
10	Amore	Angelo	34	M	M	June 15th 1918 Rokfort Ills	84 Oliver St. New York N.Y.
11	Livoti	Filippone	17	M	M	September 20th 1905 New York N.Y.	185 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.
12	Colletti	Gino	40	M	M	April 30th 1918 Rochester N.Y.	44 John St. Rochester N.Y.
13	Scaturro	Vincenza	40	F	M	as above	as above
14	Troilo	Isidoro	26	M	M	Nat. on 3/9/1918 at Phila Pa	Phila Pa
15	Femminella	Nicola	38	M	M	" 6/10/904 " Chicago Ill	470 New York Av B'klyn N.Y.
16	Pisze	Giuseppe	46	M	M	" 3/23/ " Hudson N.Y.	15 Garson St B'klyn N.Y.
17	Di Rissi	Cosimo	40	M	M	" 26/6/ 1903 Hudson N.Y.	15 Garson St B'klyn N.Y.
18	Marchioni	Filippo	32	M	M	" 17/3/1918 Boston Mass	Bridgeport Conn
19	Marico	Pompeo	26	M	M	" 3/6/1918 Camden N.J	Lambertville N.J.
20	Giordano	Stefano	27	M	M	" 8/9/1919 Phila Pa	5713 Mine St Phila Pa
21	Sposato	Angelo	61	M	M	" 20/9/1896 Baltimore Md	69 6th Av N.Y.C.
22	Capato	Federico	35	M	M	" 11/11/1920 Pittsburg Pa	Box 480 The Bronx New York City
23	Gigliotti	Raffaele	28	M	M	" 11/6/1918 Tacoma Wash	261 West 4th St N.Y.C.
24	Pietrafesa	Michele	44	M	M	" 20/9/1908 Camden N.J	1515 Main Av Camden N.J
25	Abbonizio	Giuseppe	51	M	M	" 8/5/1919 Camp Dix N.J	5713 Mine St Phila Pa
26	De Mattei	Umberto	45	M	M	" 2/11/904 Livingston Ohio	Ste Paul Mine N.Y.C.
27	Ambrogio	Filippo	52	M	M	" 27/9/918 Camp Mead Vt.	426 E 11
28	Petrillo	Antonio	33	M	M	" 7/10/1920 New Jersey N.J	410 Adams St Hoboken N.J
29	Squitiere	Alfonso	51	M	M	" 14/6/988 Greenville N.J	146 237 St Bronx N.Y
30	wife	Rosa	19	F	M	on virtue of marriage	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIULIO CESARE

sailing from Naples

JAN 31 1923, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Coppolino	Antonio	33	m	M	230012 H	Naturalized Jersey N.J. 4 11 22	173 Neptune Ave. Jersey N.J.
2	Genevieve	Salvatore	50	m	M	223928 H	" Pittsburg Pa. 15-7-917	90 Lehigh St. Pittsburg Pa
3	Buttaglia	Francisco	35	m	M	210645 H	" " " 30210-918	240 Lehigh St. Phila Pa
4	Vitale	Nicola	33	m	M	109590 H	" " " 7-1-922	843 Montrose St. Phila Pa
5	Costa	Giuseppe	27	m	M	206950 H	" Phila Pa 5-11-22	2005 W. 3rd St. Phila Pa
6	wife	Agata	20	f	M	Sancti Spiritus April 1, 1903	do do	do do do
7	Bottaro	Beatrice	16	f	S	25/2 1908 Philadelphia - Pennsylvania	228565 H	2005 W. 3rd St. Phila Pa
8	Alacqua	Francesco	28	m	M	117993 H	Naturalized Georgia W.V. 13 June 918	Pennsheton Pa
9	Spano	Germelo	52	m	M	194497 H	" Watertown N.Y. 8 June 1912	New York 148 8th St
10	wife	Mariangela	53	f	M	4	" " " " "	do Watertown N.Y.
11	daughter	Rosa	9	f	S	19/1/1913 Watertown N.Y.		do
12	Strega	Luigi	8	m	S	Birth Cert. 3/1/39	PP 2433 Rome RW child	108 11 Av. New York
13	sister	Rosaria	10	f	S	12-2-14 Cleveland	PP 2434 Rome RW child	do do do
14	Cento	G. Pasquale	35	m	S	Birth Cert. 2555	do do	do do do
15	Puccio	Giovanni	33	m	M	Aug. 10, 1913 N.Y. City	123454 H	Naturalized New York 4-3-22
16	Tronci	Enilio	39	m	M	198263 H	" Corning N.Y. 21/5/1917	304 5th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	wife	Giuseppina	33	f	M	238746 H	" " " " "	New York 155 10th St
18	daughter	Anna	9	f	S	16/8/913 Hackensack N.J.	Naturalized Hackensack 28/5/921	do 22 Vanduyck St
19	son	Antonio	8	m	S	15/12/915 do do	" " " " "	do
20	"	Enilio	8	m	S	28/10/916 do do	" " " " "	do
21	Bao	Frank	20	m	S	3/12 1902 New York - N.Y.	2532 Rome Sept 6, 1922	do 14 St. New York
22	Berilla	Cesare	31	m	M	228096 H	Naturalized W. Virginia 3 June 1915	do 14 St. New York
23	Trapani	Frank	27	m	M	231430 H	" Camp. Dir. 23-8-91	50 West St. Auburn N.Y.
24	Pitrone	Pietro	31	m	M	125645 H	" Brooklyn N.Y. 27-1-921	1322 Siegel St. Phila Pa.
25	wife	Anna	26	f	M	11 11	do do	do do do
26	Tristano	Domenico	28	m	M	60 H	Naturalized Camp. Dir. N.J. 19-6-1918	Pittsburg Pa. 7022 1/2 Kelly St
27	Secco	Angelo	45	m	M	207990 H	" Jersey N.J. 25-3-1907	1082 Broadway St. Bayonne N.J.
28	Maggio	Raffaele	24	m	M	229105 H	naturalized Camp. Lee Va. 16-8-1918	10 Lowell Waterman Mass
29	Capocione	Francesco	24	m	M	237540 H	Pittsburg 1919 - Oct 22 by Washington D.C. 14.12.1922	52 Box Wilson Pa.
30	Pizzuto	Vittorio	24	m	M	18893 H	Naturalized Washington D.C. 13-4-1921	168 St. Wilson Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from Naples

JAN 31 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Varriano	Michele	36	✓	M		Nat. at Gray Cal. 8-10-918	New York City
2	Varone	Annibale	40	✓	M		" " Media 17/9/18	541 Box Morrey Flooh Pa
3	wife	Maria	44	✓	F		do	do
4	daughter	Joan	9	✓	F	allied in Pa 15 Apr 1913	Parents' paper	do
5	Luorelli	Raffaele	43	✓	M	See manifest 2-25	Nat. at Utica N.Y. 4/7/1905	New York
6	Stellato	Pasquale	26	✓	M		" " Franco 25/1/19	do
7	Iovino	Angelo	28	✓	M		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash 12/11/22	222 Henry St Plainville Ohio
8	Gono	Federico	32	✓	M		Nat. at Fort Bloem N.Y. 27/9/918	804 Mott St Inwood N.Y.
9	wife	Filomena	22	✓	F		do	do
10	Di Lusio	Antonio	60	✓	M		Nat. at Memphis Tenn. 28/7/90	1001 So Main St Phila Pa
11	Buonomo	Giuseppe	35	✓	M		" " Camp Cherry 20/5/18	New York
12	Corsetti	Pao. o	29	✓	M		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 7/7/22	do
13	Pede	Giovanni	23	✓	M		Nat. at Camp Dix 29/8/919	do
14	Persichetto	Benedetto	33	✓	M		" " New Mexico 9/12/18	6 Box Pittsburg Pa
15	Stella	Emmanuel	47	✓	M		" " Phila Pa 6/7/98	New York
16	Lisanti	Giuseppe	26	✓	M	12/9/896 P. Jarvis N.Y.	do	New York
17	Persi	Domenico	25	✓	M		Nat. at Washington D.C. 18/6/11	232 E. 111 St N.Y.C.
18	Meroogliano	Eugenio	19	✓	M		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash 18/6/22	7 Westfield St New Haven Conn
19	Zarro	Simone	32	✓	M		Nat. at Camden N.J. 13/9/18	1178 Tremont Av N.Y.C.
20	Cas telluccio	Raffaele	46	✓	M		" " Pittsburg Pa 2/8/905	139 23rd St N.Y.C.
21	Cruciani	Carmela	26	✓	F		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 19/12/22	82 Cedar St Bridgeport Conn
22	Piccinini	Mauro	26	✓	M		Nat. at South Laine 20/3/18	22nd N.Y.C.
23	Di Muccio	Raffaele	52	✓	M		" " Youngstown Ohio 21/10/02	New York
24	Barattieri	Francesco	31	✓	M		" " Morris N.Y. 24/3/920	Boston N.J.
25	Riccioli	Giuseppe	29	✓	M		" " Cumberland N.J. 9/3/18	New York
26	Bava	Francesco	25	✓	M		" " New York 22/4/19	do
27	Laura	Straniera	51	✓	F		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash 26/4/22	1412 George Av Soranton Pa
28	Bonadio	Giovanni	25	✓	M		Nat. at Kenoska Wisc 20/2/22	19 N. Brocket St Kenoska Wisc
29	Ruberto	Tommaso	25	✓	M		" " Lapon N.J. 12/7/18	24 Wisc St Boston Mass
30	wife	Maria	23	✓	F		do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from Naples

JAN 31 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

Number 288

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Varano	Vincenzo	44	✓	M		Natur. on 13/9/02 Kaiser Pa	14 S. Av Kaiser Pa
2	Piro	Domenico	27	✓	M		" " 16/10/19 Camp Upton	New York City
3	Piccirillo	Francoesco	46	✓	M		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash 27/1/21	New York City
4	De Vita	Giuseppe	47	✓	M	Consular cert of identity submitted	Nat. on 31/3/1894 at Chicago Ill	Waterbury Conn
5	Risso	Rosa	31	✓	S	17/9/92 New York City		471 Humboldt St B'klyn N.Y.
6	Antonacci	Domenico	49	✓	M		Nat. on 3/7/900 Onondaga N.Y.	3 Elizabeth St
7	D'Erudio	Giuseppe	49	✓	M		Nat. on 28/3/03 Cincinnati Ohio	317 E. 111 St N.Y.C.
8	Gelone	Raffaele	35	✓	S		" " 6/6/20 Onondaga N.Y.	8 St. Onondaga N.Y.
9	Cervone	Giuseppe	25	✓	S		" " 10/9/19 Northfield Ver.	190 E. St N.Y.C.
10	Cicchitorto	Francoesco	28	✓	S		" " 17/6/20 Suffolk N.Y.	Niagara Falls N.Y.
11	De Cicco	Raffaele	48	✓	S		" " 15/3/02 New York	128 Mo Adams Av Washington Pa
12	Tarantino	Edelisa	45	✓	M		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 3/1/23	3019 7th Av N.Y.C.
13	Pallano	Rosario	42	✓	M		Nat. 22/3/05 Chicago Ill	New York City
14	Marino	Giuseppe	37	✓	M		" " 29/12/20 Rankin Pa	Pittsburg Pa
15	De Rosa	Carmino	24	✓	S		" " 12/6/22 Newark N.J.	139 Lincoln Av Orange N.J.
16	Vinciguerra	Vincenzo	34	✓	S		" " 25/4/16 Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa
17	Di Cristofaro	Ottavio	26	✓	M		" " 8/3/21 Erinia Pa	Erinia Pa
18	Liberatore	Ugo	32	✓	M		" " 18/12/19 Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa
19	Ippoliti	Giuliano	33	✓	M		" " 5/2/17 "	"
20	Pascucci	Pietro	45	✓	M		" " 26/3/06 Kors M.	549 Temp St N.Y.C.
21	wife	Anna	25	✓	M		" on virtue of marriage	do
22	Diaillo	Francoesco	34	✓	M		" " 3/6/13 Hartford Conn	515 N. Lacine Av Chicago Ill
23	Ganasta	Domenico	27	✓	M		" " 11/9/19 Rockfort Ill	Chicago Ill
24	Cataldo	Giuseppe	33	✓	M		" " 11/22/18 Coney Logan N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	Oppedisano	Vincenzo	66	✓	M		" " 27/6/91 New York	N.Y.C.
26	Comodari	Ilario	35	✓	M		" " 6/8/18 Midland Conn	"
27	Bona	Antonio	33	✓	M		" " 22/6/18 Camp Dix Tex.	Boston Mass
28	Resta	Nicola	26	✓	M		" " 18/4/18 Kessupp Pa	Chicago Ill
29	Tullo	Sigismondo	31	✓	M		" " 21/6/18 Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill
30	Pigliacelli	Donato	33	✓	S		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 28/12/22	17 Leonard St Mechanicville N.Y.

30

Max J. ...  
#4 ...

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIULIO CESAREsailing from Naples

JAN 31 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Greco	Luniano	50	✓	M		Naturalized W. Va. Dec. 11-1923 Tucker Co. W. Va.	815-6 Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.
2	Muscato	Vincenzo	30	✓	M	10801 H	Phila Pa 5-1-1921	416-7 St. Calabazuz Pa
3	Cervellara	Francesco	37	✓	M	82385 H	Herkimer N.Y. 20-11-20	Herkimer N.Y.
4	Mastrandrea	Angelo	31	✓	M	Buffalo City May 7, 1891	issued by Washington D.C. 23-8-1922	New York 608 Crescent St. Bronx
5	De Palma	Pietro	28	✓	M	223509 H	Naturalized Boston Mass 17/3/1919	238 Mott St. New York
6	Gatti	Domenico	37	✓	M	100692 H	Porth Richmond N.Y. 20-1-1920	New York 171 Thompson St. St. P.
7	Giacovani	Francesco	30	✓	M	230699 H	New York 14-1-1919	New York 218 E. 4th St. New York
8	Torrieri	Domenico	30	✓	M	104888 H	Phila Pa 8-7-1920	5706 Maston 4006 N. St. Phila Pa
9	Ferraro	Beniamino	72	✓	M	224874 H	New York 18-10-1899	2238 Bedford Av. Bronx N.Y.
10	wife	Gratia	70	✓	F		do do do	do do do
11	Capone	Gastano	30	✓	M	79923 H	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 20-8-1919	Brooklyn N.Y. 1661-75 5th Ave.
12	De Fino	Michela	26	✓	M	224382 H	Buffalo N.Y. 14-6-1918	New York 24 Dr. Portland Ave. New York
13	Poreo	Antonio	44	✓	M	183903 H	Chicago Ill 17-2-911	255 Mulberry St. New York
14	Bianchi	Lucia	23	✓	F	3476 Rome	by U.S. Embassy at Rome, 13-1-1923	58 Adams St. Newton Mass
15	son Venditti	Gesare	1	✓	M	"	do do do	do do do
16	Gidato	Francesco	44	✓	M	236878 H	Naturalized New York 24-8-1915	New York 100 Canal St.
17	Signorelli	Gennaro	29	✓	M	235431 H	Plainfield Pa 8-3-1920	82 Mulberry St. New York
18	Izzo	Mariangela	19	✓	F	240255 H	by Washington D.C. 30-12-22	16-24 S. Charlestown St. Phila Pa
19	Di Grado	Francesco	22	✓	M	237112 H	" " 14-12-1922	88 Mulberry St. New York
20	Perrino	Carlo	48	✓	M		Naturalized Phila Pa 26-8-1904	189 Broad St. Styvilton N.Y.
21	Miceli	Vincenzo	51	✓	M	225200 H	New Rochelle N.Y. 11-5-1917	59 Highland Av. New Rochelle N.Y.
22	Manzo	Vincenzo	32	✓	M	229988 H	Brooklyn N.Y. 2-7-1918	Brooklyn N.Y. 144 Riverside St.
23	Zito	Nicola	25	✓	M	141466 C	" " 25-10-1919	New York 17th St.
24	Massimiliano	Taldone	26	✓	M	194228 H	Camp Grand Ill 11-10-8-918	740 West 1st St. Chicago Ill
25	Costanza	Rocco	47	✓	M	118050 C	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa. 19-12-22	New York 100 Rte 33
26	Lionatti	Vito	36	✓	M	216582 H	New York 18-1-1915	Jersey N.J. 395 Grove St. Jersey
27	Mennella	Michela	60	✓	M	135260 H	" " 20-1-1922	229 Sullivan St. New York
28	Servilio	Costanza	17	✓	F	118228 H	Washington D.C. 14-2-1922	Arminie Pa 503 Bldg
29	Simoni	Simone	38	✓	M	229965 H	Naturalized Clarksburg Pa. 29-5-1904	do do do
30	Pinto	Loreto	32	✓	M	238168 H	Loweleville Ohio 21-5-1918	1017 Hamilton Ave 402 Elwood Farrell Pa.

N. 1, 20 H. 12-20 Infants Imp. 1-1-18-20

2/11/23

# 14154 E. 118

11-20-22

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **GIULIO CESARE**

sailing from

**Naples**

**JAN 31 1923**

, 19

Arriving at Port of **New York**

Number **32**  
65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lobana	Antonio	26	M		232865 Hughes	1079344 - Supreme Court	104 Angelo St
9	Salucci	Giovanni	22	M	S	83282 Hughes	Naturalized Camp. Upton 17-10-918	Rochester N.Y.
8	Indiofani	Filomena	28	F	M	229480 Hughes	1132827 Hughes	1451 - 11 St NW
4	Giociale	Alfonso	32	M	M	By marriage	Portsmouth 20-10-900	Washington D.C.
5	wife	Carmela	20	F	M	By marriage	by Washington D.C. 7-11-22	1066 Leonard Av. Columbus Ohio
6	Mancini	Augusto	28	M	M	168716 Hughes	Naturalized New Haven Conn. 30-10-919	16 Brown St
7	Fedori	Ug.	37	M	M	212109 Hughes	do do do	do do do
8	Biafora	Antonio	44	M	M	cur. cl. of court	Naturalized Binghamton N.Y. 12-22	New York
9	Moro	Concezio	21	M	M	Born New York City	Supreme Court New York 6-6-918	313 W 47 St
10	Frisina	Michale	26	M	M	3418 Embassy Rome	192404 Hughes	126 6th St. Astoria E.I
11	Pampi	Anellina	18	F	M	23819 Hughes	Naturalized Camp. Dix. N.J. 12-7-1918	524 North 6 St. Alliance N.Y.
12	Italiano	Domenico	37	M	M	225704 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 1912-22	220 Mercer Ave
13	Miniello	Gastano	33	M	M	227942 Hughes	Naturalized Import Pa. 28-8-906	Gria Pa. 2514 Brant St.
14	Pupo	Letterina	35	F	M	2154 Embassy Rome	881949	Connellsville Pa
15	Beltempio	Mario	26	M	M	93725 Hughes	by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 12-922	403 E. St. Johnsonburg Pa.
16	Scappacci	Nunziato	46	M	M	146541 Colby	Naturalized Danbury Conn. 17-10-20	Corsopolis Pa.
17	Gianciarulo	Rocco	30	M	M	Born NYC Feb 26/06	Camp. Meritt 16-10-1918	602 Franklin St. Youngstown Ohio
18	Cetano	Leonardo	16	M	S	106147 Hughes	2445 Embassy Rome	947 Thompson St. New York
19	Lemne	Antonio	47	M	M	Born Syracuse NY	by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 30-8-922	2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Di Rienzo	Giovanni	25	M	S	3292 Embassy Rome	Naturalized Danbury Conn. 17-10-20	Danbury Conn.
21	Di Rienzo	Serafina	57	F	M	231880 Hughes	3393 Embassy Rome	620 Loret St. Pittsburg Pa.
22	Molinaro	Luigi	30	M	M	83535 Hughes	by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 17-11-922	do do do
23	Susco	Giuseppe	32	M	M	188909 Hughes	Naturalized Danbury Conn. 17-10-20	38 Lucanetta
24	Falbo	Antonio	44	M	M	85774 Hughes	1208485 Chicago Ill. 28-10-19	Hammond Ind
25	Bavaro	Francesco	22	M	S	3676 Hughes	County Court Dec 11/00	683 Union St.
26	Cuntillo	Pasquale	48	M	M	202992 Hughes	Rochester N.Y. 5-12-905	New York
27	Longo	Antonio	27	M	S	234834 Hughes	Camp. Meritt 16-10-1918	Detroit Mich.
28	Marilucci	Domenico	31	M	M	10324 Hughes	Stanford Conn. 19-1-904	Stanford Conn. 6 Cove Road
29	Marinello	Alessandro	26	M	S	3248 Hughes	Stanfordville Ohio 20-5-921	Stanfordville Ohio
30	Isabelli	Antonio	27	M	S	Complete Nov	1060704 George C. 6-1-918	77 Ailon Av. Takahoe N.Y.

30

Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

66

11-4718

S. S. GIULIO CESARE

sailing from

Naples

JAN 31 1923

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Loiacono	Ferdinando	32	M	M	2468 Embassy Hughes	1197466 Naturalized Danbury Pa. 10-1-19	545 Box Masontown Pa
2	Rambola	Francesco	27	M	M	201695 Hughes	1135961 Trenton N.J. 8-3-20	110 Av. Trenton N.J.
3	Camello	Riccardo	26	M	S	137178 Hughes	1005791 Peloric Mass 2-11-1918	711 E. Jefferson St New York
4	Carullo	Vincenzo	25	M	M	37328 Hughes	1005791 Camp Hill Pa. 16-6-1918	175 Logan St. Pa Phila
5	Camelli	Francesco	35	M	M	3874 Hughes	1135961 Camp Meade 23-1-1919	do
6	wife	Vincenza	30	F	M	do	do	do
7	son	Aurelio	5	M	S	do	do	do
8	daughter	Annina	3	F	S	do	do	do
9	Bonazza	Domenico	34	M	M	241069 Hughes	369931 Naturalized Scranton Pa. 23-4-1913	Scranton Pa
10	Zaccaroli	Rosa	48	F	M	By marriage 237931 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 18-12-22	Niagara Falls N.Y. 1211 Summit St.
11	Capanna	Giuseppe	24	M	M	44185 Hughes	Naturalized Latrobe Pa. 2-2-1919	Latrobe Pa.
12	Gravino	Giuseppe	28	M	M	217796 Hughes	133237 Bridgeport Conn. 10-4-1919	Bridgeport Conn
13	Saizano	Ernesto	16	M	S	Born Paterson N.J.	240684 Hughes	Paterson N.J. 935 Main St.
14	Paella	Salvatore	15	M	S	Born NYC May 13/07	40902 Hughes	New York 1669 Ave Bronx
15	Saizano	Vincenzo	25	F	S	235239 Hughes	1669299 Naturalized Paterson N.J. 10-4-1919	New York
16	Fini	Arcangelo	35	M	M	63096 Hughes	1784298 Pittsburg Pa. 7-8-1920	401 Box Ambridge Pa.
17	Cavallaro	Teresa	19	F	S	Born New Haven Conn	240957 Hughes	19 Pacific St. Newark N.J.
18	Russo	Pasquale	49	M	M	231356 Hughes	by Washington D.C. 14-8-922	527 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Laurenso	Luigi	43	M	M	By marriage	do	do
20	Esposito	Rosa	35	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1916	do	do
21	son	Michelangelo	6	M	S	do	do	do
22	"	Alfonso	4	M	S	do	do	do

Except no 7 for which see alien manifest 40 for complete 11/4/22 John Montgomery Inspector

21

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

ILIO CESARE H.G.I.

arrived February 12, 1923

19

M.

from

67

Feb 12 1923  
March 10 1923  
March 10 1923  
March 10 1923

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST  
GROUP No.

No. Passes

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS. DATE. SHIP. OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

37m	1	GOSMANO Vincenzo 1st Cab	3	6/7	2	CO LPC Q E	Feder	2/13 76 EC 2/16 24 NMT	2/16/23 taken to custody by Feb. 5 10 8 y		
26f		" PALACCI Maria									
36m	2	GRIMALDI Alfonso	3	5	1	Ill't		2/15 166 EC	Landed 2/15/23-145m	Feb 10 10 11	Mar 5 54
28f	3	CASORZO Sabina 2d	4	14	1	LPC	Ferro	2/16 82 1/2 110		✓ 44	
61f	4	MELCHIORE Maria	4	22/23	2	Ill't		2/13 93 KS 1130		✓ 22	
16f		BONFINI Ida									
18m	5	MARCHETTI Modesto	4	24	1			2/16 171 LB	2/19 113 KS 12 2/15 13	✓ 77 74	
31f	6	TERRANOVA Teresa	4	6	1			2/12 73 41	Landed 2/12/23-1245 PM	✓ 1-4	
18m	7	SAVARESE Guiseppe	6	15	1	LPC	JR Montgomer	2/15 179 KS	Landed 2/27/23-1245 PM	✓ 16 15 y	
52m	8	SALVATORELLI Antonio	6	25	1	Ill't					
30m	9	CALTABIANO Guiseppe	8	2/10	2			2/14 71 74 4	Landed 2/12/23-312 PM	✓ 28 29 29 7	Mar 2 2 17
25f		wf Maria									
34m	10	CASERTA Antonino	8	13	1			2/15 11 1/2 110		✓ 3 3 3 y	
38m	11	VINCI Leonardo	7	18	1	LPC	Felstynner	2/16 76 1/2 104		✓ 44 y	
44m	12	RONDELLI Salvatore 1st	3	10	1	Q E	Feder	2/14 84 78 30		✓ 32 y	
28f	13	MASSARDO Palmira 2d	2	4/5	2			2/14 86 78 30		✓ 6 4 y	
2m		oh Pietra							usb		
32m	14	BERGONZOLI Pompeo	1	12	1			2/15 62 1/2 110		✓ 43 y	
39m	15	BASTIA Gustavo	1	11	1			2/16 161 1/2 30		✓ 54 y	
43m	16	GUIDI Francesco	2	24	1			2/15 33 1/2 123		✓ 43 y	
30f	17	BIADA Anna	1	24/27	4	LPC		2/14 81 78 35		✓ 8 12 8 y	
9f		oh Maria									
8m		" Arthuro									
7f		" Margherita									
40m	18	GIOVANNINI Nello	1	12	2	Q E	1116 Smith	2/16 14 1/2 20		✓ 2	
37f		TITUS Mary									
37f	19	PETRACONE Maria Luigia	38	1/2	2	LPC Q E Un read	12:40 JEANNIS	2/16 1 1/2 110	2/16 31 1/2 110	✓ 8 8 8 y	
9m		D'AQUAMO Domenico									
33m	20	MONTAGNINO Salvatore	22	1	1	LPC M D Q E	12:45 DAILEAN	2/15 157 1/2 93			
17m	21	MAURIZI Vincenzo	34	1	1	LPC Q E	11:45 BURIE	2/16 84 1/2 110	2/16 11 1/2 110		

S.I. Guilio Cesare 2/12/23



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE IT AM CONT'D arrived ~~2/12/23~~ 2/12/23

19

M.

from 69

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
57m	22	LAURENZA Nicola	39	18	1	LPC PHD Un read	12:50	JEANNISSI	2/16/23	LB	245																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

68

444

16 16 17

31 31 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

10 10 17

Landed 2/27/23- 10:00 am



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GIULIO CESARE IT AM CONT'D arrived ~~2/12/23~~ 2/12/23

19

M.

from 69

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF. - EXCL.					REHEARINGS.					ADMITTED.					RECORD.		DATE.		SHIP.		OFFICE.		REMARKS.		DATE.		SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	Date.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	Date.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
57m	22	LAURENZA Nicola	39	18	1	LPC PHD Un read	12:50	JEANNISSE	2/16/23	LB 345	✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

GIULIO Cesare 2/12/23

Landed 2/27/23 - 10:00 AM



S. S. GIULIO CESARE N G I

CONT'D *arrived*

2,12/23

, 19

*M.*

, from 69

[illegible]



## No

8/ 12/28

, 19

*M.*

, from 70

No.	Inmat. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
			GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SPECIAL.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
33m	56	OECCHETTO Luigi	A	27	1	LPC Q E	✓	1:30	JEANNISS	2/17 83 Ld				2/23 41 Jgs 4 <sup>00</sup>									✓ 11 11				
37m	57	FERINA Giuseppe	1	9	1	Q E Un read PH D		1:50	SMITH				2/17 134 Jgs 11 <sup>20</sup>									✓ 5 4 5					
27m	58	FRESUTTI Domenico	27	28	1	Q E	/	1:25	RICHARIS				2/17 100 Jgs 10 <sup>20</sup>									✓ 5 4 5					
42m	59	TUMEO Nunzio	22	2	1	Un read Q E		1:30	DAILEY	2/15 58 Jgs			2/23 admitted overnight. Landed 2/15/23 - 12 <sup>15</sup> PM (w/ward) 3 3 3									Feb 13 B 14 Mar 6 5 5					
26m	60	STELATO Pasquale	2	25	1	Q E Un read		1:30	TUFAROLO	2/16 161 Jgs			Landed 2/16/23 - 11 AM														
55m	61	ANASTASI Domenico	26	15	1	LPC Un read Q E		1:25	BISHARA	2/15 28 Ld			Landed 2/27/23 - 2 <sup>10</sup> AM									✓ 15 15 15					
35m	62	COMAND Angelo	B	16	1	Q E Rejected		145	PIAGGIO				2/17 107 Jgs 10 <sup>15</sup>									✓ 5 5 5					
25m	63	BOCCATO Pietro	B	8	1	" "		140	"				2/17 100 Ld 9 <sup>20</sup>									✓ 5 4 5					
37m	64	CESARIE Nazareno	2	21	1	" Ill't		"	TUFAROLO				Landed 2/27/23 - 10 <sup>50</sup> AM									✓ 15 4 15					
22m	65	BELLUOMINI Fiorello	2	18	1	" "		155	"	2/17 91 Ld			2/21 19 K.S. 2 <sup>45</sup> U.S.B.									✓ 16 14 14					
46f	66	PAPPALARDO Maria	22	10/13	4	" LPC		145	DAILEADER	2/17 131 Jgs			2/19 50 GB 11 <sup>20</sup>									✓ 18 24 28					
15m		GIALLAMBARDO Salvatore																									
10m		" Rosolino																									
2f		" Flora																									
46f	67	Campetello Margherita	22	1	2.E.	Ill't		J.O. 2/13/23 - 9 <sup>20</sup> AM					2/13 105 Jgs 3 <sup>20</sup>									✓ 1 1					
49f	68	Valanzola Gaetano	-	1	L.P.C.	2.E.		J.O. 2/16/23 - 2 <sup>50</sup> PM					2/21 9 Jgs 2 <sup>40</sup>									✓ 5 5 5					
62m	69	Marino Giachino	24	15	1	Ph def LLC		Ret. 2/16/23 - 12 <sup>10</sup> PM					2/21 9 Jgs 2 <sup>40</sup>									✓ 5 5 5					
27m	70	Pareta Giachino	26	11	1	2.E.		Ret. 2/16/23 - 12 <sup>10</sup> PM					2/12 106 Jgs 1 <sup>15</sup>									✓ 1 1					
2f	71	Pupo, Bruna	29	2	1	H.C. G.E. Unread		Ret. 2/17/23					2/17 121 Jgs 3 <sup>45</sup>									✓ Feb 11 11 12					
24m	72	Marletti Ettore	38	11	1	LPC Straway OC		J.D. 2/17/23 - 11 AM					2/21 11 Jgs 2 <sup>40</sup>									✓ 4 5 4					
24m	73	Marino Salvatore	29	12	1	See 18 2.E. LLC		Ret. 2/21/23					2/21 10 Jgs 2 <sup>40</sup>									✓ 2 2 2					
21f	74	Valanzola Gaetano	29	13	2	Q.E.		2 <sup>15</sup> Watson																			
1m		Marino Gioacchino																									
55f	75	Barberi Rosina	1	18	1	LPC Ph.D. OC		Ret. 2/20/23					2/21 135 GB 10 <sup>40</sup>									✓ 1 1					
23m	76	Corno Natalina	29	8	1	LLC Ph.D. OC		Ret. 2/20/23					2/21 107 Jgs									✓ 3 3 3					



17 sheets

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

, 19

*M.*

, from 71

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 20 1923  
GENOA ITALY

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GIULIO CESARE- Ital-Amer. Line arrived Feb. 12, 1923.

192

M.

from Feb. 12, 1923

72

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BUTTI, Ida- 11 cab.	10:00	4	19	1	To call	Enquire Pietro Butti 246 Columbia St. Jersey City, N.J.	Bellet	2/13	11:25	✓	1	1
2	CAMPETIELLO, Margherita	11:20	22	20	1	" call	Held S.D.	Bellet	2/13	9:30	✓	1	1
3	SPATAFORA, Salvatore	1:50	33	27	1	(In transit) To be accomp.	Accompany mother 731 Parkville Ave. Toronto, Can.	Bellet	2/13	4:30	✓	1	1
4	CARUSO, Salvatrice	2:10	33	21/23	3	(IN TRANSIT TO CAN) Daughter in hosp.	In transit Canada remain with mother 115 Elm St. Toronto Canada	Bellet	2/13	4:30	✓	1	1
	SANTACONA, Corado						(Geronimo)	"	2/16	4:30	✓	12	12
	" Giuseppe												
5	MARINO, Salvatore	2:00	29	12	1	Wife & ch. of #1 in hospital.	Held S.D.	Bellet	2/17	11	✓	7	7
	VALANZOLA, Gaetana (Mother)						Held S.D.	"	2/14	2			
6	Caruso Emma	2:10	20		1	70 West 2/16 - 1925	Wife S.D. #4	Bellet	2/16	4:30			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA ITALY

SS GIULIO CESARE- 2/12/23



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 10 1923

Port of New York

73

I, master of the Italian S. S. Giulia Cesare  
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 462 Number of seamen deserted 16  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 454

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11, 1923, consigned to Italia America Ship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 42 N.Y., and is expected to sail Feb 17, 1923, for Naples via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Imprato Giovanni</u>		<u>Italian</u>	<u>January 25/22 at Genova</u>
<u>De Gaetano Basilio</u>			
<u>Tarantino Gaspare</u>			
<u>Amen d'Alia Antonio</u>			
<u>Bacchi Angelo</u>			
<u>Arduelli Michele</u>			
<u>Sequani, Mo Antonio</u>			
<u>Mais Giovanni</u>			

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	<u>Singo</u>	<u>Vittorio</u>		
19	<u>Rolandi Ricci</u>	<u>Clemente</u>	<u>Cadet</u>	
20	<u>Atello</u>	<u>Carlo</u>		
21	<u>Avvenente</u>	<u>Salvatore</u>		
22	<u>Giaccalone</u>	<u>Benedetto</u>	<u>Chief Purser</u>	<u>1/2.21</u>
23	<u>Gianotti</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>5.12.22</u>
24	<u>Marana</u>	<u>Ugo</u>		<u>1.12.21</u>
25	<u>Deferrari</u>	<u>Costanzo</u>	<u>Cadet</u>	<u>4.12.22</u>
26	<u>Novari</u>	<u>Enrico</u>	<u>Surgeon</u>	<u>5.4.22</u>
27	<u>Uva</u>	<u>Michele</u>	<u>1st wireless</u>	
28	<u>Garosi</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>2nd</u>	
29	<u>Baretta</u>	<u>Carlo</u>		
30	<u>Mariani</u>	<u>Lorenzo</u>	<u>Boatswain</u>	
	<u>Micari</u>	<u>Letterio</u>		

*Henry J. [Signature]*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA ITALY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0015

Capt. M. Di Limone agent  
for the Italia America ship. Corp. Master.

[over.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 20 1923  
GENOA, ITALY

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulio Cesare, arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, 1923, from the port of GENOAGIULIO CESARE  
FEB 11 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name Cognome	Given name Nome		When	Where GENOA									
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	Master	19.2.22	"	no	Yes	52	M.	S. Italian	Italian	5.4	140	none
2	Soave S	Salvatore	1st Officer	29.4.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
3	Miele	Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	D'Esposito	Adolfo	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
5	Serio	Torquato	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	Bollo	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	Viasconti	Ezio	Cadet	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
8	Risso	Luigi	Chief Engineer	1.12.21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	Badaracco	Vittorio	1st	19.2.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	Astolfi Adamo	Adamo	"	1.12.21	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
11	Valle	Agostino	"	28.4.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	Bettini	Armando	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
13	Bonromito	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dell'Aquila	Cesare	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	Pamunzio	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
16	Di Pasquale	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Singo	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
18	Rolandi Ricci	Clemente	Cadet	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
19	Aiello	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	Avvenente	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	Giacalone	Benedetto	Chief Purser	19.2.21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
22	Gianotti	Giuseppe	2nd	5.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
23	Marena	Ugo	"	1.12.21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
24	Deferrari	Costanzo	Cadet	4.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
25	Novari	Enrico	Surgeon	5.4.22	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	Uva	Michele	1st wireless	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
27	Garosi	Giuseppe	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
28	Baretta	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
29	Mariani	Lorenzo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
30	Micari	Letterio	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	135	"

O. Henry Ind

CONSULATE GENERAL  
FEB 20 1923  
GENOA ITALYLine  
Owner  
Local Agents  
16-1520

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 2) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, from the port of GENOA 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Solari	Ettore	Carpenter	1.12.21	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	S. Italian	Italian	5.3	140	none
2	Abate	Agostino	"	24.8.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
3	Marasco	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertacca	Alessandro	Stokersman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	Romeitti	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
6	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
7	Monteleone	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
8	Frisone	G.B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
9	Asprea	Gastano	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
10	Di Rosa	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
11	Usberti	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
12	Colace P	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	Mamberti	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
14	Chiapparo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	Marmorato	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	Malafarina	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	Salvatore	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
18	Fruscione	Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
19	Merani	G. Batta	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
20	De Politi	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
21	Gama	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	Bortolo	Dandolo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
23	Frisone	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
24	Bapavero	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Riviescio	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	Salvatore	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
27	Belvedere	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
28	Dodero	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
29	Tozzi G	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
30	Colonna	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"

Henry J. [Signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA ITALYLine \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1949

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE"

, arriving at New York

FEB 11 1923

, 1923, from the port of GENOA

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Castellano	Francesco	Sailor	25-4-22	Genoa	Yes	Yes	35	M	S. Italian	Italian	5.5	138	None
2	Pisano	Diego	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	Massa	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	Bombara	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Strione	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
6	Lunganelli A	Amedeo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	D'Arrigo	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
8	Camara	Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
9	Balza	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
10	Filippa	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	Moschella	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
12	Olivari	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	D'Alfonso	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
14	Giacchino	Carmelo	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nuti	Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
16	Costa	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
17	Amendolia	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
18	Mainardi	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	124	"
19	Viasichio	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	Malerba	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	Pagnotta	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
22	Palomba	Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Donato	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	Angelini	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	134	"
25	Marino	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
26	Mart	Raffaels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paccioli	Ines	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.4	130	"
28	Gonti	Zelimir	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
29	Riccardi	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	La Rosa	Paolo	Chief Stoker	7	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	144	"

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....  
10-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEDIAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(4)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, 1923, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frisone	Letterio	Chief Stoker	1-12-21	Genoa	no	yes	35	M	S. Italian	Italian	5.3	138	None
2	Rumolino	Sante	Workman	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	Pitto	Giuseppe	✓	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
4	Scorsone	Natale	✓	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
5	Troilo	Michele	✓	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
6	Casale	Otello	✓	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
7	Petrucel	Ernesto	✓	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Gamberetta	Carlo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rigobello	Elie	✓	25-4-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
10	Poggi	Stefano	✓	1-12-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
11	Dagnino	Bartolo	✓	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
12	Mueso	Giuseppe	✓	25-4-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
13	Galleno	Domenico	✓	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
14	Bergamini	Alfredo	✓	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	Giocco	Giacomo	✓	1-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
16	Monteleone	Domenico	✓	25-4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	Penna	Costantino	Fireman	1-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
18	Napoleone	Giovanni	✓	25-4-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	Formisano	Vincenzo	✓	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
20	Mondello	Placido	✓	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
21	Chiarini	Michele	✓	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
22	Sciarrone	Gio Batta	✓	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
23	Ventura	Tomaso	✓	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
24	Merlini	Francesco	✓	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	Sacco	Andrea	✓	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
26	Tosto	Giuseppe	✓	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
27	Alioto	Stefano	✓	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
28	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	✓	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
29	Serpe	Angelo	✓	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	Lercari	Bartolomeo	✓	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	"

*Osney Ind.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY

4

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1549

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE" arriving at New York FEB 11 1923, 1923, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Longo	Alfonso	✓ Firmann	25.4.22	Genoa	no	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	None
2	Amitrano	Paolo	✓	?	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
3	Biancalana	Attilio	✓	?	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
4	Baccalà	Antonio	✓	?	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.4	131	"
5	Rolando	Gio. Batta	✓	?	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
6	Mennitti	Nicola	✓	1.12.21	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
7	Sportiello	Nicola	✓	?	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	Cosentino	Francesco	✓	?	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	Arcoleo	Salvatore	✓	10.4.22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
10	Gatto	Vito	✓	?	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
11	Romano	Riccardo	✓	1.12.21	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
12	Bonaccorsi	Francesco	✓	?	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	Donato	Giuseppe	✓	20.4.22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
14	Smeraldi	Domenico	✓	?	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
15	Giamprini	Giuseppe	✓	?	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
16	Vitta	Gaspare	✓	?	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
17	Zecca	Gosimo	✓	?	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
18	Tarantino	Gaspare	✓	?	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	Accardo	Pietro	✓	?	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
20	Tarantino	Gastano	✓	?	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	Tarantino	Antonio	✓	?	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	Alioto	Natale	✓	?	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	Birriolo	Cristoforo	✓	?	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
24	Effettivo	Vincenzo	✓	?	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	Famà	Carmelo	✓	?	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
26	Arcoleo	Vincenzo	✓	?	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
27	Randazzo	Giacomo	✓	?	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
28	Machi	Giuseppe	✓	?	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
29	Maresca	Antonio	✓	?	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
30	Marino	Umberto	✓	?	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.3	141	"

*Henry J. [Signature]*

CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 6) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, 1923, from the port of GENOVA

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pipitò	Giuseppe	Fireman	10.4.22	Genoa	no	Yes	32	M.	S. Italian	Italian	5.4	137	None
2	Gualco	gio. Batta	"	25.4.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
3	Accardo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	Passano	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Prestigiacomo	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
6	Marmorato	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	Musolino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	Mendolia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
9	Busalacchi	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
10	Gamanni	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
11	Marena	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
12	Valia	Valentino	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
13	Rezza	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
14	Dagnino	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
15	Romano	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
16	Arena	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
17	Marchese	Gioachino	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
18	Barresi	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
19	Arditelli	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
20	Campanella	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
21	Razzi	Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	Cavallaro	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
23	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
24	Frisoni	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	Rais	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
26	Cappanera	Dario	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	Famà	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
28	Manzoni	Candeloro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	Brandimarte	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
30	Durno	Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	144	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1346

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 30 1923  
CONSULATE GENERAL  
GENOA, ITALY



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB. 11 1923, 1923, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Malerba	Vincenzo	Fireman	25.4.22	Genoa	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	None
3	Bianchi	Domenico		23.4.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
4	Benenome	Giovanni		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
5														
6	Gastaldi	Giovanni		28.4.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	Angelini	Alessandro		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
8	Ganu	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
9	Imbraguglio	Carmelo		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
10	Bottino	Domenico		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
11	Macri	Pantaleone		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
12	D. Attilio	Luigi		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
13	Glucci	Antonio		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
14	Gambino	Angelo		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
15	Bashi	Angelo		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
16	Prostano	Carmelo		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
17	Galeano	Leonardo		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
18	Masia	Gerolamo		23.4.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
19	Milazzo	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	Apparenza	Luigi		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	Ceravolo	Felice		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
22	Passalacqua	Emanuele		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
23	Loffredo	Giacomo		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
24	Di Friore Gius.	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
25	Potenzoni	Antonio		25.4.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	Munizio	Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
27	Irlandini	Nicola		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
28														
29	Cosenza	Francesco		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
30	Caprino	Pasquale		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	141	"

*Edw. J. [Signature]*

CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOVA-ITALY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, 19 23, from the port of GENOA

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Capasso	Carmine	Fireman	25.4.22	Genoa	no	Yes	31	M	S. Italian	Italian	5.3	138	none
2	Muzza	Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
3	Guasco	Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
4	Seognamiglio	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
5	Penelli	Marcantonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
6	Bossa	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
7	Lavalle	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	D'Urbino	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
9	Quarenghi	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
10	Verando	G. Batta	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
11	Gombi	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
12	Fracco	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
13	Melo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
14	Lisciottto	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
15	La Valle	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
16	Palma	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
17	Giordano	Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
18	Malerba	Foca	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
19	Savoldelli	Bernardino	Master of Hotel	15.2.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
20	Marcenaro	Claudio	"	1.12.21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
21	Casalino	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
22	Boriolo	Pietro	fireman	25.4.22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
23	Bertolani	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	Fabbri	Giovanni	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	Subriano	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
26	Ceccarelli	Omero	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
27	Facchini	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
28	Profeta	Liborio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
29	Darley	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	Grovetto	G. Batta	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"

*Henry Inf*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA ITALY

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



9) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE"

arriving at "New York."

FEB 11 1923

1923, from the port of Genoa

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Luciani	Ruggero	Steward	25.4.22	Genoa	No	Yes	30	M.	S. Italian	Italian	5.4	138	none
2	Palma	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	Gallimo	Gino Batta	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
4	Ricchebuono	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
5	Saletta	Ippolito	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
6	Berriolo	Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
7	Pedrazzi	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
8	Cantore	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	Albani	Gino	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
10	Mannucci	Gridano	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
11	Medori	Ermanno	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
12	Salvarezza	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
13	n Giavino	G. Batta	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
14	Basso	Marcello	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4		"
15	Mangini	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		"
16	Ravani	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4		"
17	Ortolani	Aleide	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		"
18	Cavallo	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5		"
19	Peracchiome	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3		"
20	Parisi	Saverio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5		"
21														
22	Seaduto	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		"
23	Mecozzi	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		"
24	Gentile	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		"
25	Zucchi	Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		"
26	Grosso	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		"
27	Presca	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		"
28	Orlanedelli	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		"
29	Della Casa	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4		"
30	Sorvillo	Gustavo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		"

*Henry Inf*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY

9

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE"

, arriving at New York

FEB 11 1923

, 19 25, from the port of New York

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gori	Domenico	Fireman	25.4.22	Genoa	no	Yes	35	M.	S. Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none
2	Capubbo	Giuseppe												
3	Casagrande	Adolfo						34				5.5	148	
4	Olorino	Virgilio						29				5.4	138	
5	Guidieri	Giulielmo						35				5.4	140	
6	Raffellini	Ernesto						40				5.3	110	
7	Odicino	Giuseppe						41				5.6	160	
8	Drago	Andrea						31				5.4	144	
9	Beeman	Maria						29				5.5	148	
10	Vecchi	Emma						45				4.9	160	
11	Bardelli	Annunziata						67				5.3	152	
12	Venuti	Stella						39				5.4	140	
13	Pomini	Marianna												
14	Coppola	Maria						42				5.6	143	
15	Buratti	Enrico						40				5.4	148	
16	Pianea	Angelo						20	M.			5.7	150	
17	Marletti	Mario						21				5.6	148	
18	Barbero	Antonio						18				5.4	146	
19	Della Scala	Umberto						23				5.3	144	
20	Dagnino	Luigi						22				5.4	146	
21	Versanti	Nicolino						30				5.5	150	
22	Lazzari	Fernando						27				5.6	140	
23	Ravina	Con. 1/2/28 Cesare						29				5.4	160	
24	Novelli	Salvatore						20				5.3	148	
25	Malatesta	Giuseppe						22				5.4	152	
26	Giangiorgi	Silvio						20				5.5	146	
27	Raso	Massimo						25				5.4	144	
28	Barosio	Stefano						24				5.6	142	
29	Del Ganto	Augusto						23				5.4	144	
30	Ratto	Antonio						24				5.5	146	
								35				5.4	144	

*Handwritten signature*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOVA, ITALY

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_. Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



11)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE"

arriving at New York

1923, from the port of Genoa

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Remelli	Tersilio	Gradu	25.4.22	Genoa	Yes	Yes	28	M.	S. Italian	Italian	5.3	140	none
2	Campanella	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
3	Sciarrone	Battista	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	142	"
4	Carassimo	Nicola	"	26.4.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
5	Tinnirello	Lorenzo	"	4.5.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	Bessone	Giuseppe	"	3.5.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
7	Antaldi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
8	Silvestri	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
9	Laisceddu	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	Cuneo	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
11	Bullo	Rolando	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	Peirano	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
13	Zumino	Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
14	Ratto	G. Batta	"	15.2.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	162	"
15	Mondi	G. Batta	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
16	Raimondi	Giuseppe	"	25.4.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
17	Garrone	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
18	Ricci	Gioachino	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
19	Bruzzone	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
20	Buegazzi	Guiglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
21	Ottone	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
22	Giannelli	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	142	"
23	Toselli	Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
24	Perfetti	Olinto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
25	Bordone	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
26	Palandri	Oreste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	142	"
27	Rolla	Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
28	Cinelli	Bismo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
29	Brondi	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	152	"

*Henry Dink*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(12)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, 1923, from the port of GENOA

85

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Descalzo	Giuseppe	✓ Caffettiere	25.4.22	Genoa	no	Yes	38	M	S. Italian	Italian	5.4	140	None
2	Lombardi	Umberto	✓ Argentiere	?	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Marsandelli	Oreste	✓ Squattero	?	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	Pattano	Alessandro	✓	14.5.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Viola	Giuseppe	✓	?	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	Manstretta	Giuseppe	✓	?	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	Marinucci	Remo	✓	?	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	Bonifacio	Giovanni	✓	24.4.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	Brambilla	Pietro	✓ parrucchiere	23.4.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	Rosa	Oreste	✓	?	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
11	Marigo	Giovanni	✓	?	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
12	Villa	Augusto	✓ tipografo	?	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
13	Fantato	Benvenuto	✓ fotografo	?	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Farber	Paolo	✓ informatore	?	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
15	Amaloni	Dante	✓ Maest. musica	?	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
16	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
17	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
18	Rossini	Gioachino	✓	?	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	Guerra	Pietro	✓	?	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	Isola	Luigi	✓	?	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	D'Anna	Raffaele	✓ Odico sal. Uff.	?	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
22	Rella	Gino	✓ Cap. Sal. Uff.	?	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
23	Corbelli	Giovanni	✓	?	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
24	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
25	Aecardo	Raffaele	✓ Ad. id.	?	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	Nebbia Colombo	Giuseppe	✓ picc. sal. Uff.	?	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	Bandiera	Ernesto	✓ Maest. casa	?	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
28	Filiberto	Antonino	✓ 1° Cameriere	?	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
29	Pala	Silvio	✓ capo-allogg.	?	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	Bighin	Antonio	✓ cameriere	?	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	144	"

*Henry Ingr*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
BOSTON, MASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(13)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923

1923, from the port of Genoa 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baldoni	Giulio	✓ Cameriere	24.4.22	Genoa	no	Yes	39	M	S. Italian	Italian	5.4	140	NONE
2	Tometti	Guglielmo	✓ "	23.4.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	Flavini	Teodoro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
4	Immovillo	Romeo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	192	"
5	Cunzio	Ferdinando	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	Storri	Gregorio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
7	Gagliolo	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
8	Villa	Virgilio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	190	"
9	Gini	Vittorio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
10	Serra	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	194	"
11	Arvigo	Emanuele	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	196	"
12	Covre	Ferruccio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. -	148	"
13	Francalanci	Terquato	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6. -	142	"
14	Formaro	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9	160	"
15	Bugo	Pietro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	Milanesi	Ugo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
17	Rosasco	G. Batta	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
18	Subriano	Domenico	✓ "	24.4.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	Quero	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Viglienzoni	Angelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
21	Garzolio	Umberto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
22	Cavallo	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
23	Berlingeri	Mario	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	192	"
24	Pianizzola	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
25	Traverso	Leopoldo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
26	Nosentino	Virgilio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
27	nRosa	Domenico	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
28	Cannata	Giorgio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
29	Cappa	Gastone	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	128	"
30	De Maestri	Vincenzo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	154	"

*Henry J. Ingh*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY

13

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1599

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(14)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE" arriving at New York FEB 11 1923, 19 23, from the port of GENOA

87

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Masini	Alberto	cameriere	25.1.23	Genoa	no	Yes	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	120	None
2	Uccellini	Giovanni	guardarobiere	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	Sartori	Ferruccio	capitettiere	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
4	Battassi	Elvira	cameriera	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	Ferraris	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	Del Dotte	Petronilla	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	Carpi	Antonio	Garz. di I <sup>a</sup>	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
8	Carlini	Ubaldo	" II.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.	170	"
9	Marchesano	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
10	Filiberto	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	Barbero	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	Vallone	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.	150	"
13	D'Ambra	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
14	Palma	Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
15	Bianchi	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Muzio	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
17	Giacopelli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
18	Ratti	Ruggero	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	Signorini	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
20	Boero	Angelo	piccolo	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.	135	"
21	Lamberti	Jorio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
22	Geretti	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	Ventura	Francesco	parfume. II. C.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
24	Raffini	Alessandro	id.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.	175	"
25	Carlevaris	Giovanni	1 <sup>o</sup> cuoco	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
26	Canepa	Bartolomeo	II <sup>o</sup>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
27	Coamelli	Mario	II <sup>o</sup>	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
28	Canepa	Guido	II <sup>o</sup>	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	Rolla	Domenico	III <sup>o</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	De Santis	G. Della	cameriere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*De Santis*

14

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED CONSUL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(15)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GIULIO CESARE", arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, 1923, from the port of Genoa 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guardone	Emanuele	✓ agguattero	25.4.22	Genoa	no	Yes	30	M.	S. Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	none
2	Gressi	Tosello	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
3	Tomaseo	Tomaseo	✓ 1 <sup>o</sup> Dispensiere	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
4	Assandri	Enrico	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ferro	Giulio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
6	Carosini	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
7	Vassale	Francesco	✓ agguattero	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Bonfante 1 <sup>o</sup>	Primo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
9	Benvenuto	Vittorio	✓ 1 <sup>o</sup> Disp. equip.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
10	La Sorsa	Bartolomeo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
11	Massante	Francesco	✓ agguattero	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
12	Malagamba	Calderino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	170	"
13	Manfredini	Guglielmo	✓ 1 <sup>o</sup> camastere	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	175	"
14	Boracchia	Giacomo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	180	"
15	Favara	Francesco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
16	Palermo	Eugenio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Caruso	Fortunato	✓ garzone	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Marcenaro	Ireneo	✓ bottigliere	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
19	Rolla	Endoro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
20	Baccarini	Amedeo	✓ 1 <sup>o</sup> macellaio	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
21	Pronzato	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
22	Arango	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
23	Pillon	Luigi	✓ Capo panett.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
24	Ruffa	Carlo	✓ panettiere	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
25	Sirio	Carlo	✓ id.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
26	Massucco	Vincenzo	✓ id.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Mangioncaldo	Gio. Batta	✓ id.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
28	Piglia	Lorenzo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paoli	Michele	✓ venditore	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
30	Destro	Canzio	✓ Barb. III Cl.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"

*Henry J. Inf.*

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL  
JAN 30 1923  
GENOA, ITALY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Francesco Schiavino Master, of the Italian **GIULIO CESARE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

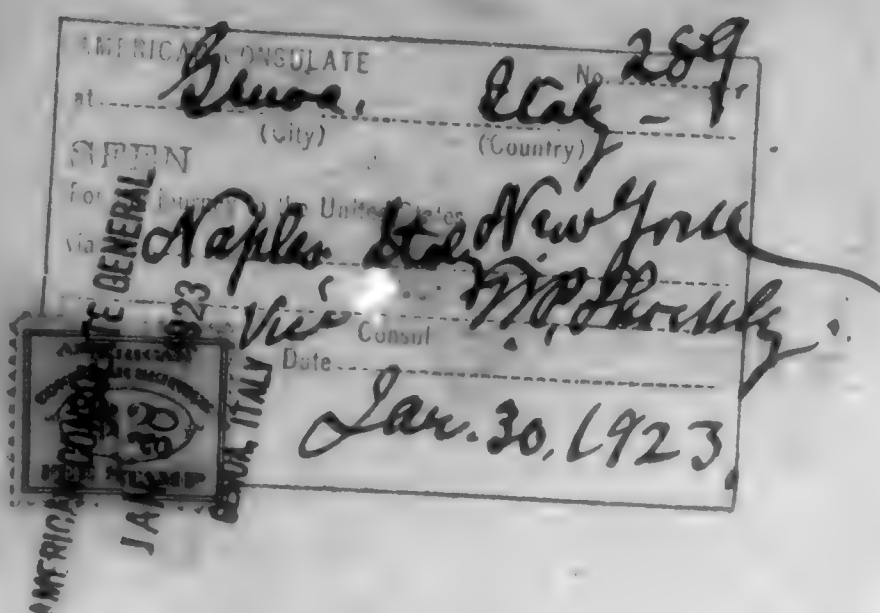
Sworn to before me this FEB 1, 1923, 19

F. Schiavino  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Genoa, Italy January 30, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julio Cesare, arriving at New York, FEB 11 1923, 19, from the port of Neapel, Italy 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cina	Ennio	1st Officer	✓	Neapel	Yes	Yes	42	M	S. Italian	Italian	5.8	180	
2	Augusti	Antonio	2nd Engineer	✓				26				5.4	150	
3	Dapelo	Ginepro	3rd	✓				28				5.4	160	
4	Caghiarelli	Gino	Cadet	✓				22				5.5	160	
5	Palomba	Giovanni	Sergeant arms	✓				30				5.6	140	
6	Selco	Arturo	deck boy	✓				34				5.4	145	
7	Sodano	Mario		✓				38				5.5	150	
8	Faggioli	Oreste	Workman	✓				40				5.2	160	
9	Grassi	Egisto	Steward	✓				28				5.4	160	
10	Martore	Giovanni		✓				26				5.5	170	
11	Grasiano	Roberto		✓				38				5.4	155	
12	De Santoro	Basso		✓				32				5.4	150	
13	Lacorte	Salvatore		✓				34				5.4	160	
14	Defero	Gio. Battista		✓				32				5.4	160	
15	Mogni	Mario		✓				30				5.2	170	
16	Bucitelli	Francesco		✓				24				5.	165	
17	Cavaliere	Ennio		✓				28				5.5	170	
18	Olive	Alfredo		✓				29				5.4	145	
19	Loisano	Securo		✓				32				5.4	150	
20	Mazzoni	Battista	2nd Mate	✓				40				5.3	140	
21	Pedriani	Renato	Cook	✓				40				5.2	160	
22	Indice	Orsola	Cook	✓				32				5.3	140	
23	Pollone	Mario		✓				34				5.5	140	
24	Raffo	Mario	Steward	✓				30				5.4	145	
25	Greco	Cesarina		✓				29				5.6	150	
26	Pantale	Costanzo	Photographer	✓				38	M			5.5	160	
27	Parodi	Ubaldo	Informant	✓				30				5.6	115	
28	Sotzi	Francesco	Professor	✓				34				5.7	170	
29	Amisio	Carlo	Cook	✓				34				5.8	170	
30	Cinocchio	Osare	Cook	✓				38				5.6	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

• African (black).	Korean.
• Armenian.	Lithuanian.
• Bohemian.	Magyar.
• Bosnian.	Mexican.
• Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
• Chinese.	Moravian.
• Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
• Cuban.	Polish.
• Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
• Dutch.	Roumanian.
• East Indian.	Russian.
• English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
• Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Sweden).
• Flemish.	Scotch.
• French.	Servian.
• German.	Slovak.
• Greek.	Slovenian.
• Hebrew.	Spanish.
• Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
• Irish.	Syrian.
• Italian (north).	Turkish.
• Italian (south).	Welsh.
• Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giulio Cesare, arriving at Ny, Febr. 11, 1913 from the port of Genoa

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coffaro	Cosimo	Veatin boy	31-1-23	Naples	no	yes	21	m	S. Italian	Italian	160	5.4	none
2	Pagliarica	Gerolamo	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	170	"
3	Dellellis	Cesare	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	Tomprota	Giovanni	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	Palladino	Vincenzo	musicant	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa  
to this crew list has been  
in accordance with regulations  
Department of State

NOT  
FEE  
6.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
See and  
Fee Stamp \_\_\_\_\_

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1. Capt. Francesco Schraffino Master, of the Italian vessel GIULIO CESARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

FEB 11 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 59262 BILLED FEB. 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER

Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. Haus Wimmer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
		S. I.	U. S.	Ind.	Chin.	Jap.	U. S. A.	Ind.	Chin.	U. S. A.
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	81	5					26		4	116
STEERAGE	169	34	1				30		27	262
TOTAL	250	39	1				56		31	378

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	90	116
2nd Cabin	34	262
Steerage	34	378
1 Hannover		

Citizens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin
Female	0	10	9
Under 16	0	6	13

Aliens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin
Female	0	28	113
Under 16	0	7	30

116-261  
1510w



List ..... 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## HANNOVER

### Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 26th

19 23

HANNOVER													JANUARY 26th 1933												
Passengers sailing from													Passengers												
NAME IN FULL													NAME IN FULL												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
No. on List.													No. on List.												
2													2												
Family name.													Family name.												
Given name.													Given name.												
Age.													Age.												
Yrs. Mos.													Yrs. Mos.												
Sex.													Sex.												
Married or single.													Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.													Calling or occupation.												
Able to—													Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.													Write.												
Nationality.													Nationality.												
(Country of which citizen or subject.)													(Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or people.													† Race or people.												
* Last permanent residence.													* Last permanent residence.												
Country.													Country.												
City or town.													City or town.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final destination.													Final destination.												
(Intended future permanent residence.)													(Intended future permanent residence.)												
State.													State.												
City or town.													City or town.												
1	NETZOLD	HEDWIG	24	Y	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDERWIESA	FATHER: HERMANN NETZOLD	TEXAS	AUSTIN									
2	KASTEN	WILLIBALD	35	Y	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER: SELMA KASTEN	MO	ST LOUIS									
3	KÖHLER	HEDWIG WILHELMINA	51	Y	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	HUSBAND: PAUL KÖHLER	NY	NEW YORK									
4	KAMPS	FRIEDA	25	Y	F	GIRL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPIEKA	DRESDEN MOSCZYNSKYSTR 14	NY	TOMPKINS-VILLE									
5	JUNG	LINA	25	Y	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEILERBACH	FATHER: JOHANN JUNG	PA	PHILADELPHIA									
6	HANSEN	META	20	Y	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SÜDERENDE	WEILERBACH-BADEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA									
7	HANSEN	CARL	27	Y	M	S	TER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SÜDERENDE	MOTHER: MRS JOS HANSEN	NY	NEW YORK									
8	HINZ	HERMANN	35	Y	M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SÜDERENDE	SÜDERENDE auf PöHR	NY	NEW YORK									
9	HINZ	FRIEDA	32	Y	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	BERLIN	WIFE: ANNI HANSEN	PA	ERIC									
10	HORNBERGER	THEODOR	64	Y	W	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SÜDERENDE auf PöHR	PA	ERIC									
11	HAGEDORN	ROSINE	69	Y	F	W	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	PFORZHEIM	BR 1/1: PAUL VOGT	PA	ERIC									
12	HEIN	FRANZ	37	Y	M	S	SADDLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BERLIN N 65 GENTERSTR 61	PA	ERIC								
13	HARTMANN	WILHELM	44	Y	F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	ERIC									
14	GROSS	LYDIA	24	Y	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA SCHMIDT	PA	ERIC									
15	GLAW	JOHANN	24	Y	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
16	GIMPEL	MARGARETE	27	Y	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
17	GUTTENSON	MATHILDE	25	Y	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
18	GIESCHEN	HEINRICH	21	Y	M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
19	FOLZ	AUGUSTE	18	Y	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
20	FRANZ	WILHELMINE	19	Y	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
21	DÖHLER	ELSE	26	Y	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
22	DIERS	MARTHA	21	Y	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
23	BRAUNS	OSCAR	18	Y	M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
24	BOEGER	EMILIE	22	Y	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
25	BOLLMANN	MARIE	59	Y	F	S	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
26	BACHMANN	OTTO	21	Y	M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
27	AUGENREICH	JULIUS	26	Y	M	S	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
28	ARNDT	KURT	19	Y	M	S	C-REF	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
29	ADLER	WALTER	19	Y	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
30	VEGELE	ERNA	18	Y	F	S	SEAM- STRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUGHTER: MRS ANNA KOSCHKE	PA	ERIC									
CANCELLED Nr. 28 ARNDT KURT DID NOT SAIL																									

CANCELLED Nr 28 ARENDT KURT DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

A. Evans

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

1923

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: LILLIE MAERKI, 606 W 6th STR AUSTIN TEXAS	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	GERMANY, MINDERWIES
2	YES	UNCLE	25	Y	1905-1911 ST LOUIS	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY, BURLIN
3	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO	DAUGHTER: OTTILIE ORLANDO HYPODROME, NEW YORK	YES 4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	SWEDEN, GATEBORG
4	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: ERNEST KAMPS, 12 RICHMOND TURNPICKE TOMPKINSVILLE N 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, SPIEKA
5	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MARIA GROSS, 1233 5th STR NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY, WEILERSBACH
6	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: FRED STEINBECK, 299 W 4th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, ABEL
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, S'DERENDE
8	NO	BR 1/1	100	NO	BR 1/1: FRITZ TIEMANN, 1230 W 22 AVE ERIE PA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, SONNENBURG
9	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY, BERLIN
10	YES	SOM	25	NO	SON: FRANK H HORNBERGER, 33 PIERCE STR NEWARK NJ	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	WHITE GR	NONE	GERMANY, ERSTEIN
11	YES	SOM	25	NO	SON: FRITZ HAGEDORN, 170 BAY 31st STR BROOKLYN NY	YES MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, JUHEDE
12	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	BROTHER: GOTTFRIED HEIN 36 IRVING AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	GERMANY, FRANKFURT
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: MISS MARY ROMINGER, 315 5th S AVE ANN ARBOR MICH	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR BR	NONE	AUSTRIA, CARTENAU
14	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER: MARIA GROSS, 1233 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, ERZENHAUSEN
15	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: BRUNO F LIRDTKE, 6448 LOOMIS BLOD CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY, PREESTATE
16	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: THEODOR SCHORSKE, 9 CENTRAL SAVINGS BANK, 14th ST & 4th AVE NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	GERMANY, DANZIG
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: CARL GALLATI, 410 MONASTERY STR WESTBOOKEN NJ	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY, KARLSRUHE
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: GESCHE MEYER, 236 N 30th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, BALINGEN
19	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: OTTO BERWANGER, 2685 ROOSEVELT STR DUBUQUE IOWA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, QUELKORN
20	YES	BR 1/1	15	NO	BR 1/1: CONRAD SCHUBERT, 2332 N HARD AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY, LANDSTUHL
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: OTTO WINTHER, 5705 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	FRANCE, STRASBURG
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: MRS ANNA MAYER, 5122 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY, TOFTUM
23	NO	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: MARTIN BRAUNS, 1234 NEWPORT AVE CHICAGO ILL	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, BREMEN
24	YES	BROTHER	3	NO	BROTHER: CARL BOEGER, 55 BROADWAY STR SPRINGFIELD GARDEN NY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY, SCHLUCHTERN
25	YES	BROTHER	13	NO	BROTHER: FRIEDR WILH BOLLMANN 3738 CALIFORNIA AVE ST LOUIS MO	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	WHITE	NONE	GERMANY, STRIEGAU
26	YES	AUNT	35	NO	UNCLE: FRED HARTUNG, 1424 CAJUGA STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, GLOBIG
27	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: B. SCHEUNEMANN, 2307 N. KOSTNER AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY, MANNHEIM
28	NO	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: LOISE ENGELING, 25 WILLARD STR WATERBURY CONN	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	GERMANY, BRESLAU
29	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	UNCLE: MAX SCHNEIDER, 309 WADSWORTH STR SYRACUSE N	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY, LEIPZIG
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: HUGO PUTTNER, PUTTNER AT SALINAS MONTEREY CALIFORNIA	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY, LICHTENTAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER** of the S.S. **Hannover** from **LURBECK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PAUL WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Shook King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

**This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of**

S. S.

## HANNOVER

## Passengers sailing from

## BRE MEN

JANUARY 26th

19

HANNOVER													BREMEN		JANUARY 26th		19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	603445-4/20/20 2/20/20	ZEHNER	HEDWIG	17		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRAUENWALD KINZIG	FATHER: ERNST ZEHNER FRAUENWALD, THURINGEN	NY	BROOKLYN	
2		VOGEL	EMMA	22		F	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIMERHOF	MOTHER: ROSA VOGEL WEINSBERG 1/WURTTBG.	NY	BROOKLYN	
3		UNGERER	BERTHA	39		F	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EUTINGEN	SISTER: 1/1 EMMA UNGERER EUTINGEN bei PFORZHEIM	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
4	UNGERER	UNGERER	BERTHA	13		F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EUTINGEN	AUNT: AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
5		SCHMIDGALL	KAROLINE	24		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG	UNCLE: ADAM SCHMIDGALL STUTTGART SCHLOSSERSTR 7	NY	NEW YORK	
6		SCHOCH	HERMANN	26		M	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FINSTERROT	MOTHER: CLARA SCHOCH FINSTERROT O/A WEINSBERG	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
7		SCHWEIZER	JOSEFINE	22		F	GOVERN- NESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	PARENTS: XAVER SCHWEIZER AUGSBURG REISCHLESTR 10	NY	BROOKLYN	
8		SCHAUPP	HILDEGARD	21		F	MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRAILSHEIM	MOTHER: ANTONIA SCHAUPP CRAILSHEIM PARKSTR	ILL	CHICAGO	
9		SCHIEL	MARTHA	33		F	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: HERMINE SCHIEL RUGENWALDE WENDESTR 43	TEXAS	DALLAS	
10		SCHERBAUM	HERMANN	31		M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	MOTHER: MRS A. SCHERBAUM VERSMOLD Kr HALLE WESTF.	MO	ST. LOUIS	
11	357346	SEUFERT	ANDREAS	19		M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	IPHOFEN	FATHER: FRITZ SEUFERT IPHOFEN, BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN	
12		SEITZ	ANNA	24		F	GIRD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANHHEIM	MOTHER: LINA SEITZ FEUDENHEIM, SCHARNHORSTSTR 37	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
13		ROTHER	ALFRED	23		M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUNLOS	MOTHER: THERESE ROTHER BRUNLOS 24 ERZGEBIRGE	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
14		RUDHART	KARL	21		M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARSTETTEN	MOTHER: PAULINE RUDHART MARSTETTEN O/A LEUTKIRCH	NY	BROOKLYN	
15	P-1253661-8/23/59	OLUFS	CHRISTINE	21		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TOFTUM	FATHER: CORNELIUS OLUFS TOFTUM auf F8HR	NY	NEW YORK	
16		RODEL	HANS	14		M	WORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REINERSBREUTH	FATHER: JOHANN SAMUEL RODEL REINERSBREUTH, OBERFRANKEN	MD	COCKEYSVILLE	
17		NEY	ALBERT	27		M	TECHNO- LOGIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	WIFE: OTTILIE NEY ESSEN WEST GORRISPLATZ 6	MO	ST. LOUIS	
18	8965	MEISTER	KLARA	20		F	CIGAR H-	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINHEIM	PARENTS: REINHOLD MEISTER GROSS STEINHEIM HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN	
19		MINTZLAPP	CHARLOTTE	42		F	KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: BERTHA MINTZLAPP BERLIN HOCHKIRCHSTR 13	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
20		MEINEL	MARTHA	23		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SISTER: EDWIG MEINEL-LEIPZIG- LINDENAU ROSSMARKSTR 10	NY	BROOKLYN	
21	356344	WERK	MARIA	20		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINHEIM	FATHER: JOS WERK, STEINHEIM b MEMMINGEN BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK	
22	2/29/28	MULLER	BERTHA	23		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MONCHWEILER	FATHER: MATHIAS MULLER MONCHWEILER, BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN	
23		LEHNER - MORITZ	ELISABETH	27		F	WD H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHONAICH	FATHER: CANTOR MORITZ SCHONAICH bei LINDERODE	IND	INDIANAPOLIS	
24		LUICK	MINA SOPHIE	22		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SWITZER LAND	FATHER: GOTTHILF LINCK ESSLINGEN, PEINSAUSTR 43	OHIO	CINCINNATI	
25		LULVES	MARTHA	35		F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHSDORF	BR 1/L: OTTO EYLER FRIEDRICHSDORF, THURINGEN	NY	NEW YORK	
26	652909	WITZMANN	JOSEF	41		M	SADDLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICHEN	WIFE: MARIE WITZMANN MUNICHEN ISARTHALSTR 32	NY	BROOKLYN	
27	944005718	WEBER	JAKOB	28		M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RAMMELSBACH	WIFE: PHILIPPINE WEBER RAMMELSBACH BAYERN	NY	BUFFALO	
28		WEIZNER	GEORG	37		M	PAPER- HANGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICHEN	FATHER: LORENZ FORSTER KARLSTADT a.m.	NY	NEW YORK	
29		WIEZOREK	GERTRUD	14		F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: ALFRED WIEZOREK BERLIN, NAUENSTR 4.	MD	COCKEYSVILLE	
30		WIEZOREK	HILDEGARD	12		F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	MD	COCKEYSVILLE	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

**Alfons** . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

17th 1923.

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	ST. BROTH: HERMANN KUCK, 2046 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FRAUENWALD
2	YES	BR 1/1	35	NO	BR 1/1: FRANK VOGEL, 37 JEFFERSON STR. BROOKLYN NY	to Mrs. Anna Vogel	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WEINBERG
3	YES	BR 1/1	28	NO	BR 1/1: PAUL MAISSER, 2025 VAN PELT STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WEINBERG
4	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WEINBERG
5	YES	RELATION	25	NO	ACQ: C. FISCHER, 11009 LIBERTY AVE. RICHMOND HILL NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KUTINGEN
6	YES	BROTHER	26	NO	BROTHER: JOHANN SCHÖCH, 274 WEST SCHEIDENSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BLINDENMANNSHAUSEN
7	YES	SELF	15	NO	UNCLE: ANTON KINZLER, 1692 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FINSTERROT
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: LOUIS MANGOLD, 3750 PALMER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BALLHAUSEN
9	YES	FIANCÉ	30	NO	FIANCÉ: CARL FARRER, R 8 B239 DALLAS TEXAS	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STEINBACH
10	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: FRED KAMPSCHMIDT, 2643 HEBERT STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ZUCHEN
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: CHARLES GUCKENBERGER, 209 9th ST. WEST NEW YORK NJ	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VERSMOLD
12	YES	AUNT	20	NO	AUNT: MRS. ROSA ZITLER, 218 JACKSON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	IPHOPEN
13	YES	SISTER	30	NO	SISTER: MELANIE BOTHER, LATROBE PA	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
14	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: JOSEPH WEBER, 284 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNLOS
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	BR 1/1: JOHN RIEMERTS, 116 A DEYCKMANN STR. NEW YORK	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BIEBRACH
16	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	UNCLE: JOHN S. RODEL, COCKEYSVILLE MD	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TOFTUM REINERS-REUTHER
17	NO	BR 1/1	65	NO	BR 1/1: FRITZ UESSENKEMPER, 6566 BRADLEY AVE. ST. LOUIS MO	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: FRANK VOGEL, 37 JEFFERSON STR. BROOKLYN NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WILHELMSHAD
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: OTTO MINTZLAFF, 834 N 12th STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE: BERNHARD ROHMANN, 3144 ARSENAL STR. ST. LOUIS MO	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LINDENAU
21	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: AUGUSTE WERK, 811/13 OAKDALE AVE. CHICAGO ILL	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OPFENBUCH
22	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: ALBERT HETTICH, 357 STOCKHOLM STR. BROOKLYN NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MACHWEILER
23	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: PAULINE WELAND, 1849 RINGGOLD AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHONAU
24	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: LOUISE GOLDER, BETHESDA HOSPITAL, CINCINNATI OHIO	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ULM
25	YES	SELF	23	NO	FRIEND: MISS AUGUSTE CSCHMANN, 485 E 17th STR. BROOKLYN NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
26	YES	BR 1/1	53	NO	BR 1/1: GEORGE HAUZ, 1116 CYPRESS AVE. BROOKLYN NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STRAUBING
27	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER: ALBERT WEBER, 28 PERCASON AVE. BUFFALO NY	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MOHLBACH
28	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: EDMUND LANG, 660 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WÜRZBURG
29	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	UNCLE: JOHN S. RODEL, COCKEYSVILLE MD	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
30	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	to sister in law Mrs. Mary Kuck	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSTEN, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

COMMANDING Officer.

hooking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

19 23

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Health, Education and Welfare Administration.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Housing and Urban Development Administration.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Interior Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Justice Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Department.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: HEINRICH TURK SOUTHAVE MT WASHINGTON. BALTIMORE MD	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY WESERA
2	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT: HANNA TROST, 192 STAN- HOPPE STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY MUNCHEN
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: HANS MULLER ROCKVILLE COUN. L.I. NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY REDDENAU
4	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	COUSIN: CHARLES GUCKENBERGER 209 9th STR WEST NEW YORK NJ	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY LPHOFEN
5	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND: EUGEN WOHLBOLD, 441 ROGERS AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY STUTTGART
6	YES	AUNT	45	NO	AUNT: HANNAH TROST, 192 STANHOPPE STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY MUNCHEN
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: ALBERT MULDERER, 458- 11th STR MILWAUKEE WISC.	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY OTTENZELL
8	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: CHAS A WAGNER BOX 56 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY PÖSSNECK
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: MRS OTTO H MEYER, 524 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY BIEDERKES
10	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO	BR 1/1: CHAS J KOHLER, 486 JACKSON AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY STRINAU
11	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY STRINAU
12	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY STRINAU
13	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	COUSIN: FRANK OEBERCKE, 1833 LEY STR PITTSBURGH PA	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY PADERBORN
14	YES	SELF	YES	Y	ACQ: MARIE PINZ, 363 EDGCOMB AVE NEW YORK	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SLOV. BOHUMILICE
15	NO	SISTER	-	NO	SISTER: CHARLOTTE WAVES, 381 CHICAGO AVE HUSBDALE ILL	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY LIEBENAU
16	NO	AUNT	-	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY LIEBENAU
17	YES	SELF	25	Y	ACQ: HANS WESEMANN, 2181 BELMONT AVE NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY BAMBERG
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: HERMANN HESSE, 2453 N SPALDIN AVE CHICAGO ILL	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY GRIMMITSCHAU
19	NO	SELF	YES	Y	ACQ: LOUISE BAUGH ROCKVILLE PARK NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY EASTAT
20	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO	BR 1/1: FRED HENNIG, 11836 3rd AVE DETROIT MICH	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY WIEN
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: UNGLE JOHANN, 1593 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY OSTERBURKEN
22	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER: MRS L.S JEROME QUEYNETT VALLEY PA	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY HANNOVER
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: CHARLES OTTE, 7319 TAVOR STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY MOHLHAUSEN
24	YES	SELF	YES	Y	ACQ: S.A BENTHEIM, 3021 HEATH AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY SCHWABACH
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: HELEN ALBECKER, 332 - 23rd STR WEST NEW YORK NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	FRANCE MOHLHAUSEN
26	YES	HUSBAND	25	Y	HUSBAND: FRED P ADLER, 54 E 58th STR NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY JAUER
27	YES	FATHER	-	Y	FATHER: AS ABOVE	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U S A NEW YORK
28	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: SISTER OTTILIE HAUPELTSHOFER S. CARLOS CONVENT, MONTEREY CAL	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY FURSTENAU
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: M. ROTTENBERG, 1600 E NEW YORK AVE BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	FRANCE METZ
30	YES	PARENTS	25	NO	FATHER: GOTTLIEB ICKINGER, 259 N. FIGUERRA, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY BRESLAU

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON**, MASTER, of the S.S. **Hannover**, from **LUEBECK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**23**  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

**COMMANDING- Officer.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

8. S. HANNOVER sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 26th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 17th 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	BEER	MARTHA	46	F	S 1876 JULY 15th CHICAGO ILL.	106807	44 LASALLE AVE CHICAGO ILL
2	CONANT	CARLOS EVERETT	52	M	M 1870 NOVER 27th CABOT	150802	112 NEVADA STREET NORTHFIELD MINNESOTA
3	CONANT	JULIE	46	F	M	PASSP Nr 150802 ISSUED 1922 APRIL 21st WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE
4	FRAASS	LOUIS	65	M	M	1890 OCTER 2nd COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	2435 OSCEOLA STR DENVER COL
5	HASS	GUSTAV	40	M	M	PASSP:85623 ISSUED 1922 AUGUST 28th WASHINGTON DC	2736 8th AVE NEW YORK CITY
6	JOHNSTON	WILHELMINE	29	F	M	PASP:73946 ISSUED 1921 AUGUST 1st WASHINGTON DC	4th Ave Co. W.S.S.C GOVERNOR ISLAND NY
7	JOHNSTON	HILDEGARD	10	F	S	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	WALSH	ANNA	38	F	M	PASSP:223207 ISSUED OCTER 6th 1922 WASHINGTON DC	245 BRADFORD STREET BROOKLYN NY
9	WALSH	ANNA MARIE	9	F	S 1913 MARCH 14th BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
10	WALSH	CATHERINE MARIE	14	F	S 1907 DECER 17th BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
11	RAUEN	HENRY	65	M	M	1887 OCTER 16th U S DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	3602 WARSAW AVE CINCINNATI OHIO.
12	RIEWERTS	JOHN	36	M	M	1920 JULY 7th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	116 DYKMANH STR NEW YORK CITY.
13	MUELLER	MAX	47	M	S	1910 OCTER 19th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	633 BARRY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
14	ROEDEL	JOHN GEORG	45	M	M	1901 NOVER 1st SUPREME COURT BALTIMORE MD	COCKEYSVILLE NEAR BALTIMORE MD
15	ROEDEL	KETI	48	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	THOMA	CHRISTIANA	38	F	M	1917 OCTER 2nd SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	520 EAST 157th STR NEW YORK CITY
17	THOMA	ALBERT	15	M	S 1907 MAY 31st NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
18	THOMA	CHARLES	14	M	S 1908 SEPTER 25th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
19	THOMA	WILLIAM	7	M	S 1915 SEPTER 2nd NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
20	GREWE	LAURA	34	F	M	1914 JUNE 14th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	358 GRAND STR NEW YORK CITY.
21	SEEMANN	HENRY	52	M	S	1914 JUNE 17th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	PLYMOUTH - MEETING PA. 235 E 79th STR NEW YORK CITY
22	KOVAC	EDUARD	48	M	M	1912 MAY 14th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	502 W 130th STR NEW YORK CITY
23	WALKER	ALBERT	39	M	S 1883 JUNE 13th NEW YORK		91 LONDON AVE MT.VERNON NY
24	KUEMMERLE	JACOB	57	M	M	1896 AUGUST 12th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	WILLIMANTIC CONN. 203 EAST 13 TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
25	JAHNES	WILLIAM	36	M	S	1921 MAY 10th SUPERIOR COURT WINDHAM CONN	
26	STRAUSS	FRANK J.	30	M	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK 17. DECER. 1920	
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND CABIN

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

FEBRUARY 11<sup>th</sup>, 1923.

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.								
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.																				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States.								
1	N	AUNT.	25	N	Relatives	AUNT: MARIA MEYER . 159, 2ND STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓	AUSTRIA	✓	VIENNA
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE: KARL HINDRK ,404 W. MAIN STREET, MERRILL, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	✓	GERMANY	✓	MPFORDZHEIM
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the **S.S. Hannover**, from **LURBECK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **AND** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (ONE) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at: NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Shonking*

*John D. [unclear]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List 11

Stowaway  
ers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the  
1923.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

February

1923

101

*Norm.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. HANNOVER, from LUBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Hans Wimmer*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Sherrill King*

*Sherrill King*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JANUARY 27 TH.

19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		10																
ADMITTED		RASMA	JONAS	22		M	S	FARMHAND	YES	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	BROTHER: JONAS RASMA KIEW, ALEXANDROWSKAJA-RUSSIA	NY	ROCHESTER	
ADMITTED		ACS	JOSEF	65		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	YES	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	SON I.L. HANS GOSCH BLUMAU-AUSTRIA	O.	AKRON	
ADMITTED		ACS	KATHARINA	59		F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		MERSICH	ANTON	22		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GROSS- MUTSCHEN	FATHER: JULIUS MERSICH GROSS MUTSCHEN-AUSTRIA	IND	SO. BEND	
		TUSTIC	THERESA	23		F	S	HOUSE- MAID	YES	YES	YES	"	"	"	FATHER: MARTIN TUSTIC GROSS MUTSCHEN-AUSTRIA WIFE EMMA LOEFFLATH BREMER- HAVEN KAISERSTR. 6	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
		LOEFFLATH	GEORG	30		M	M	MACHINIST	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER GUSTAV LIND WYK AUF FORHR	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
		LIND	GUSTAV	19		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	WYK	FATHER WILHELM TUCHELT KIN LINDENHAUSSTR. 41	NEBR.	OMAHA	
		TUCHELT	MARTHA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH JANKE GROSSE FRANKFURTERSTR. 62	IND.	HAMMOND	
		JANKE	KLARA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER HEINRICH FREHE RODENBERG MUEHLENSTR. 13	KANS.	SENECA	
		FREHE	WILHELM	24		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	F.I.L.	"	"	
		FREHE	DOROTHEA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS DIEHL WERDA HESSEN-NASSAU UNCLE JOHANN BELLINGER	KY.	LOUISVILLE	
		DIEHL	JOHANN	20		F	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	WERNE	GERESDORF AUSTRIA	IND.	S. BEND	
ADMITTED		PELLINGER	JOHANN	34		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA GERESDORF	"	"	"	
ADMITTED		PELLINGER	MARIA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PELLINGER	HERMINE	2		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED		HERMES	GOTTFRIED	60		M	M	DEALER	Y	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIFE: MINNA HERMAS AHLFELD, KALANDSTR. 1 B.I.L. GEORG WEINBENDER NOWOCIZENSK STOLIPIA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
REPORTED		WEINBENDER	SOFIE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	Y	Y	RUSSIA	GERMAN	C.-SL.	DALLWITZ	UNCLE	"	
REPORTED UNDER 16		WEINBERGER	BERTHA	11		F	S	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
REPORTED UNDER 16		WEINBERGER	JOHANN	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
REPORTED UNDER 16		WEINBERGER	OTILIE	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
REPORTED UNDER 16		WEINBERGER	OLGA	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
REPORTED UNDER 16		WEINBERGER	FRIEDA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		MILZ	ERNST	16		M	S	MINER	Y	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WALSUM	SISTER: Mrs. EMMA SENDER SCHLOSSSTR.: 17, WALSUM	WISC.	EAGLE RIVER	
		MILZ	MARGARETE	20		F	S	HOUSE- MAID	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 17th 1923

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	SELF	25	N		BROTHER I. L. JONAS MATAJUNAS 823 GLIFFBOARD AV. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	Med. ex. 15757		5	9	BR	GR								
2	SELF		N		DAUGHTER: ANNA ARCH 1003 E MARKET STR. AKRON, O.			5	8	GR	GR								
3	HUSBAND		N					5	4	GR	GR								
4	SELF	25	N		COUSIN: FRANK WUKOWITS (IND. 1605 S FRANKLIN STR. SO. BEND, IND.)			5		BLD	BL								
5	SELF	25	N		UNCLE: ANDREAS SCHREINER 1623 S FRANKLIN STR. S. BEND, IND.			5		BLD	GR								
6	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE: H. MARQUARD 213 WYCKOFF AV. B. BROOKLYN N.Y.			5	8	BL	BL								
7	SELF	25	N		B.I.L. JOHN RIENERTS 116 A DYCKMANN STR. NEW YORK CITY			5	7	BL	BL								
8	AUNT	25	N		AUNT LENA EGGER 116 A DYCKMANN STR. NEW YORK CITY			5	6	BL	BL								
9	SISTER	1894/1908	N		SISTER EMMA JESCHUTZ 444 HICKORY STR. HAMMOND IND.			5	5	BL	BL								
10	UNCLE	50	N		UNCLE FRED FREHE SENECA KANS.			5	5	BL	BL								
11			N					5	6	BL	GR								
12	AUNT	25	N		AUNT KATHERINA RAUSCH 1414 HIGHLAND STR. ST. LOUIS MO.			5	7	BL	BL								
13	B.I.L.	850	N		B.I.L. JOSEF CSEHAR 1311 S FRANKLIN STR. S. BEND IND.			4	11	BR	BR								
14	BROTHER		N		BROTHER			4	11	BR	BR								
15	UNCLE		N		UNCLE														
16	EMPLOYER	50	N	NEW YORK	BERNARD FREDERICK HARTLEY, JR. 1000 BROADWAY NEW YORK			5	7	GRY	BLU								
17	BROTHER	30	N		BROTHER HENRY FUCHS FALLON CO. HIRSH MONT. 4 Paul Johnson			5	4	BL	BL								
18			N																
19			N																
20			N																
21			N																
22			N																
23	BROTHER	5	N		BROTHER: FRANK G.O. MILLZ EAGLE RIVER, WISC.			5	6	BLD	BLU								
24		15	N					5	8	BLD	BLU								
25			N																
26			N																
27			N																
28			N																
29			N																
30			N																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the S.S. **Hannover**, from **LUBCKE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Shook King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11th 1925.

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over 16 years of age.	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	2860	Y	1913/1922 PHILA. PA. BROTHER: KAZIMIERAS KLADGA 7932 GESON AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLD BL	NONE	LITHUANIA GISTATISKI
2	YES	HUSBAND	2500	Y	1917/1922 PHILA. PA. BROTHER I.L.										5	8	BLD BL		LANDSLIAI
3	YES	FATHER		Y	1906/1921 BALTO. MD. BROTHER: ADOMAS BULOTA 133 PARKER STR. BALTIMORE, MD.										5	7	BLD BL		PA. PHILADELPHIA
4	NO	SELF	1500	Y	1916/1921 BALTO. MD. BROTHER I.L.										5	5	BLD BL		LITHUANIA KLEVINE
5	NO	HUSBAND	1800	Y	1915/1921 BALTO. MD. BROTHER I.L.										5	5	BLD BL		PANZISKIS
6	NO	FATHER		Y	1917/1921 BALTO. MD. BROTHER I.L.										5	5	BLD BL		MD. BALTIMORE
7	NO	FATHER		Y	1920/1921 BALTO. MD. BROTHER I.L.										5	5	BLD BL		
8	NO	FATHER		Y	1911/1921 SCRANTON, PA. SISTER I.L.: MARY KOSLOWSKI MARY STR. 515 SCRANTON, PA.										5	10	BLD BR		POLAND LWOW
9	NO	HUSBAND		Y	1917/1921 SCRANTON, PA. SISTER:										5	3	BLD BL		LITHUANIA RIETRIMANCEJ
10	NO	FATHER		Y	1912/1922 WORCESTER, MASS. BROTHER: FELIX SIMONOVICIUS 307 W 30 TH. STR. N YORK										5	6	BLD BL		PA. SCRANTON
11	YES	SELF	250	Y	1910/1920 NEW YORK HUSBAND: ADOLF WIRTH 510 E 147 TH. STR. BRONX, NY.										5	6	BR BR		LITHUANIA JADZUNY
12	YES	SELF	40	Y	1911/1920 NEW YORK FATHER:										5	6	BR BR		ROUMANIA GURAHUMORA
13	YES	MOTHER	25	Y	1914/1922 HUSBAND: MICHAEL SCHNEIDER 555 PEARL STR. WATERTOWN, NY.										4	10	BR BR		NY. NEW YORK
14	NO	SELF	25	Y	1920/1922 ACQU: MATHIAS BRISCHLER 3478-3 RD. STR. NEW YORK										5	8	BLD GR		ROUMANIA RE-DISTRITZ
15	YES	SELF	1840	Y	HUSBAND: JOSEF WENDEL 2670 HARVEY AV. BROOKLYN, NY.										5	8	BLD GR		ROUMANIA VINGA
16	YES	SELF	23	N	UNCLE: MATIAS JERMAN 203-OGLESBY, ILL.										5	2	BLD BL		AUSTRIA VIENNA
17	NO	SELF	23	N	SISTER I.L.: MARIE APOLD 309 E 76 TH. STR. NEW YORK										4	6	BLD GR		MISCHENDORF
18	YES	SELF	25	N	AUNT: JULIE SLOGL 510-11 TH. STR. WEST NEW YORK, NJ.										5	6	BR BR	STIFF 4TH RIGHT FINGER	GERERSPOFF
19	NO	SELF	4025	N											5	5	BLD BL	NONE	
20	NO	SELF	2525	N											5	5	BLD BL		
21	YES	SELF	2550	N	COUSIN: HENRY VOLLMER 375 NEW YORK										5	6	BLD BL		GERMANY SCHARMBECK-STOTEL
22	YES	SELF	25	N	BROTHER I.L.: ABRAHAM KRAMER 458 PUTMAN AV. BROOKLYN, NY.										5	4	BLD GR		RUSSIA LEPEL
23	YES	SELF	40	N	FATHER: ISRAEL WERTCHIE 879 DE KALE AV. BROOKLYN, NY.										5	4	BLD BL		RUSSIA KATERINOSLAV
24	YES	SISTER		N											5	4	BLD BL		
25	YES	SELF		N	SON I.L.: BESSIE COOPERMAN 1805 N MARSHALL ATR. PHILA. PA.										5	4	BLD GR		
26	NO	SELF		N	PIANCE: JACOB HANS-712 E PAELL STR. CINCINNATI, O.										5	5	BR BL		GERMANY IGEHEIM
27	YES	SELF	20	N	HUSBAND: ABRAHAM KYTAIN 758 ROCKAWAY AV. BROOKLYN, NY.										5	2	BLK GR		RUSSIA MINSK
28	YES	MOTHER		N											5	4	BLK BR		
29	YES	MOTHER		N											5	3	BLK BR		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 19 23  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Thomas King*  
*Imm. Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEBRUARY 11/2 19 23

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the **S.S. Hannover**, from **LIBRECK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Johnson*  
COMMANDING- Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of **FEBRUARY**, 1923  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*Shonkine*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Shorrocking

Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



JANUARY 26TH 1923

CANCELLED: NO 18 VACANT---NO 21 OTTE, HERMANN, TRAVELLED CABIN--- NO 22 BUCHY, ALFRED, TRAVELLED CABIN

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FEBRUARY 27, 1923

109

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 19 23  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

COMMANDING-Officer.

Shooking  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Thos. King

Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 12 1923

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Y	HUSBAND	180	1913-1920 CHICAGO	HUSBAND JOHN MEITZ. 4455 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	KROTTENDORF	
2	Y	FATHER	0	N	FATHER											5	5		BR	BL		"	NEUHAUS	
3	Y	FATHER	0	N	"											5	2		BR	GR		"	TAUSCHER	
4	Y	BROTHER	30	N	BROTHER CHARLES HUTTER. 7501 MADISON STR. FOREST PARK, ILL.											5	4		BL	BL		"	WILLIAMS	
5	Y	UNCLE	0	N	UNCLE											5	5		BL	BL		"	BO	
6	Y	F.I.L.	50	N	F.I.L. GEORG PAUL. 2736 S. PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.											5	7		BR	BL		"	GRAFENBERG	
7	Y	FATHER	0	N	FATHER											5	6		BR	GR		"	"	
8	Y	GR.F.	0	N	GR.F.											-	-		BL	BL		"	"	
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE GEORGE HOLLER. 602-18 STREET. MILWAUKEE, WISC.											5	1		BL	GR		"	KAPPELLEN	
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N	"											5	1		BL	GR		"	"	
11	Y	GR.U.	25	N	"											4	8		BL	BR		"	"	
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ANTON MANNINGER. 1952 TREMONT STR. CHICAGO, ILL.											5	9		BL	BL		"	GRAZ	
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN STEFAN VARADY. 1657 CHYBOURN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.											4	10		BR	BR		"	KR. SCHULTZ	
14	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	BR.I.L. KARL OST. 63 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.											5	5		BR	BL		"	PESENTHAL	
15																								
16	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	BR.I.L. FRANK MEYER. 829 1/2 JORDAN STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.											5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	MOGERSDORF	
17	Y	COUSINE	25	N	COUSINE MIZI KERESZTES. 3509 N. HALSTED STR. CHICAGO, ILL.											4	8		BR	BR		"	WIEN	
18	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER LOUIS MUELLER. 301 ARLINGTON AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.											5	1		BL	GR		"	NEUMARKT	
19	N	AUNT	25	N	AUNT MARIA MEYER. 159-2-8TH HOBOKEN, N.J.											5	-		BL	BR		"	WIEN	
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE RICHARD KLAVANOVISCH. 4323 CHIELDS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.											4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	EISENRICKEN	
21	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	BR.I.L.											5	-		BL	GR		"	KLEIN-PETERSDORF	
22	N	SELF	500	N	UNITED CIGARETTE MACHINE COMPANY. LYNCHBURG, VA.											5	9		BL	GR		GERMANY	SCHOENFELD	
23	N	AUNT	25	N	AUNT DOROTHI REHM. NANNET-ROCKLAND, N.J.											5	6		BL	GR		"	PADINGBUETT	
24	Y	St. Bernard's Priory, Monterey	25	N	BENEDIKTINERSTIFT, CULLEMAN ALABAMA.											5	1		BR	GR		"	REGENSBURG	
25	Y	"	25	N	"											5	7		BL	BR		"	"	
26	Y	"	25	N	"											5	8		BR	GR		"	WEILHEIM	
27	Y	"	25	N	"											5	6		BR	GR		"	LANDSHUT	
28	Y	HUSBAND	50	N	HUSBAND PETER LEHR. 4630 LINCOLN STR. DENVER, COL.											5	1		BL	BR		RUSSIA	UST-SOLICH	
29	Y	FATHER		N	FATHER											4	-		BL	BR		"	"	
30	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N	BR.I.L. FRANK BENDERLE. 1715 N.B. FERN ROAD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.											5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	APETLON	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the **S.S. HANNOVER**, from **LUBECK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
**COMMANDING OFFICER.**

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 1923  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Shonak King*

*Don Luf*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

27TH OF JANUARY

19

HARVARD										BREMER										27TH OF JANUARY										19									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)																								
		Family name.	Given name.				Tra.	Met.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																					
1		SCHOTTER	ABRAHAM	47	M	VIOLIN-VIRTUOSO	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE MALWINE SCHOTTER, BERLIN-SCHOENEBER, GRUNEWALDST. 21 N.Y.		NEW YORK																							
2		SCHOTTER	FRANCISCA	14	F																																		
3		ARDLER	AUGUST	19	M	LOCKSMAN	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER ERNST ARDLER, HEMELINGEN HOCHWEG 31.		OYSTER BAY																							
4		BIERBAUM	KURT	26	M	FARMER								FATHER WILHELM BIERBAUM, NARS DORF SACHSEN	ILL.	ULMSTEDT																							
5		WEIZ	FRIEDRICH	33	M	TELEGRAPH-SECRETARY								KOENIGSWUSTERHAUSEN	SISTER MARIA HESSER, WOHLHAUSEN	N.J.	BUFFALO																						
6		GEHRKE	WILHELM	21	M	LABOURER								STANNESWICH	FATHER FRIEDRICH GEHRKE, ORZESKOWO POSE	CAL.	PETALUMA																						
7		HATTENRATH	HEINRICH	28	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRECHEN	MOTHER ELISABETH HATTENRATH FRECHEN BY KOELN, MUEHLENG. 24 N.Y.		BROOKLYN																							
8		SCHLEMBIER	WILHELM	19	M	LABOURER								GR. LOBKE	AUNT MINNA SCHRADER, GR. LOBKE/HANNOVER.	NEBR.	LONG LAKE																						
9		DERN	ANNA	32	F	SERVANT								HAMBORN	MOTHER FRIEDRICKE DERN, DUISB-BEEK, MOEHLENKAMPST. 159 PA.		ERIE																						
10		POCKEN	GEORG	18	M	FARMER								WIESDEMEER.	FATHER GEORD POCKEN, WIESDEMEEER, OSTFRIESLAND.	VT.	MONTICELLO																						
11		POCKEN	ANNA	16	F	NONE																																	
12		OHL	FRIEZE	24	M	LABOURER								LEHE	WIFE ERMA OHL, LEHE, FRIEDRICHSTR. 20.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN																						
13		GESCHWENDT	LINA	24	F	NONE								LEHE	MOTHER MARGARETHE GESCHWENDT, LEHE, /WESER.	MD.	BALTIMORE																						
14		BOEGE	HANS	21	M	FARM LAB.								WRIST	FATHER MARCUS BOEGE, WHIST IN HOLSTEIN.	S.D.	TURTON																						
15		HELLER	OTTO	29	M	LOCKSMAN								LIEBENSTEIN	FATHER GUSTAV HELLER, BAD LIEBENSTEIN, HAUPTSTR. 74.	PA.	LANCASTER																						
16		FEIGEL	RICHARD	34	M	MUSICAL								MUERNBERG	FRIEND ROSA BINBER, MUERNBERG, LAUFERGASSE 21	N.Y.	BUFFALO																						
17		FEIGEL	ANNA	36	F	M-H-WIFE																																	
18		LOEHNER	HEINRICH	18	M	SMITH								MUERNBERG	SISTER ELISE BOCK, MUERNBERG, TILLENREUTHERSTR. 19.	N.J.	CAMILLUS																						
19		HAEGERMANN	ADOLF	23	M	SERVANT								HANNOVER	MOTHER LOUISE HAEGERMANN, HANNOVER, BRONSBARSTR. 15.	N.Y.	LYNBROOK																						
20		HERZ	JAKOB	34	M	SAILOR								KREUZWERTHEIM.	WIFE AMALIE HERZ, KREUZWERTHEIM/BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.																						
21		EGE	JAKOB	39	M	TANNER								U.S.A	FATHER JOSEF ANTON EGE, MUNDERKUNGEN, WRITBG.	MICH.	DETROIT																						
22		BYLICKI	ELSE ANNAN MARIA	33	F	TAILOR								GERMANY COBLENZ	MOTHER ELISABETH BYLICKI, COBLENZ, FLORIUSMARKT 14	S.C.	CHARLESTOWN																						
23		KLOTZ	WALTER	16	M	PLUMBER								MEERANE	FATHER MAX KLOTZ MEERANE SACHSEN SCHIEFERSTR. 19	MON.	LIVINGSTONE																						
24		HERMANN	URBAN	35	M	FACT.L.								AMBERG	WIFE LENT HERMANN AMBERG PFALZ SULZBACHSTR.	MICH.	DAGGETT																						
25		ULREICH	ANNA	20	F	SERVANT								AUSTRIA GERMANY	FATHER CARL ULREICH GOBERLINK AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO																						
26		ULREICH	HERMINE	-	F	NONE									GR.FATHER																								
27		WOGL	PHILLIP	21	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y					KLAGENFURTH	FATHER MARTIN WOGL BLEIBURG AUSTRIA	MASS.	PITTSFIELD																						
28		DORNDORF	WILHELM	36	M	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MENGEDE	WIFE MARIE DORNDORF MENGEDE WESTF. AMMERSTR. 33	PA.	ELLWOOD CITY																							
29		PARTIK	ANTON	18	M	FARM.								AUSTRIA	MOTHER ANNA WEISSENGRUBER KLOSTERNUBURG AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK																						
30		TUIDER	ALFRED	24	M	CARPENT.								OBERDORF	FATHER SAMUEL TUIDER OBERDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO																						

CANCELLED NO 1 SCHOTTER, ABRAHAM - NO 2 SCHOTTER, FRANCISCA - NO 5 WEIZ, FRIEDRICH - NO 6 GEHRKE, WILHELM - DID NOT

Ref 11-23.

Proff

CANCELLED # 1 SCHOTTER, ABRAHAM - # 2 SCHOTTER, FRANCISCA - # 5 WEL  
# 27 WOGEL, PHILIPPE DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

19

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	SELF	30	1922 NEW YORK	FRIEDL MORIS GOLDBERG. 811 KELLY STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	POLAND	HUSSIATYN
2	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BL	"	GERMANY	BRILL
3	Y	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER KARL ADLER. OYSTER BAY L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN
4	Y	SELF	28	"	UNCLE BERNHARD BIERBAUM. ULMSTEDT. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BL BL	"	"	NARSDORF
5	Y	UNCLE	35	"	UNCLE GOTTLIEB WITZ. 59 ZENBERG ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BR	"	"	DACHAU
6	Y	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE AUGUST ROTHBAUS. R.2 BOX 110. PETALUMA CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BL GR	"	"	RENSLAKE
7	Y	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN WILLIAM A. KOELKE. 1819 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRECHEN/KO
8	Y	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE NICKOLAI STELLBRINK. LONG LAKE. NEBR. ALLIANCE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BL GR	"	"	GR. LOBKE
9	Y	FRIEND	25	"	FRIEND FREDERICK RODAT. R.D. 1 WEST LAKE ROAD. ERIE. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR BR	"	"	GELSENKIRCH
10	Y	FRIEND	25	"	FRIEND JOHN P. WILLMS. MONTI-CELO. JOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	BL GR	"	"	WIESDEMEER
11	Y	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BL	"	"	THEISBRUNN
12	Y	BR. I. L.	25	"	BR I. L. HEINRICH KREMER. 1705 BROADWAY. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BL	"	"	LEHE
13	Y	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER WILLI GESCHWENDT. 228 S HIGHLAND AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL BL	"	"	WRIST
14	Y	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN NICOLAUS REIDORF. TURTON. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BL GR	"	"	BAD LIEBEN
15	Y	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN RUDOLPH BESCH. LAN-CASTER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BR	"	"	MUERNBERG
16	Y	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN CHRISTIAN HONECKER. 1116 MICHIGAN AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR BL	"	"	"
17	Y	"	25	1903-1906 PATERSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GR BR	"	"	"
18	Y	BR. I. L.	25	"	BR. I. L. VIKTOR KUSEBAUCH BOX 118. CAMILLUS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL BL	"	"	"
19	Y	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN WILLIAM H. KRAFT. 22 NORTH BROADWAY. LYNBROOK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BL BR	"	"	HANNOVER
20	Y	AUNT	25	"	AUNT GEZELLA JOBBAGY. 247 E. 123 ST. BOROUGHS O.M. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BL	"	"	WERTHEIM
21	Y	SELF	30	1913-1922 DETROIT	HOME: 5814 ROHNS AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL BL	"	"	MUNDERKIRCH
22	Y	SELF	60	"	FRIEND I. SGT. LEONARD & FAMILY FORT MOULTREE. CHARLESTOWN S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL BL	"	"	SCHREIBER
23	Y	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE ROBERT JAUERNIG LIVINGSTONE MON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL BL	"	"	MEERANE
24	Y	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE JOHN STROHL D. 105 DAGGETT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL BL	"	"	INZENDORF
25	Y	BRIDEGR	25	"	BRIDEGROOM JOSEF KARNER 4401 SCHIELDS AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	BL BR	"	AUSTRIA	GOEBERLING
26	Y	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR BR	"	"	GUNSEK
27	Y	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE JOHN EBERWEIN 157 SEYMOUR STR. PITTSFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR GR	"	"	BLEIBURG
28	Y	UNCLE	45	"	UNCLE KARL HASBACH 835 PARK AV. ELLWOOD CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	SPAIN	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHNEEBECK
29	Y	SISTER	25	"	SISTER POLDI REICHL 76 WEST POLK AV. CORONA L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BL BL	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
30	Y	B.I.L.	25	"	B.I.L. JOHN GRAY 6201 S HALSTED STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BL BR	"	"	OBERDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no-one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 1923  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 19 23  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Shorsky*

*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport or other document establishing their identity and nationality, and a valid visa or other document authorizing their entry into the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

NR 3 & 26 VACANT - D. A. 6

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1997



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 14 1922

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	3 Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1		SISTER	6.00		SISTER LENA BENDER. 50 HORATIO STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEESE	
2		"	5.00		"										5	8	BR	BL		"	LUEBECK	
4	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER EMIL HEKENDORN. 8612 QUINCY AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.										5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ALTSCHWEIL
5	N	SISTER	50	N	SISTER EMMA RHEINHOLD. 2061 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5	8	BL	BR		X	FRANCE	ROHRBACH
6	N	AUNT		N	AUNT										3	8	BL	BL		X	"	"
7	N	UNCLE	75	N	UNCLE LORENZ HUMMEL. 639 GEORGE AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.										5	10	GR	BL			GERMANY	STUTTGART
8	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND FRANCIS WESCHLER. P.O. 393. LESSBURY. VIRGINIA.										5	4	BL	BL			"	HIRSCHFELD
9		BR. I. L.	25	N	BR. I. L. CHRISTIAN KECK. 73-75 ROVERS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5	8	BL	GR			"	MURRHARDT
10	N	"	25	N	"										5	6	BL	GR			"	HEDELFINGER
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN A. BECK. ROSSVILLE BY BALTIMORE.										5	7	BL	BR		X	"	WILDUNGEN
12	N	AUNT	25	N	AUNT KATIE KLIPPERS. 2736 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5	7	BL	BR		X	"	ANGERSBACH
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE LORENZ PUCHTA. 7375 KELLY STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.										5	8	BL	GR			"	HABNITH
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE O. J. BEESE. 3700 HARRISON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.										5	9	BR	BR			"	HOYM
15		COUSIN	150	N	COUSIN JOHN RUGEL. 11 CLIFF AVE. NEW PORT, N.J.										5	8	BR	GR			GERMANY	BERLIN
16		"		N	"										5	2	BL	GR			"	WISSSTOCK
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE PAUL OSTERMAYR. 1507 W. LOMBARD STR. BALTIMORE, MD.										5	6	BR	BR			"	MUENCHEN
18	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN GEHLES. 44 BROADWAY. ELMHURST, N.Y.										5	3	BL	GR		X	"	DORCHHEIM
19	N	"	25	N	"										4	10	BL	BL		X	"	UNTERKREHNE
20	Y	COUSINE	60	N	COUSINE ANNA FRAAS. 726-14 STR. COLLEGE POINT, N.J.										5	6	BL	GR		X	"	STERN
21	N	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND JULIUS FISCHER. POMPTON PLAINS, N.J.										5	7	BL	BL			"	BISBERODE.
22	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND HENRY RAUM. CINCINNATI, OHIO.										5	11	BL	BL			"	ALTENLUNN
23	Y	UNCLE	30	N	UNCLE KARL BREDSHORST CLARINDA Iowa										5	4	BL	BR.			"	TWISTRINGER
24	Y	"		N	"										5	6	BL	BR.			"	HOYA
25	N	SISTER	35	N	SISTER JOSEFA KROEPFEL MILWAUKEE WISC.										5	6	BL	BL.			"	FRAUENAU
27	N	SELF	1918/20	N	FRIEND PAUL DOHNKE 300 Y DETROIT MICH. AGNES STR. DETROIT MICH.										5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HOCHSTEDTEN
28		SELF	25	N	COUSIN GUSTAV HASS 2736 8TH AV. NEW YORK CITY										5	8	BL	GR.		X	"	OBERNEULAND
29		SELF	25	N	FRIEND RICHARD KATZ 150 W 79 STR. NEW YORK CITY										5	4	BL	BL.		X	"	BREMEN
30		AUNT	25	N	AUNT LIDY DRESSSEL 438 IRVING AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	7	BL	BR.		X	"	LEIPZIG

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the **U.S. Hannover**, from **LUEBECK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING- Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under a heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

*H. Wimmer*

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Shonking*

*Im. Insp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JANUARY 27TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
X		SCHRADER	WILHELM	39	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER BERTHA SCHRADER HANNOVER BULTSTR. 6 A	PA.	SOUTHAMPTON
X		SCHRADER	JOHANNA	35	F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I.L.	"	"
UNDER 16		SCHRADER	MARGARETHE	9	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
ADMITTED		FISCHER	VICTORIA	33	F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER H. STEIN BERLIN HAUPTSTR. 63	"	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		FISCHER	NELLY - IRMA	11	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
6		SCHWEIZER	RICHARD	21	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHWEIZER RIEDERICH WRTTGB.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SCHERSCHMIDT	HERMANN	19	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	FATHER AUGUST SCHERSCHMIDT OBERNDORF WRTTGB.	N.Y.	MT. VERNON
8		GROSS	FRANZ	38	M	CHAUFF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	WIFE MATHILDE GROSS WUERZ- BURG OBERE JOHANNSTR. 18	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
9		HOEGER	FRIEDRICH	52	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	MOTHER GRESZENZ STURM ILLDORF A.D. DONAU	N.Y.	BLOOMINGTON
10		RITTER	PAUL	32	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	FATHER KARL RITTER SOELLNITZ EBERSTR. 7, POMMERN	PA.	PITTSBURG
11		RITTER	FRIEDA	27	F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
X		TROMLITZ	AUGUSTA	28	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTENBURG	FATHER JULIUS TROMLITZ ROTENBURG FULDA	N.J.	MOUNTAIN LAKES
13		STRASSBURG	PAUL	21	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	FATHER FRANZ STRASSBURG STETTIN FRAUENSTR. 46	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		FINGER	PAUL	26	M	LOOKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEIWITZ	FATHER JOSEF FINGER WEISSE BISMARCKSTR. 22	MD.	BALTIMORE
X		HOLFELDER	THERESIA	24	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENFELS	SISTER MRS. BISCHKE ROTHENFELS BADEN	N.J.	NEW YORK
16		ZIPPEL	FRANZ	26	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLENGEN	FATHER FRANZ ZIPPEL KLENGEN BADEN	PA.	WILKES BARRE
ADMITTED		PELLEN	HERMANN	36	M	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREFELD	FRIEND FRANZISKA HOLLENBENDER KREFELD GLADBACHERSTR. 165	PA.	EASTON
ADMITTED		PELLEN	HENDRIKE	37	F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		PELLEN	HENRIETTE	12	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		PELLEN	GERTRUD	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KUEHMLIER	JOHANN	25	M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERCHING	MOTHER FRANZISKA HABERL GIRCHING BAVARIA	MD.	WALDORF
22		LOJEWSKI	JULIUS	25	M	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHUEREN	FRIEND H. EHLERT SCHUEREN WESTF. SONNEBERGSTR. 6	CONN.	TERRYVILLE
23		ERLER	OSWALD	41	M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIMITSCHAU	WIFE MARGARETH ERLER CRIMIT- SCHAU BAYERSTR. 1	"	HARTFORD
24		HINTZKE	PAUL	42	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	BROTHER JULIUS HINTZKE DANZIG HACKERGASSE 11	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		HINTZKE	LEOKADIA	42	F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.	"	"
26		DOMANN	OTTO	25	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	MOTHER MARIA DOMANN GR. KUEDDE POMMERN	MICH.	DETROIT
X		JUNGKUNZ	KATHERINA	20	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STINIBACH	MOTHER KATHERINE JUNGKUNZ TICHBACH BAVARIA	OH.	NEWARK
28		STIELER	ADALBERT	30	M	LOOKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	SISTER MARIA DIETERLE FRANK- FURT FRANKENALLEE 224	N.Y.	ALBANY
29		STIELER	KATHERINA	30	F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.	"	"
30		STIELER	ENGELBERT	2	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"

54

#19 for Group 2/15/23

10 Railroad Insp. Ex-19

54

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**LIST - 2**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

FEBRUARY

19 23

117

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUCKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY, 19 23  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

*H. Hans Wimmer*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Shorrock*

*Im. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~*

FEBRUARY

19<sub>23</sub>

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **NICOLAUS JOHNSON**, MASTER, of the **S.S. Hannover**, from **LUEBECK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

**COMMANDING** Officer.

**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money about, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANNOVER"

sailing from

BREMEN

JANUARY 27TH

1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

Number

120

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WEISS	MINNIE	35		F	M		DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MD. OCT. 4TH 1920	129 N. POTOMAC STR. BALTIMORE MD.
2	WEISS	EDUARD	8		M	S	5. 9. 1914 BALTIMORE MD.		
3	WEISS	DOROTHY	5		F	S	4. 2. 1917 BALTIMORE MD.		
4	KRUSE	CARL	41		M	M		COUNTY COURT FORT MADISON JO. 2. 9. 1913	MUNISING MICH.
5	BECKER	JOHN	42		M	WD		CITY COURT OF PITTSBURG PA. SEPTEMBER 1912	3480 SIGONIERSTR. PITTSBURG PA.
6									
7	FAERBER	ERHARDT	47		M	S		SUPREME COURT HIRKIMER N.Y. 17. 11. 1911	HAURSTREET DOLGSVILLE N.Y.
8	PFELFFER	KATHIE	15		F	S			117 VESLA PLAGE GLENDALE I.F.
9	PFELFFER	MARGARETH	15		F	S	24. 5. 1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.		
10	ZILLMANN	AUGUST	66		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC. 20. 9. 1884	972 7TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC
11	SCHMELL	FRIEDRICH	63		M	M		CLINTON HENRY CO. MO. 11. 9. 1887	BELLVILLE ST. PLAIN CO. ILL
12	RODAT	FREDERICK	42		M	S		CITY COURT OF ERIE PA. 25. 5. 1920	R. D. 1 WEST LAKE RD. ERIE PA.
13	OSILLAN	MARIE	16		F	S	29. 4. 1906 NEW BRUNSWICK N.Y.		281 HAY STR. BRUNSWICK N.Y.
14	STRAUSS	FRANK J.	30		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK. 17. XII 1920.	203 EAST 15 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
15	POWELL	ALBERT	21		M	S	24.4.1901. LINTON, IND.		WHEATLAND, IND.
16	RAGAN	JOHN	33		M	M	1. VIII. 1889. WILKESBARRE. PA.		526 SLOCUM STR. LUZERNE. PA.
17	POTREMA	GEORGE	24		M	M	15. VII. 1998. MC.KEESPORT. PA.		905 JEROME STREET. MC.KEESPORT. PA.
18	HANS	JAKOB	37		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF CINCINNATI, OHIO 10.5.1920	712 E. FALLSTR. CINCINNATI, OHIO
19	VARGA	GABOR	45		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF MIDDLE DISTRICT, SCRANTON, PA. 21.6.1916	828 DADLY STREET. THROPP. PA.
20	VARGA	MARIA	33		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	
21	HEYEN	HENRY	45		M	S	4.11.1877. FLATTVILLE. ILL.		CHAMPAIGN. ILL.
22	TEWES	KARL	70		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ST. PAUL. MINN. 19.5.1922.	1194 BUER STR. ST. PAUL. MINN.
23	THRUL	VIKTOR	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 24. 3. 22	125 W 75 STR. NEW YORK CITY
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

CANCELLED NO 6 VACANT — NO 13 OSILLAN, MARIE-DID NOT SAIL. — NO 14 STRAUSS, FRANK TRAVELLED CABIN. — Sheet 4-26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7436  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 17 1943  
Date

Earl T. Clement  
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943  
Date

Eric S. Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



NOV 17 1943

Date

*Ever T. Clement*  
Chief Operator

NOV 17 1943

Date

*Richard [unclear]* Chief  
Mail, Finance & Supply Section  
Port of New York



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HANNOVER

N.G. L

arrived Feb. 12, 1923.

192

M.

from

Feb. 12, 1923

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBERS OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
✓ 1	HOLMBERGER, Therese- 11 cab.-	9:30	2	10		1	To call	Son Frank 33 Pierce St Newark, N.J.	Dr. M. L.	2/12	10:15			
✓ 2	KIMPEL, Anna	10:00	3	12		1	" call	aunt Mrs. Kate Klippert, 2736 Myrtle Ave	Behl	"	11:15			
✓ 3	GEHLES, Maria (sister) Paulina	10:00	3	18/19		2	" call	Uncle John G. - 44 Broadway Elmhurst, N.Y.	Dr. M. L.	2/13	9:10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	HOLFELDER, Theresia	10:00	2	15		1	To call	Sister Martha Rieter, 102 Williams St Newark, N.J.	Johnson	2/13	11:15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	UNGER, Margarethe	10:15	9	19		1	" call	Sister Maria Appel 2327-24 Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	2/13	11:10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	FRANZ, Wilhelmine- 11 cab.	9:30	2	20		1	" tel. & Med. Hold	uncle Conrad Schubert, 233 W. Harding Ave	Behl	2/12	12:00	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	EMME, Sophie	10:25	3	29		1	" call	Employer, Israel P. Katz, 150 W. 79 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	1:00			
✓ 8	GOLL, Max	10:20	3	20		1	" call	Cousin Anna Fraach 76 - 14 St College Point, N.Y.	Johnson	2/13	9:15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	ROSENBROCK, Christopher	10:25	3	28		1	" call	Uncle Gus Hess, 311 Gardner St. Union Hill, N.Y.	Behl	2/13	12:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	TROLLITZ, Augusta	10:30	2	12		1	" call	Uncle Herman Windeman 8 Oak Lane Mount Pleasant, N.Y.	Finch	2/13	11:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	KURRAS, Alexander	10:40	1	6		1	" call	Cousin Emily Burger 14 St. V. Ave. College Point L.I.	Johnson	2/13	9:17	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	JUNGKUNZ, Katharine	10:35	2	12		1	" call	Cous. Mrs. Margt. Sporn, 515 So. 18 St. Newark N.J.	Behl	2/12	11:15			
✓ 13	VIERNICKEL, Maria (sis) Lina	10:40	1	8/9		2	" call	uncle John Kasp, 130 E. Harrison Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.	Luick	2/12	"			
✓ 14	WENDL, Maria	10:43	9	17		1	To call	Traveler's Aid	John	"	1:00	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	DOERDOTT, Wilhelm	10:55	4	28		1	" tel. &	uncle Carl Hargbach 835 York Ave. Elmwood City	"	"	1:00	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	GRABBE, Horst	11:05	7	12		1	" call	Uncle Albert Gress, 1250 52 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	2/13	10:15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	SCHRAEDER, Wilhelm (wife) Johanna (ch) Margarethe	11:00	2	1 1/2/3		3	" tel. &	Brother Joseph Weber Box 37 Southampton, Pa.	Behl	2/13	10:15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	JANKE, Klara	11:16	10	9		1	To tel. &	Sis Emma Geschütz 444 Hickory St. Hammond, Ind.	Behl	2/12	10:15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 19	WEROZIK, Ita (sis) Bassia	11:25	9	24/25		2	" call	Sister Israel W. - 949 10th Ave. N.Y.	Finch	2/13	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	POESCHL, Elisabeth (bro) Josef	1:00	6	9/11		2	Bro. in hosp.	Brother George Holler, 602-18 St. Milwaukee, Wis	Luick	2/16	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	POCHEN, George	1:30	4	10		1	To await sis. in hosp.	do	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	WEINBENDER, Sofie	1:45	10	17		1	" await 5 ch. in hosp.	with T.D. 20	Behl	2/19	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	Poeschl, Otto		6	10		1	for hosp. 2/16-2-18	Brother George Holler, 602-18 St. Milwaukee, Wis	Luick	2/16	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	Foer - Anna SS HANNOVER NGL 2/12/23		4	11		1	Factor 2/19-2/20 with T.D. 20		Behl	2/19	3:30	✓	✓	✓



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Hannover* N.G.L. arrived *Feb. 12,* 1923, *M.,* from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Remarks
✓ 75	Weinbender, Frieda	10	22		1	for ship. 2/17-12 <sup>30</sup>	Held S.I.	Behl	2/28	3 <sup>25</sup>	✓ 11
✓ 76	Weinbender, Johann	10	19		1	for ship. 2/14-1-	Held S.I.	Behl	2/28	3 <sup>25</sup>	✓ 14

SS *Hannover* NGL 2/12/23



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

arrived February 12, 1923

M.

from Feb. 1923

No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		REMARKS	
					DEF. - RECL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE		SHIP
					Def.	Recl.	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time						
24	HESTER Alan	24 Oct 5 20 1	LPC Quota	930	Kaiser															
25	KROENK Minna	" " 3 10/12 3	"	"	"															
	" Elise		In hosp 2/15/23 - 3:30 PM Ret 2/19/23 - 9:40 AM																	
	" Erna																			
26	RODEL Hans	" " 1 16 29/30 3	Un 16 LPC Ret 2/15/23 - 4:00 PM #212 to hosp 3/2/23 - 10:30 AM Ret 3/8/23 - 1 PM	930	Cowen															
27	WIEBORN Gertrude																			
28	" Hildegard																			
29	TIEDERMANN Jurgen	11 1 1	LPC Stowaway	1000	Smith															
30	KAMINSKAS Alexander	6 9 2	Q E	10:45	JEANNIS															
31	Mariona																			
32	ACS Josef	10 2/3 2	LPC	10:52	WATSON															
33	Katharine																			
34	SEARTZIUS F Jonas	8 1/2 2	Q E	10:40	JEANNIS															
35	Mariona																			
36	THEESSEN Erich	1 22.1	LPC ASSED	10:20	SMITH															
37	BUBKLIS Jeronimas	8 17 3	Q E	10:30	JEANNIS															
38	Magdalena																			
39	Beneventur																			
40	ULREICH Anna	4 25 2	LPC	10:16	PIAGGI															
41	Himinie																			
42	SCHLOGL George	9 20 2	LPC Un 16 acc al	10:30	WATSON															
43	MUNDERLER Anna																			
44	WIRTH Barbara	9 13 2	Q E	10:10	WATSON															
45	Marie																			
46	KULOKAS Andreas	8 13 4	LPC C.L. Q E	11:00	JEANNIS															
47	Marions																			
48	Alena																			
49	Algas																			
50	LOEW Clara	3 5/6 2	LPC IN D	11:00	BURKE															
51	Philip																			
I. Hannover 2/12/23																				

I. Hannover 2/12/23

2/15 68 JH 1120

Landed 3/1/23 - 12:15 PM

2/4 55 EC

In hosp 2/15/23 - 3:30 PM  
Ret 2/19/23 - 9:40 AM

In hosp. 2/16/23 - 4:40 PM

2/12 1 2/12/23 195 EC

Landed 2/1/23 4:00 PM. Feb 43 44  
Mar 17/1/14

2/13 128 JH 1120

2/13 24 JH 1020

2/14 136 EC 1<sup>st</sup>

2/13 137 JH 315

2/13 31 JH 340

2/13 34 JH 105

2/14 192 JH 1

2/14 137 EC 1245

2/14 47 JH 1115

2/13 125 JH 240

Brick 2/15/23

16 2/14/23 York Mar 14 1413

16 2/14/23 York Mar 42 42 397

Under 16

Under 16



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HANNOVER N. G. L. COT'D

arrived 2/12/23

19

M.

from

154

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS				
		GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
87m	15	BULOTA Antanas	9	4/8	5	Q E	11:05	WATSON							2/13	20	89	10							✓	535
30f		Magdalena																								
7f		Ona																								
5m		Edward																								
8m		Ernst																								
79m	16	FUCHS Michael	7	1	1	LPC PH D	11:00	TUFAROLC							2/14	161	EC	2/15							✓	232
33m	17	SARKA Vincas	8	21	2	Q E	11:05	JEANNIS							2/13	18	940								✓	22
30f		Morta																								
33f	18	FISCHER Victoria	2	4/5	2	LPC	11:05	DAILEAN							2/14	148	EC	1/15							✓	464
11f		Nelly Irma																								
34m	19	PELLINGER Johann	10	13	3	LPC PH D	11:35	WATSON							2/15	53	12	45							✓	912.9
41f		Maria																								
2f		Hermine																								
6m	20	MAHR Otto	7	6	1	LPC	11:35	TUFAROLC	2/17	89	88m														✓	Feb. 16 17 17
26m	21	LANGER Martin	9	18	1	LPC PH D	11:35	WATSON							2/13	33	8v	345							✓	21
57f	22	ROGOWINA Chana	9	16	1	LPC Un read	11:50	WATSON							2/14	60	JB	300							✓	232.9
66m	23	PELLEN Herman	2	17	3	LPC PH D	11:50	DAILEAN	2/13	159	FS	2/16	156	96											✓	Feb. 48 51 51
67f		Hendrine																								
13f		Gertrude																								
23m	24	Rasma Jonas	10	1	1	LPC PH D									2/16	65	HNR	400							✓	222
23f	25	Zorn Rudolf	6	12	1	LPC PH D																			✓	Feb. 13 13 14
12f	26	Ellen Henrietta	2	19	1	LPC PH D																			✓	Mar. 3 3 24
24f	27	Wilhelm Kathe	9	27	1	LPC PH D																			✓	Feb. 15 15 14
16m	28	Klotz Walter	4	23	1	LPC PH D																			✓	Mar. 10 9 9
38f	29	Kahn Maria	7	5	1	LPC PH D																			✓	Feb. 12 12 13
5f	30	Weinbender, Ottilie	10	20	2	LPC PH D																			✓	Feb. 24 24 23
4f		Olga																							✓	Feb. 12 12 13
11f	31	Weinbender Bertha	10	18	1	LPC PH D																			✓	Feb. 24 24 23
33f	32	Weinbender Safie	10	17	22	LPC PH D																			✓	Feb. 12 12 13
8m		Johann																							✓	Feb. 24 24 23
2f		Frieda																							✓	Feb. 24 24 23
S.I.		Hannover 2/12/23																							✓	Feb. 24 24 23



125



2-11 Hannover

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.  
FEBRUARY 14, 1923  
Hannover

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality),  
from port of BREMERHAVEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 Number of seamen deserted 18  
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 11th, 1923, consigned to  
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK; is now lying at foot of pier 6th and is  
expected to sail FEBRUARY 14th, 1923, for GERMANY  
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILHELM V. SCHUCKMANN	27	GERMAN	1/1 BREMERHAVEN
WILLI RUSCH	23	DO	1/1 DO
KARL SENNER	24	DO	24 JANR. DO
WILH. TOJEK	21	DO	1/1 DO
PETER LEYENDECKER	32	DO	23 DO
KURT MUELLER	25	DO	23/1 DO
MAX LOBENHOFER	22	DO	23 DO
WILH. RAUCH	36	DO	23 DO

[CONTINUED OVER]

TRANSPORT  
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Rohlf	Frits	✓							38			5/6	136	
19	Späthling	Heinrich	✓							32			5/2	136	
20	Bornkamp	Hermann	✓	A.B.						29			5/7	118	
21	Drieling	Emil	✓							36			5/4	150	
22	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	✓							33			5/5	150	
23	Jürgensen	Hermann	✓							24			5/6	125	
24	Kawohl	Johann	✓							23			5/6	164	
25	Nehls	Alfred	✓							28			5/7	145	
26	Plöger	Hermann	✓							38			5/9	139	
27	von Schuckmann	Wilhelm	✓							32			5	130	
28	Bildt	Johann	✓							27			5/6	145	
29	von Hassel	Heinrich	✓	O.B.						24			5/3	140	
30	Senner	Karl	✓		24 Jan.					17			5/3	115	
										24			5/3	130	



## Sheet No.

**Page 2.**

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## Master

[over]

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340

\* See list of races

NOTE.--Failure of

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 17, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, February 11, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven Jan 16, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	Des. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M.	German	German	5/8	180	None
2	Wurpts	Rudolf	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermüller	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Krahe	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
5	Schmidt	Frans	3. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Moritz	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
7	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	135	"
8	Loheide	Friedrich	1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
9	Pokatzki	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
10	Selke	Emil	3. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	De Witt	Friedrich	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
12	Hinrichs	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
13	Bruns	Johann	3. "	24. Jan.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14	Habben	Cord	Q.M.	Des. 1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
15	Hinrichs	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
16	Kleine-Holthaus	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
17	Petsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
18	Rohlf	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
19	Späthling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	118	"
20	Bornkamp	Hermann	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Drieling	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
23	Jürgensen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
24	Kewohl	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
25	Nehls	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	139	"
26	Plöger	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	130	"
27	von Schuckmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Bildt	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	von Hassel	Heinrich	O.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
30	Senner	Karl	"	24. Jan.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1948

\* See list of races

Note - Failure to

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover

arriving at New York

February 11, 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

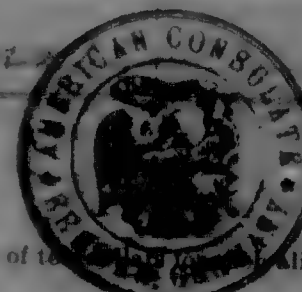
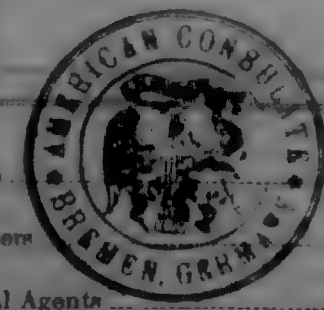
140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heidenreich	Ernst	✓ O.S.	24. Jan.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M.	German	German	5/3	110	None
2	<del>Pisch</del>	<del>Hermann</del>	<del>Deckboy</del>	<del>24.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/6</del>	<del>112</del>	<del>DID NOT SAIL.</del>
3	<del>Sabst</del>	<del>Otto</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/3</del>	<del>108</del>	<del>DID NOT SAIL.</del>
4	Rasch	Fritz	✓	Dec. 1st	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	115	None
5	Wulf	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	90	"
6	Soriba	Richard	✓ Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Bergmann	Johannes	✓ Hosp. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
8	Entrup	Johann	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	121	"
9	Kluge	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Kröning	Friedrich	✓ 1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
11	Schütt	Hermann	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
12	Springer	Gustav	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
13	Fischer	August	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Leeds	Theodor	✓ Elec. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
15	Schmitz	Johann	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	163	"
16	Dahlenburg	Paul	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
17	3 Jannick	Reinhard	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
18	Kegel	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
19	Materla	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
20	Rohr	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	185	"
21	Schröder	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	180	"
22	Schulze	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Hinrichs	Heinrich	✓ Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
24	Kathe	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	190	"
25	Rosow	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
26	Bandurski	Fritz	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
27	Blume	August	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	Dräger	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	170	"
29	Grosspietzsch	August	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
30	Möller	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	162	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents



\* See list of races on page 1 of this form.  
Note - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

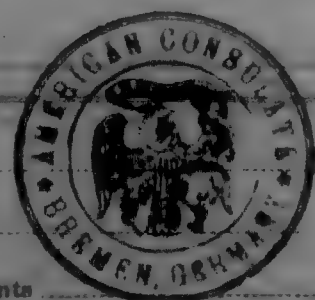
Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, February 4, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morits	Heinrich	Fireman	Dec. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	45	M.	German	German	5/7	162	None
2	Morits	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	Mennecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
4	Miller	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
5	Schröder	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
6	Tietje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	Fest	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
9	Fränsel	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
10	von Glahn	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	Krull	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
12	Lenke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
13	Lincke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
14	Neumann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
15	Rogosch	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	Rusch	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
17	Tojek	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
18	Schedel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	Kanapinn	Wilhelm	"	24. Jan.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
20	Reher	Emil	Purser	Dec. 1st	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	Alberts	Reinhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
23	Ickrath	Ludwig	1. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Horn	Frans	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Wilke	Hans	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	157	"
26	Reichenauer	Frans	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
27	Krause	Erich	3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Jacobs	Ernst	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
29	Hinrichs	Alfred	Confect.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
30	Schleißer	Otto	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

Line

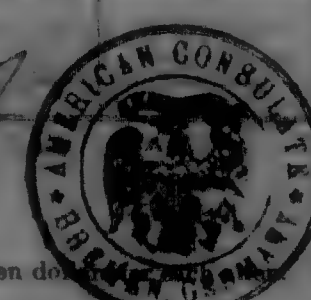
Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

\* See list of races

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, February 11, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

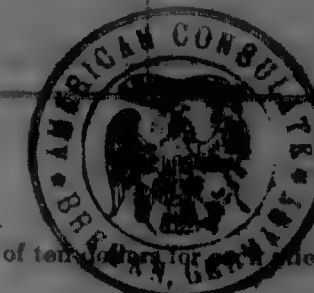
140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Giesler	Karl	1. Baker	Dec. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	54	M.	German	German	4/11	128	None
2	Kohl	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Nagel	Richard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	Marsel	Paul	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
5	Rakowski	Thomas	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	DID NOT SAIL.
6	Meyer	Georg	Ch. Pantry.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	144	None
7	Gabriel	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
8	Maas	Wilhelm	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Domonell	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	130	"
10	Hellriegel	Otto	Scullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	154	"
11	Rüschdiesel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Skwara	Gregor	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Venutti	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
14	Wehner	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
15	Leyendecker	Peter	"	24. Jan.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
16	Lobenhofer	Max	"	24. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
17	Meinnert	Richard	Ch. Steward	Dec. 1st	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
18	Meyer	Siegfried	" II. Kl.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Haverkamp	Karl	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
20	Wollmer	Alfred	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
21	Groot	Sophie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F.	"	"	5/5	110	"
22	Sachs	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
23	Philipp	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	164	"
24	Bock	Oskar	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5/9	132	"
25	Goldewey	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
26	Dautz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
27	Feldhusen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
28	Friedrichs	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
29	Förner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	115	"
30	Grünwald	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	"

Line.

Owner.

Local Agents



\* See list of races on page 1 of this form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Hannover

, arriving at New York

February 11 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haase	Richard	Steward	Dec. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M.	German	German	5/9	136	None
2	Haasper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
3	Holsbaur	Max	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
4	Irnstinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
5	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
6	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	164	"
7	Klemm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
8	Kuns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
9	König	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
11	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
12	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
13	Mathias	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
14	Mils	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
15	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
16	Möller gen. Miller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
17	Neutze	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
18	Plate	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
19	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
20	Schulz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	120	"
21	Siegel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
22	Thiele	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
23	Waltemate	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
24	Wolf	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
25	Zühlke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
26	Zühlke	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Kersten	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
28	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
29	Neundorf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
30	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	136	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, February 11, 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schüller	Theodor	Steward	Dec. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	5/6	120	None
2	Wrebel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
3	Degering	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
4	Maul	Philipp	"	24. Jan.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
5	Miller	Kurt	Scullion	24. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
6	Becher	Alfred	"	24. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
7	Scheide	Wilhelm	"	24. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Kluge	Heinrich	"	Dec. 1st	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
9	Lackert	Henry	"	25. Jan.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
10	Rauch	Wilhelm	"	25. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	135	"
11	Schnellinger	Willy	Decksboy	25. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	108	"
12	Weinrich	Albert	"	25. "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	100	"
13	Kleinsorge	Georg	Waiter	25. "	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.													
15	Date: <u>Jan. 25, 1923.</u>													
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
17	No. <u>686</u>													
18	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.													
19	SEEN													
20	For the Journey to the United States													
21	Via <u>Thuring</u> (Consul.)													
22	Date: <u>Jan. 25, 1923.</u>													
23	(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(161)

(6)

One hundred and sixty-one names.  
Six pages.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1740

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S/S. Hammer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.									
No	Age	M	Color	Height	Weight	Stature	Complexion	Remarks	No
1	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	1
2	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	2
3	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	3
4	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	4
5	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	5
6	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	6
7	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	7
8	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	8
9	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	9
10	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	10
11	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	11
12	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	12
13	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	13
14	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	14
15	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	15
16	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	16
17	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	17
18	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	18
19	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	19
20	25	"	"	5' 6"	140	Medium	Fair	None	20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid-off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the ability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, February 11, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				Signed on after clearing :										
2	Hanke	Albert	Boullion	26. Jan.	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	31	M.	German	German	5/2	130	None
3	Kolse	Karl	Photograph	26. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
4	# 2 and 3 Not on vessel list Held on board ship. I. H. R. King Dist.													
5	Bremerhaven, 26th January 1923.													
6	Honor. State													
7	Noted by Hon. Lloyd.													
8	State Dept. notified 2/2/23													
9	How leave granted for Albert Hanke.													
10	Karl Kuge detained on board													
11	Vessel sailed 2/13/23													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnson Master, of the S.S. Hammer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1923

Shroeking  
Immigrant Inspector.

Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

140

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 10th....., 1923

I, master of the BRASILIAN S. S. CAVENDISH

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen detained by U.S. Marshall  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11th., 19 23 consigned to  
Cla. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro  
 : is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is

expected to sail March 11th, 19 22 for Santos  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sebastião Mendes	22	Brasillian	1/16/22 Rio de Janeiro
Nicolau da Costa	25	"	27/12/22 " " "
Manoel Pereira Amodo	27	"	1/16/23 " " "
Olegario da Costa Chaves	25	"	1/16/23 " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Rodrigues da Costa José	Sailor	8-10-921	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4 144
18	Souza Alvaro José de	Sailor	3-2-921	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	22	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5 130
19	Silva José da	Sailor	19-9-921	B.Ayres	Brasil	yes	29	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5 128
20	Lins Antonio Cavalc	Sailor	17-10-92	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	20	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4 136
21	Santos José Macrício	Sailor	7-11-921	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2 130
22	Araujo André Avelino	Sailor	27-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2 128
23	Santos Eliseu Francisco	Sailor	17-9-921	B.Ayres	Brasil	yes	27	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,7 140
24	Silva José Alexandre	Sailor	28-2-922	Santos	Brasil	yes	29	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4 122
25	Santos José Alfredo	Sailor	17-9-921	B.Ayres	Brasil	yes	23	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3 108
26	Verthin Henrique	Chief Engineer	7-9-921	B.Ayres	Brasil	yes	42	m.	Germ.	Brasil	5,6 118
27	Tozhey Carlos Henrique	2nd.engineer	29-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	39	m.	English	Brasil	5,6 120
28	Fonseca José Walter	3th.engineer	29-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3 110
29	Assumpcao Machado Alípio de	4th.engineer	17-9-921	B.Ayres	Brasil	yes	39	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3 106
30	Praseres Florencio José	5th.engineer	22-4-921	B.Ayres	Brasil	yes	33	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5 118

Line ..... Americana

Owners Companhia de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents  
14-1202

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Santa* *1/2/23*

**OF CREW**

*1/6/23* *3*

*Spec No.*

*1/6/23*

*27*

140

Feb 11  
Janairo, 1923, from the port of Batavia 1/12/23 2/2/23

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

FEB 11 1978

2

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sic

[illegible]

Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro  
Master.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

27 Toohay  
28 *Discharged at* *Assumpcao*  
*M. J. Fonseca*  
29 *S.* *Assumpcao*

Owners **Companhia de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro**

### Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ORIGINAL

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMAMU" arriving at New-York Feb 11 Janairo 1923, from the port of Batavia 1/12/23 7/2/23

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Mazano	Julio Francisco	Captain	2-2-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	49	m.	Portugues	Portugues	5,4	170	
2	Naves	Adolpho Heleno	C. Officer	6-1-923	Santos	Brasil	yes	41	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	160	
3	Pacheco	Joaquim	2 <sup>nd</sup> officer	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	39	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,7	134	
4	Argolo	José Cavalcante	3 <sup>rd</sup> officer	28-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	30	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	120	
5	Branco	Augusto Azevedo	4 <sup>th</sup> officer	20-2-923	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	22	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	130	
6	Pupo Tumelin	Alfredo Baptista	1st. wless	27-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	23	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	116	
7	Rezende	Paulo Valias	2nd. wless	27-12-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	20	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,6	120	
8	Lentini	Walber	Apprentice	6-2-922	Santos	Brasil	yes	19	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	100	
9	Furtado	Alvaro Lourival	Apprentice	27-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	19	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,6	135	
10	Marques Ferreira	Antonio	Doctor Ass.	24-1-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	34	m.	Port. A	Brasil	5,5	124	
11	Conceição	Elentério da	Mate	30-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	38	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	140	
	Silva Nogueira	Custodio da	Carpenter	26-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	47	m.	Port.	Portugues	5,4	142	
13	Pessoa da Silva	Elias	Sailor	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	24	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	128	
14	Porfirio	Pedro	Sailor	19-2-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	no	36	m.	Af. Black	Brasil	5,6	136	
15	Cruz de Oliveira	Hypolito	Sailor	3-2-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	34	m.	Af. Black	C. Verde	5,7	144	
16	Alves Justo	José	Sailor	28-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	47	m.	Portugues	Portugues	5,4	144	
17	Rodrigues da Costa	José	Sailor	8-10-921	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	144	
18	Souza	Alvaro José de	Sailor	3-2-921	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	22	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	130	
19	Silva	José da	Sailor	19-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	29	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	128	
20	Lins	Antonio Cavalc	Sailor	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	20	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	138	
21	Santos	José Macrlio	Sailor	7-11-921	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	130	
22	Araujo	André Avelino	Sailor	27-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	128	
23	Santos	Eliseu Francisco	Sailor	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	27	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,7	140	
24	Silva	José Alexandre	Sailor	26-2-922	Santos	Brasil	yes	29	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	122	
25	Santos	José Alfredo	Sailor	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	23	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	108	
26	Verthin	Henrique	Chief Engineer	7-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	42	m.	Germ.	Brasil	5,6	118	
27	Tochey	Carlos Henrique	2nd. engineer	29-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	39	m.	English	Brasil	5,6	120	
	Fonseca	José Walter	3th. engineer	29-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	110	
29	Assumpcao Machado	Alipio de	4th. engineer	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	39	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	106	
30	Praseres	Florencio José	5th. engineer	22-4-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	33	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	118	

136

Line AmericanaOwners Companhia de Navegacao Lloyd BrasileiroLocal Agents  
16-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GAMAMU" arriving at New-York <sup>Feb 11</sup> Janiro 19 23, from the port of Santos 12/23 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alves	José Claudino	6th. engineer	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	44	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,6	124	137
2	Lima Junior	Melchíades de	7th. engineer	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	23	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	106	
3	Domingos Fonseca	Antonio	Fireman	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	29	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,7	132	
4	Luiz Franca	José	Fireman	1-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	29	m.	Af. Black	Brasil	5,6	120	
5	Alfredo Paula	José	Fireman	1-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	37	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	132	
6	Vicente Oliveira	Manoel	Fireman	15-10-21	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	34	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	136	
7	Caroline Souza	Pedro	Fireman	1-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	88	
8	José Diniz	Sebastiao	Fireman	1-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	33	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	128	
9	José Santos	Tertuliano	Fireman	1-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	112	
10	Vicente Bezerra	Manoel	Fireman	1-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	27	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	112	
11	Serrano Oliveira	Crissanto	Fireman	1-3-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	126	
12	Tiburcio Alexandre	Joaquim	Fireman	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	37	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	118	
13	Marçal Oliveira	Izidoro	Fireman	29-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	28	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,8	144	
14	de Paula	Euclides	Fireman	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	21	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	124	
15	Phelippe	Antonio	Fireman	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	37	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	116	
16	Antonio Santos	Severiano	Fireman	17-9-921	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	34	m.	Af. Black	Brasil	5,5	136	
17	Fausto Paixao	Manoel	Fireman	10-9-922	Mobibe	Brasil	yes	34	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,1	124	
18	José Santos	Quintino	Fireman	9-3-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	31	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	140	
19	Goncalves Dutra	Alfredo	Fireman	29-6-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	24	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,6	126	
20	Sant'Anna	Benedicto	Fireman	29-6-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	23	m.	Af. Black	Brasil	5,4	112	
21	Rocha	Francisco	Fireman	29-6-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	23	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,6	136	
22	Pereira Silva	Joao	Fireman	30-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	25	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	130	
23	Nonato Gastano	Raymundo	Fireman	30-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	31	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,8	130	
24	Cruz	Joao	Fireman	30-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	22	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,8	120	
25	Ribeiro Almeida	Arthur	Fireman	19-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	134	
26	Barroso de Araujo	Joao	Fireman	1-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	31	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	120	
27	Benedicto	Carlos	Fireman	30-6-922	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	28	m.	Af. Black	Brasil	5,7	148	
28	Anastacio Pereira	Francisco	Fireman	17-9-921	B. Ayres	Brasil	no	23	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	132	
29	Gonzaga Fabiano	Luiz	Fireman	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	25	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,6	112	
30	Clemente Santos	José	Fireman	28-1-922	B. Ayres	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Af. Black	Brasil	5,0	108	

Reported to  
have deserted  
in Rio de Janeiro  
late 1922  
American Vice Consul

Line Americana  
Owners Companhia de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro  
Local Agents 14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

140

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CANAMU", arriving at New-York, Feb 11 1923, from the port of Santos 1/12/23

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cardoso Mayor	Antonio	C. Steward	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	21	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	114	
2	Marla Oliveira	José	Steward	29-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	no	19	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,7	111	
3	Manoel Fernandes	Amaro	Steward	17-10-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	106	
4	Gonçalves	Albertino	Steward	19-3-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	39	m.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	126	
5	Valbis Carvalho	João	Steward	22-6-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	90	
6	Souza	Octaviano	Steward	27-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	25	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	116	
7	Costa Rodrigues	Nicolau	Steward	27-12-22	Rio Janeiro	Brasil	yes	25	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,5	124	
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL													
9	Date <u>JANUARY 12, 1923.</u>													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
11	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by													
12	the Department of State.													
13	<u>Herndon N. G. G. G. G.</u>													
14	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
16	at <u>SANTOS</u> , <u>BRAZIL</u>													
17	SEEN													
18	For the journey to the United States													
19	via <u>Rio de Janeiro, Brazil</u>													
20	Date <u>JANUARY 12, 1923.</u>													
21	Fee Stamp <u>for</u> <u>\$2.00</u> Affixed Hereto.													
22	Service No. <u>33</u>													
23	THIS LIST, IN <u>3</u> SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES													
24	OF <u>57</u> MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Americana  
Owners Companhia de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SECOND OFFICER

22211, do declare  
or place during her present  
subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

140

*W. J. J. J.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(black).	Korean.
an.	Lithuanian.
an.	Magyar.
1.	Mexican.
an.	Montenegrin.
.	Moravian.
1.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
an.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
dian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
vinian.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
north).	Turkish.
south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMAMU" arriving at New-York Jan 11 19 23, from the port of RIO DE JANEIRO - BRASIL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Villa Lobos	Joao das Mercês	✓ Captain	16-1-923	Rio Jane <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	yes	30	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	130	
2	Urbano Mello	Izidoro	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> engineer	15-1-923	Rio Jane <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	yes	29	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	102	
3	Lopes	Antonio	✓ Steward	15-1-923	Rio Jane <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	no	34	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	104	
4	Reis	Bernardino	✓ Steward	15-1-923	Rio Jane <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	yes	30	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	128	
5	Mendes	Sebastiao	✓ Steward	15-1-923	Rio Jane <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	yes	25	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	176	
6	Pereira Amodeo	Manoel	✓ Steward	15-1-923	Rio Jane <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	yes	24	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,2	115	
7	Alves	Odilon	✓ Steward	16-1-23	Rio Jan <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	no	24	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,6	164	
8	Fortuny	Joao	✓ Eng. Aprnt.	16-1-23	Rio Jan <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	Yes	26	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,1	140	
9	Dantas da Silva	Francisco	✓ Fireman	16-1-23	Rio Jan <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	no	25	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,3	150	
10	Guadalupe Santos	Anisio	✓ Fireman	16-1-23	Rio Jan <sup>o</sup>	Brasil	Yes	21	m.	Port.	Brasil	5,4	145	
11	ROCHA CHAVES	OLEGARIO	✓ Steward	16-1-923	Rio Jane	Brasil	yes	22	m.	port.	Brasil	5,	115	
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Rio de Janeiro, Brazil <i>January 16, 1923</i>													
13	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Samuel E. Green</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	American Consulate No. 126 at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. (City) (Country)													
19	SEEN													
20	For the journey to the United States													
21	via direct to New York N.Y. <i>Samuel E. Green</i> Vice Consul													
22	Date JAN 16 1923 (The validity of this visa expires twenty months from the date of issue, or until the expiration of the last period).													
23	Seal and Fee Stamp. <i>Supp Remittance</i>													
24	Supp visa No fee													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line America  
Owners Companhia de Naveg. L. Brasileiro  
Local Agents Comp. Naveg. L. Brasileiro

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-11-23

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John de Merco Villa Llo, of the "COAMAMU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1923

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector

John de Merco Villa Llo  
Master, First or Second Officer

140

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

2/13/23



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

39265

BILLED

FEB 23 1923

Surgeon of the

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Date

Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	3	3
Total	3	3

Aliens			
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1923

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

1. L. M. Blüthner, of the S. S. Barbadian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 23  
at New York  
P. King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Barbadian (Leyland) arrived 2/13/33, 1933, ON THE M., from Feb. Drusell

Index No.	NAMES	MAINT.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		GROUP.	No. Person.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.												Time.
83mv 1	Wessner Alfred	1	9	1	For group 2/15/23 - 11:45 AM Ret. 2/16/23 - 1 PM L.P.C. Stone	Smith	2/13	167	84									220	2/16	Baltic	122	21				

2/13/33



Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5113

**FOUR**


## 143

PORT OF New York  
February 1922

{ Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DEPARTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when assigned on.
Alfred Greenhow	22	British	Stornoway, from the 1st decision of O.C. 1st Nov in the 1st 

34-1512

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Shaw	Alan	✓ Nuclear Cptr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10-150
19	Gibbons	Ronald	✓ Ops Watcher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7-115
20	Hills	George	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6-110
21	Godwin	Nitfred	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9-140
22	Williams	John	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6-150
23	Hinnear	Thomas	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr	"	"	"	"	88	"	"	"	5-4-145
24	Wilson	John	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11-156
25	Cahill	Geoffrey	✓ 4 <sup>th</sup> Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7-148
26	Bryan	John	✓ Dockman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10-154
27	Franklin	James	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8-150
28	Boatwright	Alfred	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7-140
29	Haller	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8-148
30	Pidwell	John	✓ Purman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6-158

P. King

Line *See and See*  
 Owners *Wm. H. Raymond & Co*  
 Local Agents *W. M. M. P. 11 Broadway*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE CENTRAL  
23 JAN. 1923  
U.S.A. LONDON.





**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, Feb 27, 1923, from the port of London

144 45

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1011

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1022

Master

[OVER.]

24	Wilson	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-11-156
25	Cabell	Goffrey	4 <sup>th</sup> Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-7-148
26	Bryan	John	Deckman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-10-154
27	Franklin	James	Storkaper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-8-150
28	Boatwright	Alfred	Greasers	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-7-140
29	Waller	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-9-148
30	Edwell	John	Deckman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5-6-158

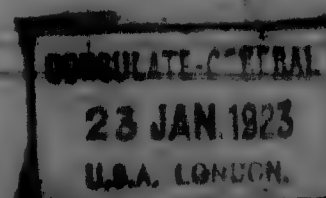
P. King



Line *Jeep and 1/2 Tonne*  
 Owners *Fred W. Ray and Co*  
 Local Agents *D. M. Co. 11 Broadway*

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

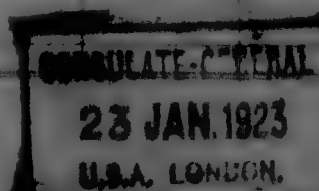
Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, Feb 21, 1923, from the port of London

144 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether he has paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bolton	William	Master	1-23	London	no	yes	56	male	English	British	5'5	154	
2	Poss	Ernest	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Darves	Hugh Owen	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'6	156	
4	Mendus	Baden	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11	158	
5	G'hall	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'8	154	
6	Page	Roy John	Boatman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6	140	
7	Moran	Peter	Camp	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'6	180	
8	Lines	Will	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'8	154	
9	Stahl	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	158	
10	Coady	Ignatius	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	148	
11	Fryd	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	138	
12	Hilton	William	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	148	
13	Pappadakis	Nicol	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	
14	Bond	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	156	
15	King	Victor	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	140	
16	Godsiff	Harry	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	144	
17	Robinson	Perry	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	
18	Shaw	Alan	Nuclear Cptr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	
19	Gibbons	Ronald	Chief Watchman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	115	
20	Hills	George	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	110	
21	Godwin	Nitfred	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	
22	Williams	John	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	150	
23	Hinnear	Thomas	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	145	
24	Hilson	John	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	156	
25	Cahill	Geoffrey	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	148	
26	Bryan	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	154	
27	Franklin	James	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	150	
28	Boatwright	Alfred	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	140	
29	Haller	William	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	148	
30	Lidwell	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	158	

Line Reef and Sons  
Owners Reef and Sons  
Local Agents W. M. P. 1 Broadway

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

**Immigrant Inspector.**

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, Feb 14th, 1923, from the port of London Jan 25/1923

151

aliens

145

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

aliens

151

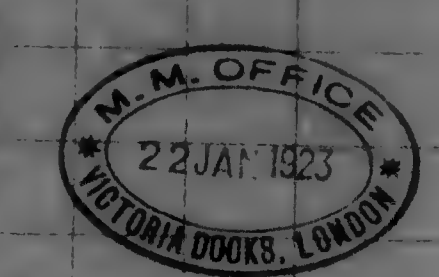
aliens

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to return	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tye	James	Fireman	22-1-23	London	he	yes	18	male	English	British	5'9	144	
2	Murley	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	144	
3	Bellingham	Wilfred	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	
4	Rowland	William	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	140	
5	Webb	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	154	
6	Jackson	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140	
7	Rogers	James	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'11 1/2	156	
8	Willison	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0	140	
9	Grima	Guiseppe	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	"	5'3	130	
10	Cole	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'5	154	
11	Parmer	George	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	130	
12	Lesurf	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11 1/2	146	
13	Roots	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	
14	Twitcheit	George	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	120	
15	Costain	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	160	
16	McCabe	Robert	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	150	
17	Miller	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	
18	Matthews	Thomas	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4	148	
19	Londrum	Clarence	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	144	
20	Bass	Roland	Horse Foreman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	148	Engagement cancelled 21 Jan 1923

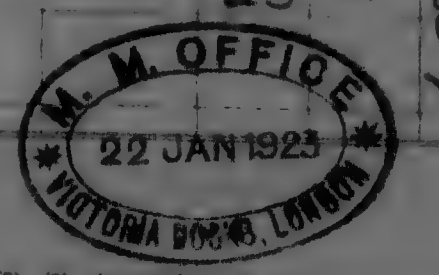
21 Crew List No. 34  
22 American Consulate General at London, England  
Date 23 Jan 1923  
23 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew  
list has been granted in accordance with regulations  
24 prescribed by the Department of State  
25 SEEN for the journey to the United States.  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities  
stated after their names and none of them  
is under an agreement to be discharged in  
the United States. They are all necessary  
for the operation of the vessel.



Shaw's  
of Dept.

29 G'Brien Joseph ✓ Horseman 22-1-23 London  
30 McKenna Groves ✓ Horseman 23-1-23 "



Manifested  
on a passenger  
manifest  
in case they  
return

Line Scythia & Pines  
Owners Scythia & Pines Co.  
Local Agents S. M. M. Co. 1 Broadway

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lieut. William Mastey, of the S. S. Barbados, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1923

Immigrant Inspector

Crew List No. 37

American Consulate General at London, England.  
Date 23 Jan. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

**SEEN** for the journey to the United States.

SEAL  
#975

Wm. Young  
Consul of the United States at London

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Set No.

151

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities



Vessel

140024-3  
8966. 1' post

by the representatives of any vessel having such alias

from the port of London, England Jan 25/1923

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name					Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crummey	Alfred						English	British	5-10	12-4	Hog on right arm
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												

(ordered manifested & sent to 6 Sol for inspection)



arriving at New York 12<sup>th</sup>, February, 1923, from the port of London England Jan 25/1923

(ordered manuscript sent to G. S. for inspection)

When served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subl. 2) has been made.



*Alien Stowaway*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Barbadian"*  
140626-B  
8266. L'pool

arriving at *New York* *17<sup>th</sup>* *February*, 1923, from the port of *London, England* *Jan 25/1923*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cresshow</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>✓ Stowaway</i>	<i>Jan 25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wtd for decision of Alien Authority</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>12-4</i>	<i>Wagon right arm</i>
2			<i>P. King</i>											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

*(ordered manifest sent to E. S. for inspection)*



arriving at New York 12th February 1923, from the port of London, England

Jan 25/1923

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cummins	Alfred	✓ Stevedore	Jan 25	London	old for decision of alien authorities	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-10	12-4	Wagon right arm
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(ordered manifest to sent to E Sol for inspection)

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1210

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, John J. (H. H. H.), of the 3266. L'pool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of February, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, 3266. L'pool

"Barbadian"  
140628-3  
3266. L'pool

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



do					17
Relay					28
do					
Engineer					50
2nd					
do					
3rd					
do					27
4th					
do					30
Dr Man					42
Printer					35
do					39
do					37
Fireman					32
Driver					
do					37
do					26
do					24
Wm J Turner Insp					

\* See list of men on back cover.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited.





Regt								28
Engineer								50
do								
do								27
do								30
Dr Man								42
Primer								35
do								39
do								37
Fireman								32
do								37
do								26
do								24
1st Turner Insp								

\* See list of names on back cover.

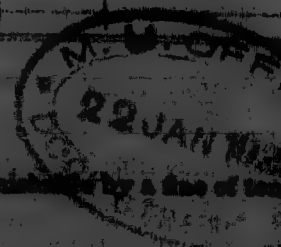
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishment.



7	28
Engineer	50
2nd	do
3rd	do
4th	do
Dr Man	42
Primer	35
do	39
do	37
Fireman	32
do	37
do	26
do	24
1st Lt Turner Insp	

\* See list of races on back of card.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten





[illegible]

14-00000

changes to the Immigration authorities

## Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

Name	Age	Occupation	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Other
Shore	28	Engineer	5.8	148							
Board	50	Engineer	5.7	142							
Evans	27	do	5.10	137							
Anderson	30	do	5.9	155							
Barrett	42	do	5.7	148							
Fulton	35	Doorman	5.10	148							
McAllister	39	Printer	5.11	137							
Bayle	37	do	5.9	145							
Porter	32	do	5.7	158							
Nottingham	32	Fireman	5.9	159							
Rodd	37	do	5.10	137							
Booth	26	do	5.9	142							
Francome	24	do	5.10	159							

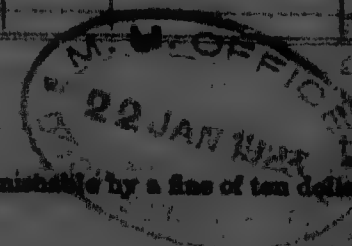
Wm H Turner Insp

The above persons have produced

Cunard Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.



204



on 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew  
I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*

Master.

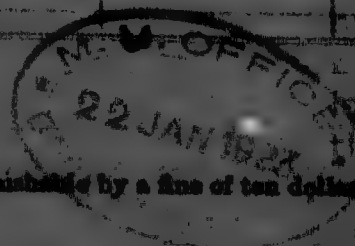
(OVER)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

✓	1st Mate	28	5.8.14.8
✓	2nd Mate	50	5.7.14.2
✓	3rd Mate	27	5.10.13.7
✓	4th Mate	30	5.9.15.5
✓	5th Mate	42	5.7.14.8
✓	6th Mate	35	5.10.14.8
✓	7th Mate	39	5.11.13.7
✓	8th Mate	37	5.9.14.0
✓	9th Mate	32	5.7.15.8
✓	10th Mate	37	5.9.15.9
✓	11th Mate	37	5.10.13.7
✓	12th Mate	26	5.9.14.2
✓	13th Mate	24	5.10.15.9
Wm. J. Turner Insp.			

The above named persons have produced



and a certificate of discharge from the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, if necessary.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

*[Signature]*

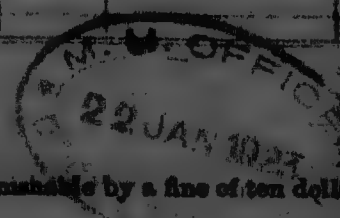


Rank	Name	Service	When	Where	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
1	Master	John	✓	2nd	London	42	5-10	150	Yes	English	British	5-10	150
2	1st Officer	John H.	✓	1st		37	5-10	150					
3	2nd Officer	James	✓	2nd		32	5-8	140					
4	3rd Officer	John	✓	3rd		21	5-7	130					
5	4th Officer	John	✓	4th		22	5-9	130					
6	Chief Steward	John	✓	Chief		42	5-7	150					
7	Steward	Samuel	✓	Steward		38	5-10	160					
8	Steward	John	✓	Steward		26	5-9	130					
9	Steward	Alex	✓	Steward		30	5-7	140					
10	Steward	Alex	✓	Steward		26	5-10	139					
11	Steward	John	✓	Steward		35	5-8	149					
12	Steward	John	✓	Steward		25	5-9	137					
13	Steward	Est	✓	Steward		24	5-7	160					
14	Steward	John	✓	Steward		42	5-9	140					
15	Steward	Oliver	✓	Steward		22	5-9	137					
16	Steward	John	✓	Steward		17	5-8	140					
17	Steward	John	✓	Steward		17	5-7	139					
18	Steward	John	✓	Steward		28	5-8	140					
19	Steward	John	✓	Steward		50	5-7	142					
20	Steward	John D.	✓	Steward		5-10	137						
21	Steward	John	✓	Steward		27	5-9	153					
22	Steward	John	✓	Steward		30	5-7	140					
23	Steward	John	✓	Steward		42	5-10	140					
24	Steward	Alex	✓	Steward		35	5-11	137					
25	Steward	James	✓	Steward		39	5-9	140					
26	Steward	John	✓	Steward		37	5-7	150					
27	Steward	John	✓	Steward		22	5-9	159					
28	Steward	John	✓	Steward		37	5-10	137					
29	Steward	John	✓	Steward		26	5-9	140					
30	Steward	James	✓	Steward		24	5-10	159					

Wm. J. Turner Insp

Line Cunard Line  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.



OK



### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such fact should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 (a) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

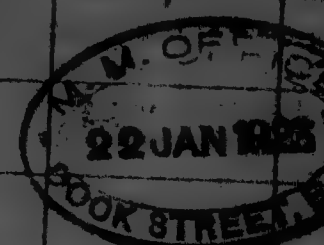
African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Serial	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	Port of origin	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or remarks
1	See	L. Marsh	✓	24/4/23	London	No	32	Male	English	British	5'9	148	
2	Davis	David	✓				22				5'10	140	
3	Becker	Richard	✓				32				5'4	160	
4	Long	John	✓				35				5'7	137	Failed before
5	Conway	Francis	✓				30				5'10	148	
6	Colley	Bert	✓				28				5'10	139	
7	Chambers	John	✓				29				5'7	160	
8	Fuller	David	✓				29				5'8	149	
9	Thomas	Reg	✓				41				6'1	170	
10	Stanton	John	✓				40				5'10	139	
11	Mahoney	Harry	✓				35				5'9	142	
12	Jacobson	Carl	✓				29				5'9	147	
13	Whitby	Alfred	✓				32				5'7	139	
14	Smith	Carl	✓				37				5'8	140	
15	Crew List No 41												
16	American Consulate General at London, England.												
17	Date Jan. 23, 1923												
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
19	SEEN for the journey to the United States												
20	SEAL												
21	FEE STAMP. \$10.00												
22	Wm. Young												
23	Vice Consul of the United States at London, England												
24													
25													
26	White	David	AB	25-1-23	London	no	63	M	English	British	5'6	145	
27	Campbell	Lawrence	F	26-1-23			40	M			5'7	145	
28													
29													
30													

Line Cunard Line  
 Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Wm. Young*

Wm. Turner Insp  
 Total crew 42  
 Held on board but on the crew list from 057 attached



STER.

delivery to the immigration  
no instances be taken from the  
589) shall not be retained on  
migration officer at the port.

FEBRUARY 5, 1917

ates from any foreign port or  
master thereof to deliver to the  
s containing the names of all  
ctively held in the ship's com-  
ed, and specifying those to be  
g so much of such information  
r the arrival of any such vessel  
to report to such immigration  
such alien has illegally landed  
with any information likely to  
vessel it shall be the duty of  
migration officer a further list  
yed thereon at the time of the  
arture, and also the names of  
ose, if any, who have deserted  
signee, or master so to deliver  
pectively, or so to report such  
master shall, if required by the  
oms district in which the port  
om correct lists are not deliv-  
n vessel shall be granted clear-  
to the payment of such fine,  
nor shall such fine be remitted  
to the determination of such

## RULE 10.

iving and departing seamen  
se by the department, in so-  
an is a "workaway" a nota-

required by section 38 have  
administrative fine prescribed  
served, the deposit specified

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Date \_\_\_\_\_  
The crew of the vessel below affixed to this crew  
list has been granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.  
SEAL  
FEE STAMP. NO FEE PRESENTED. Consul of the United  
States at London, England.

Satisfactory evidence of this nationality  
stated after their names and home of origin  
is under an agreement to be discharged  
the United States. They are all necessary  
for the operation of the vessel.



- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-2240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the cages of alien members of crews (Form 480) shall not be retained on board by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

AN ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

**ACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note must be made upon the manifest.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Norwegian Tonger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital or died 2  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/12, 1913, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Long Island City, expected to sail 10/16, 1913, for Ward Cutler via United States port of Norfolk for hunters First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Berg	Erik	✓	15	"	"	"	25	Sam	Sam				
26	Karlson	Lars	✓	Steward	6/10	Cardiff	"	27	Scand	Nor.				
27	Fernandez	Cassiano	✓	Cook	8/28/22	Cardiff	"	31	Spain	Spain				
28	Ehrlich	Ingemann	✓	Cook	1/7/23	N.Y.	"	17	Scand	Nor				
29	Phillips	Arthur	✓	M. R. A.	5/12/22	Cardiff	Yes.	20	Eng	Br.				
30	Orens	James	✓	M. D.	10/13/22	Loughan	no	23	Eng	Br.				
	Worthington	Blarney	✓	O. S.	1/29/23	Newport R.	"	18	U.S. Cit.					

No American Consul at Port Padre

Line  
 Owner  
 Local Agents Atlantic Fruit

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts  
 J. R. Watts



























January 10, 1913

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page.*

*Handwritten notes in a box on the left side.*

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the middle section.*

*Handwritten number: 7-12-73*

No.	Name	1912-1913				Total
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	
1	...					...
2	...					...
3	...					...
4	...					...
5	...					...
6	...					...
7	...					...
8	...					...
9	...					...
10	...					...

LIST OF RACES OR TRIBES

"Race or tribe" is to be determined by the stock from which plants spring and the language spoken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no other language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Negro.	German.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (East).
Berber.	Irish.	Sanskrit (Hindu).
Berberian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Caucasian.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Celtic.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Celtic.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Celtic.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Mexican.	Turkish.
French.	Mexican.	White.
German.	Mexican.	West Indian (other than ...)
Hebrew.	Mexican.	
Hebrew.	Mexican.	
Hebrew.	Mexican.	

*Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side.*

...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...

...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...

*Large handwritten signature or note on the left side.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS arriving in the United States from a foreign port, and all those arriving at a port of call from a foreign port, shall be listed on this form, and the list shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

55. *Passengers sailing from* San Francisco, California, 1914

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Rank	Occupation	Country of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Destination	Remarks	Signature	
													Agent	Collector
1	John Doe	M	35	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1879	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
2	Jane Doe	F	32	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1882	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
3	John Smith	M	45	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1869	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
4	Jane Smith	F	42	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1872	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
5	John Brown	M	50	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1864	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
6	Jane Brown	F	47	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1867	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
7	John Black	M	30	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1884	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
8	Jane Black	F	27	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1887	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
9	John White	M	40	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1874	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
10	Jane White	F	37	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1877	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
11	John Green	M	38	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1876	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
12	Jane Green	F	35	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1879	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
13	John Gray	M	42	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1872	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
14	Jane Gray	F	39	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1875	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
15	John Hall	M	33	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1881	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
16	Jane Hall	F	30	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1884	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
17	John King	M	48	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1866	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
18	Jane King	F	45	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1869	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
19	John Lee	M	36	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1878	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
20	Jane Lee	F	33	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1881	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
21	John Miller	M	41	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1873	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
22	Jane Miller	F	38	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1876	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
23	John Wilson	M	39	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1875	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
24	Jane Wilson	F	36	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1878	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
25	John Moore	M	43	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1871	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
26	Jane Moore	F	40	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1874	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
27	John Taylor	M	37	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1877	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
28	Jane Taylor	F	34	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1880	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
29	John Anderson	M	44	First	Engineer	United States	Jan 1, 1870	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			
30	Jane Anderson	F	41	First	Engineer's Wife	United States	Jan 1, 1873	New York	Jan 1, 1914	Jan 1, 1914	San Francisco			

58

\* Passengers arriving in the United States from a foreign port, and all those arriving at a port of call from a foreign port, shall be listed on this form, and the list shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.







[illegible][illegible]



Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page.

Table with 3 columns and multiple rows of data.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102











































1894

RECEIVED

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Country	Date	Time	Remarks
1	John Doe	123 Main St	New York	NY	USA	1894	10:00	Arrived
2	Jane Smith	456 Broadway	New York	NY	USA	1894	11:30	Departed
3	Robert Brown	789 Park Ave	New York	NY	USA	1894	12:00	Arrived
4	Mary White	101 West St	New York	NY	USA	1894	13:00	Departed
5	James Black	202 East St	New York	NY	USA	1894	14:00	Arrived
6	Elizabeth Green	303 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	15:00	Departed
7	William Grey	404 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	16:00	Arrived
8	Anna Hall	505 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	17:00	Departed
9	Thomas King	606 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	18:00	Arrived
10	Sarah Lee	707 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	19:00	Departed
11	Charles Miller	808 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	20:00	Arrived
12	Frances Wilson	909 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	21:00	Departed
13	George Young	1010 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	22:00	Arrived
14	Harriet Zane	1111 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	23:00	Departed
15	Benjamin Adams	1212 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	24:00	Arrived
16	Margaret Baker	1313 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	25:00	Departed
17	Richard Clark	1414 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	26:00	Arrived
18	Lucy Evans	1515 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	27:00	Departed
19	Samuel Foster	1616 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	28:00	Arrived
20	Emily Gibson	1717 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	29:00	Departed
21	Henry Harris	1818 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	30:00	Arrived
22	Isabella Jones	1919 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	31:00	Departed
23	John Kelly	2020 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	32:00	Arrived
24	Katherine Lamb	2121 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	33:00	Departed
25	William Martin	2222 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	34:00	Arrived
26	Elizabeth Nelson	2323 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	35:00	Departed
27	Thomas O'Brien	2424 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	36:00	Arrived
28	Mary Parker	2525 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	37:00	Departed
29	Charles Quinn	2626 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	38:00	Arrived
30	Sarah Reed	2727 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	39:00	Departed
31	Benjamin Scott	2828 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	40:00	Arrived
32	Margaret Taylor	2929 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	41:00	Departed
33	Richard Turner	3030 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	42:00	Arrived
34	Lucy Walker	3131 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	43:00	Departed
35	Samuel Wright	3232 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	44:00	Arrived
36	Emily Young	3333 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	45:00	Departed
37	Henry Zane	3434 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	46:00	Arrived
38	Isabella Adams	3535 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	47:00	Departed
39	Thomas Baker	3636 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	48:00	Arrived
40	Mary Clark	3737 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	49:00	Departed
41	Charles Evans	3838 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	50:00	Arrived
42	Sarah Foster	3939 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	51:00	Departed
43	Benjamin Gibson	4040 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	52:00	Arrived
44	Margaret Hall	4141 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	53:00	Departed
45	Richard King	4242 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	54:00	Arrived
46	Lucy Lee	4343 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	55:00	Departed
47	Samuel Miller	4444 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	56:00	Arrived
48	Emily Nelson	4545 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	57:00	Departed
49	Henry O'Brien	4646 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	58:00	Arrived
50	Isabella Parker	4747 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	59:00	Departed
51	Thomas Quinn	4848 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	60:00	Arrived
52	Mary Reed	4949 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	61:00	Departed
53	Charles Scott	5050 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	62:00	Arrived
54	Sarah Taylor	5151 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	63:00	Departed
55	Benjamin Turner	5252 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	64:00	Arrived
56	Margaret Walker	5353 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	65:00	Departed
57	Richard Wright	5454 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	66:00	Arrived
58	Lucy Young	5555 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	67:00	Departed
59	Samuel Zane	5656 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	68:00	Arrived
60	Emily Adams	5757 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	69:00	Departed
61	Henry Baker	5858 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	70:00	Arrived
62	Isabella Clark	5959 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	71:00	Departed
63	Thomas Evans	6060 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	72:00	Arrived
64	Mary Foster	6161 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	73:00	Departed
65	Charles Gibson	6262 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	74:00	Arrived
66	Sarah Hall	6363 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	75:00	Departed
67	Benjamin King	6464 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	76:00	Arrived
68	Margaret Lee	6565 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	77:00	Departed
69	Richard Miller	6666 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	78:00	Arrived
70	Lucy Nelson	6767 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	79:00	Departed
71	Samuel O'Brien	6868 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	80:00	Arrived
72	Emily Parker	6969 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	81:00	Departed
73	Henry Quinn	7070 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	82:00	Arrived
74	Isabella Reed	7171 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	83:00	Departed
75	Thomas Scott	7272 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	84:00	Arrived
76	Mary Taylor	7373 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	85:00	Departed
77	Charles Turner	7474 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	86:00	Arrived
78	Sarah Walker	7575 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	87:00	Departed
79	Benjamin Wright	7676 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	88:00	Arrived
80	Margaret Young	7777 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	89:00	Departed
81	Richard Zane	7878 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	90:00	Arrived
82	Lucy Adams	7979 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	91:00	Departed
83	Samuel Baker	8080 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	92:00	Arrived
84	Emily Clark	8181 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	93:00	Departed
85	Henry Evans	8282 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	94:00	Arrived
86	Isabella Foster	8383 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	95:00	Departed
87	Thomas Gibson	8484 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	96:00	Arrived
88	Mary Hall	8585 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	97:00	Departed
89	Charles King	8686 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	98:00	Arrived
90	Sarah Lee	8787 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	99:00	Departed
91	Benjamin Miller	8888 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	100:00	Arrived
92	Margaret Nelson	8989 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	101:00	Departed
93	Richard O'Brien	9090 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	102:00	Arrived
94	Lucy Parker	9191 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	103:00	Departed
95	Samuel Quinn	9292 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	104:00	Arrived
96	Emily Reed	9393 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	105:00	Departed
97	Henry Scott	9494 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	106:00	Arrived
98	Isabella Taylor	9595 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	107:00	Departed
99	Thomas Turner	9696 North St	New York	NY	USA	1894	108:00	Arrived
100	Mary Walker	9797 South St	New York	NY	USA	1894	109:00	Departed















# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 1

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, NEW YORK, N. Y. OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, NEW YORK, N. Y. FORM NO. 100-1, JANUARY 1914

## ALPHABETICALLY LISTED BY NAME, BY LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME, INITIALS

1	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
2	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
3	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
4	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
5	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
6	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
7	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
8	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
9	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
10	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
11	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
12	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
13	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
14	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
15	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
16	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
17	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
18	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
19	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
20	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
21	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
22	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
23	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
24	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
25	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
26	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
27	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
28	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
29	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
30	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
31	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
32	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
33	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
34	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
35	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
36	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
37	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
38	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
39	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
40	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
41	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
42	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
43	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
44	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
45	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
46	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
47	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
48	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
49	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York
50	Adams	John	1875	U. S. A.	1875-1880, New York	1875-1880, New York

9. Census data not included in household statistics

St. John

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1	✓	...	...
2	✓	...	...
3	✓	...	...
4	✓	...	...
5	✓	...	...
6	✓	...	...
7	✓	...	...
8	✓	...	...
9	✓	...	...
10	✓	...	...
11	✓	...	...
12	✓	...	...
13	✓	...	...
14	✓	...	...
15	✓	...	...
16	✓	...	...
17	✓	...	...
18	✓	...	...
19	✓	...	...
20	✓	...	...
21	✓	...	...
22	✓	...	...
23	✓	...	...
24	✓	...	...
25	✓	...	...
26	✓	...	...
27	✓	...	...
28	✓	...	...
29	✓	...	...
30	✓	...	...
31	✓	...	...
32	✓	...	...
33	✓	...	...
34	✓	...	...
35	✓	...	...
36	✓	...	...
37	✓	...	...
38	✓	...	...
39	✓	...	...
40	✓	...	...
41	✓	...	...
42	✓	...	...
43	✓	...	...
44	✓	...	...
45	✓	...	...
46	✓	...	...
47	✓	...	...
48	✓	...	...
49	✓	...	...
50	✓	...	...

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten text]*



*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten text]*

6

NOTES: 1. ... 2. ... 3. ... 4. ... 5. ... 6. ... 7. ... 8. ... 9. ... 10. ...







ENS

113

Living of Mr. [Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

Residence of [Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

Residence of [Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

*[Signature]*  
[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

114

By the [Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip] [Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip] [Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]

[Name] [Address] [City] [State] [Zip]



# UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

1918

NAME, ADDRESS, AND OCCUPATION

1	John	John	40	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
2	John	John	41	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
3	John	John	42	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
4	John	John	43	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
5	John	John	44	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
6	John	John	45	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
7	John	John	46	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
8	John	John	47	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
9	John	John	48	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
10	John	John	49	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
11	John	John	50	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
12	John	John	51	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
13	John	John	52	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
14	John	John	53	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
15	John	John	54	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
16	John	John	55	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
17	John	John	56	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
18	John	John	57	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
19	John	John	58	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
20	John	John	59	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
21	John	John	60	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
22	John	John	61	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
23	John	John	62	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
24	John	John	63	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
25	John	John	64	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
26	John	John	65	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
27	John	John	66	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
28	John	John	67	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
29	John	John	68	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
30	John	John	69	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
31	John	John	70	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
32	John	John	71	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
33	John	John	72	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
34	John	John	73	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
35	John	John	74	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
36	John	John	75	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
37	John	John	76	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
38	John	John	77	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
39	John	John	78	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
40	John	John	79	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
41	John	John	80	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
42	John	John	81	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
43	John	John	82	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
44	John	John	83	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
45	John	John	84	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
46	John	John	85	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
47	John	John	86	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
48	John	John	87	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
49	John	John	88	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
50	John	John	89	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
51	John	John	90	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
52	John	John	91	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
53	John	John	92	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
54	John	John	93	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
55	John	John	94	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
56	John	John	95	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
57	John	John	96	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
58	John	John	97	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
59	John	John	98	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
60	John	John	99	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.
61	John	John	100	J. J. Thompson, N. Y.	Thompson, N. Y.

*John J. Thompson*  
*John J. Thompson*  
*John J. Thompson*

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are abroad, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











RECEIVED  
 17th  
 1922

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the United States National Bank, for the year ending December 31, 1922.

RECEIVED

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	EDUCATION	PROFESSION
John A. Smith	45	New York City	Harvard University	Lawyer
James B. Jones	52	Chicago, Ill.	University of Chicago	Business
William C. Brown	38	Philadelphia, Pa.	University of Pennsylvania	Engineering
Robert D. White	41	Boston, Mass.	Harvard University	Medicine
Charles E. Green	50	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Finance
Frank G. Black	48	Los Angeles, Cal.	University of Southern California	Law
George H. Gray	55	Seattle, Wash.	University of Washington	Business
Harold I. Hall	42	Portland, Ore.	University of Oregon	Engineering
Arthur J. King	35	San Diego, Cal.	University of California	Science
Edward K. Lee	40	San Jose, Cal.	University of California	Business
Frederick L. Long	58	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Law
William M. Moore	44	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Business
Charles N. Myers	39	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Engineering
Robert O. Nichols	51	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Law
George P. Parker	46	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Business
Harold Q. Quinn	37	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Engineering
Arthur R. Reed	53	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Law
Edward S. Shaw	49	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Business
Frederick T. Stone	43	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Engineering
William U. Taylor	56	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Law
Charles V. Turner	47	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Business
Robert W. Walker	36	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Engineering
George X. White	54	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Law
Harold Y. Young	41	San Francisco, Cal.	University of California	Business

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the United States National Bank, for the year ending December 31, 1922.

C. R. King











1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100







1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...
61	...	...	...
62	...	...	...
63	...	...	...
64	...	...	...
65	...	...	...
66	...	...	...
67	...	...	...
68	...	...	...
69	...	...	...
70	...	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	...	...	...
73	...	...	...
74	...	...	...
75	...	...	...
76	...	...	...
77	...	...	...
78	...	...	...
79	...	...	...
80	...	...	...
81	...	...	...
82	...	...	...
83	...	...	...
84	...	...	...
85	...	...	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	...	...	...
93	...	...	...
94	...	...	...
95	...	...	...
96	...	...	...
97	...	...	...
98	...	...	...
99	...	...	...
100	...	...	...



1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...
61	...	...	...
62	...	...	...
63	...	...	...
64	...	...	...
65	...	...	...
66	...	...	...
67	...	...	...
68	...	...	...
69	...	...	...
70	...	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	...	...	...
73	...	...	...
74	...	...	...
75	...	...	...
76	...	...	...
77	...	...	...
78	...	...	...
79	...	...	...
80	...	...	...
81	...	...	...
82	...	...	...
83	...	...	...
84	...	...	...
85	...	...	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	...	...	...
93	...	...	...
94	...	...	...
95	...	...	...
96	...	...	...
97	...	...	...
98	...	...	...
99	...	...	...
100	...	...	...

1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...
61	...	...	...
62	...	...	...
63	...	...	...
64	...	...	...
65	...	...	...
66	...	...	...
67	...	...	...
68	...	...	...
69	...	...	...
70	...	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	...	...	...
73	...	...	...
74	...	...	...
75	...	...	...
76	...	...	...
77	...	...	...
78	...	...	...
79	...	...	...
80	...	...	...
81	...	...	...
82	...	...	...
83	...	...	...
84	...	...	...
85	...	...	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	...	...	...
93	...	...	...
94	...	...	...
95	...	...	...
96	...	...	...
97	...	...	...
98	...	...	...
99	...	...	...
100	...	...	...

1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...
61	...	...	...
62	...	...	...
63	...	...	...
64	...	...	...
65	...	...	...
66	...	...	...
67	...	...	...
68	...	...	...
69	...	...	...
70	...	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	...	...	...
73	...	...	...
74	...	...	...
75	...	...	...
76	...	...	...
77	...	...	...
78	...	...	...
79	...	...	...
80	...	...	...
81	...	...	...
82	...	...	...
83	...	...	...
84	...	...	...
85	...	...	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	...	...	...
93	...	...	...
94	...	...	...
95	...	...	...
96	...	...	...
97	...	...	...
98	...	...	...
99	...	...	...
100	...	...	...











THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY























# STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE, JANUARY 12, 1909.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE, FOR THE YEAR 1908.

Item	Quantity	Value	Remarks
1. Land	100	100	
2. " "	100	100	
3. " "	100	100	
4. " "	100	100	
5. " "	100	100	
6. " "	100	100	
7. " "	100	100	
8. " "	100	100	
9. " "	100	100	
10. " "	100	100	
11. " "	100	100	
12. " "	100	100	
13. " "	100	100	
14. " "	100	100	
15. " "	100	100	
16. " "	100	100	
17. " "	100	100	
18. " "	100	100	
19. " "	100	100	
20. " "	100	100	
21. " "	100	100	
22. " "	100	100	
23. " "	100	100	
24. " "	100	100	
25. " "	100	100	
26. " "	100	100	
27. " "	100	100	
28. " "	100	100	
29. " "	100	100	
30. " "	100	100	
31. " "	100	100	
32. " "	100	100	
33. " "	100	100	
34. " "	100	100	
35. " "	100	100	
36. " "	100	100	
37. " "	100	100	
38. " "	100	100	
39. " "	100	100	
40. " "	100	100	
41. " "	100	100	
42. " "	100	100	
43. " "	100	100	
44. " "	100	100	
45. " "	100	100	
46. " "	100	100	
47. " "	100	100	
48. " "	100	100	
49. " "	100	100	
50. " "	100	100	
51. " "	100	100	
52. " "	100	100	
53. " "	100	100	
54. " "	100	100	
55. " "	100	100	
56. " "	100	100	
57. " "	100	100	
58. " "	100	100	
59. " "	100	100	
60. " "	100	100	
61. " "	100	100	
62. " "	100	100	
63. " "	100	100	
64. " "	100	100	
65. " "	100	100	
66. " "	100	100	
67. " "	100	100	
68. " "	100	100	
69. " "	100	100	
70. " "	100	100	
71. " "	100	100	
72. " "	100	100	
73. " "	100	100	
74. " "	100	100	
75. " "	100	100	
76. " "	100	100	
77. " "	100	100	
78. " "	100	100	
79. " "	100	100	
80. " "	100	100	
81. " "	100	100	
82. " "	100	100	
83. " "	100	100	
84. " "	100	100	
85. " "	100	100	
86. " "	100	100	
87. " "	100	100	
88. " "	100	100	
89. " "	100	100	
90. " "	100	100	
91. " "	100	100	
92. " "	100	100	
93. " "	100	100	
94. " "	100	100	
95. " "	100	100	
96. " "	100	100	
97. " "	100	100	
98. " "	100	100	
99. " "	100	100	
100. " "	100	100	



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

RECEIVED

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

DATE RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

RECEIVED

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607



Name: John J. Connelley  
 Date: 10/1/1971  
 Title: Chief of Police  
 Address: 215 E. 1st St.  
 City: St. Paul State: MN Zip: 55101  
 Phone: 224-1111







This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration. This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration.

1. Identification Page									
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks
1. Title	2. Author	3. Date	4. Edition	5. Format	6. Length	7. Price	8. Subject	9. Notes	10. Remarks

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I am a duly qualified person to make such a statement.

Signature of the person making the statement  
 Date

This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration. This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration.

This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration. This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
 SEP 1 1963  
 This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
 SEP 1 1963  
 This document is a copy of a document from the National Archives and Records Administration. It is not an original document. The original document is held by the National Archives and Records Administration.





















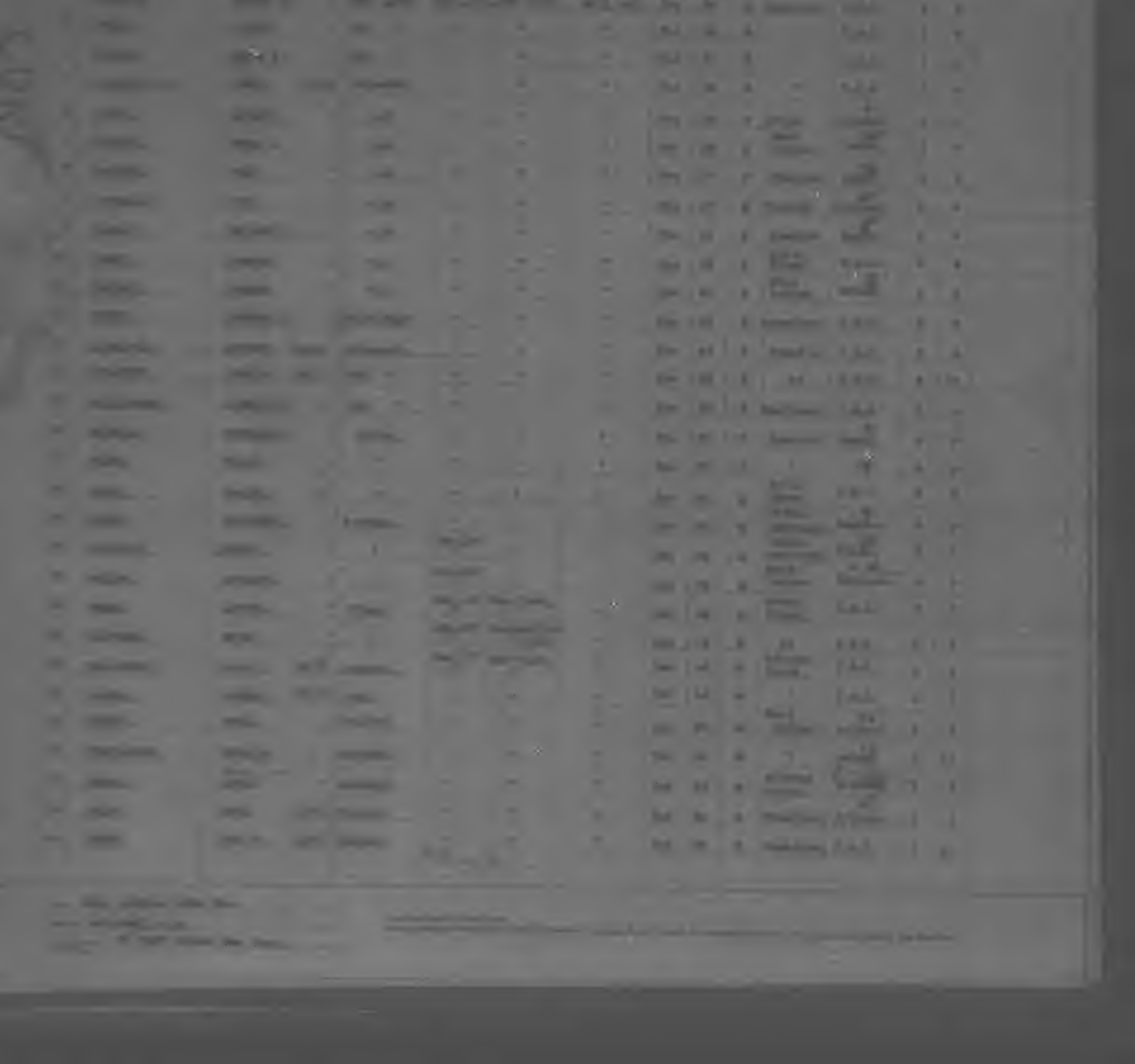


























The undersigned, *John H. Smith*, of the County of *Franklin*, State of *Ohio*, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the said County.

*John H. Smith*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said County, at *Columbus*, Ohio, this *12th* day of *April*, 18*70*.

*John H. Smith*

*Done*

The undersigned, *John H. Smith*, of the County of *Franklin*, State of *Ohio*, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the said County.

Attest:  
*John H. Smith*  
 Clerk of the County of *Franklin*, Ohio.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said County, at *Columbus*, Ohio, this *12th* day of *April*, 18*70*.

*1/2*







...or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



any other organized government because of his or their official character.































































































STATE OF NEW YORK

In SENATE,  
January 15, 1882.  
REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE,  
IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE,  
JANUARY 10, 1881.  
ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER, 1882.

100

ALBANY: J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER, 1882.  
JANUARY 15, 1882.  
J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER, 1882.

LIST OF PUBLIC LANDS

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE PUBLIC LANDS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS OF JANUARY 1, 1882.

County	Tract	Area
Albany	1	100
Albany	2	100
Albany	3	100
Albany	4	100
Albany	5	100
Albany	6	100
Albany	7	100
Albany	8	100
Albany	9	100
Albany	10	100
Albany	11	100
Albany	12	100
Albany	13	100
Albany	14	100
Albany	15	100
Albany	16	100
Albany	17	100
Albany	18	100
Albany	19	100
Albany	20	100
Albany	21	100
Albany	22	100
Albany	23	100
Albany	24	100
Albany	25	100
Albany	26	100
Albany	27	100
Albany	28	100
Albany	29	100
Albany	30	100
Albany	31	100
Albany	32	100
Albany	33	100
Albany	34	100
Albany	35	100
Albany	36	100
Albany	37	100
Albany	38	100
Albany	39	100
Albany	40	100
Albany	41	100
Albany	42	100
Albany	43	100
Albany	44	100
Albany	45	100
Albany	46	100
Albany	47	100
Albany	48	100
Albany	49	100
Albany	50	100
Albany	51	100
Albany	52	100
Albany	53	100
Albany	54	100
Albany	55	100
Albany	56	100
Albany	57	100
Albany	58	100
Albany	59	100
Albany	60	100
Albany	61	100
Albany	62	100
Albany	63	100
Albany	64	100
Albany	65	100
Albany	66	100
Albany	67	100
Albany	68	100
Albany	69	100
Albany	70	100
Albany	71	100
Albany	72	100
Albany	73	100
Albany	74	100
Albany	75	100
Albany	76	100
Albany	77	100
Albany	78	100
Albany	79	100
Albany	80	100
Albany	81	100
Albany	82	100
Albany	83	100
Albany	84	100
Albany	85	100
Albany	86	100
Albany	87	100
Albany	88	100
Albany	89	100
Albany	90	100
Albany	91	100
Albany	92	100
Albany	93	100
Albany	94	100
Albany	95	100
Albany	96	100
Albany	97	100
Albany	98	100
Albany	99	100
Albany	100	100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This document is a list of alien passengers for the United States, and it is a part of the records of the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration and Customs. It is a part of the records of the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration and Customs.

S.S. *Washington* Passengers rolling from *Kingston, Jamaica*, 9/6/23, 19

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Place of Birth	Occupation	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Destination	Remarks
1	<i>ANGULO P. VICENTE</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>SPAIN</i>	<i>SEAMAN</i>	<i>9/6/23</i>	<i>9/6/23</i>	<i>NEW YORK CITY</i>	
2	<i>ANGULO P. ENILINO</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>SPAIN</i>	<i>SEAMAN</i>	<i>9/6/23</i>	<i>9/6/23</i>	<i>NEW YORK CITY</i>	
3	<i>ANGULO P. SATURN</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>SPAIN</i>	<i>SEAMAN</i>	<i>9/6/23</i>	<i>9/6/23</i>	<i>NEW YORK CITY</i>	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Passengers resident within the jurisdiction of the United States at the time of departure.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



[illegible]







1917

2

1917

1. The first of these is the fact that the number of cases of this disease in the United States is still very small and that the disease is not yet common.
2. The second of these is the fact that the number of cases of this disease in the United States is still very small and that the disease is not yet common.
3. The third of these is the fact that the number of cases of this disease in the United States is still very small and that the disease is not yet common.
4. The fourth of these is the fact that the number of cases of this disease in the United States is still very small and that the disease is not yet common.
5. The fifth of these is the fact that the number of cases of this disease in the United States is still very small and that the disease is not yet common.



















## LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

\* Rate of increase is relative to number of U.S. states that have adopted the information technology. The largest increase is found in the state of Tennessee, which has moved from no use to full use, just by becoming the only state to

Date: 10/10/2008  
 Ref: 10/10/2008  
 To: 10/10/2008  
 From: 10/10/2008  
 Subject: 10/10/2008



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel or the agent of the vessel at the port of arrival of the vessel in the United States. It is to be filled out for all alien passengers, including those who are not required to land. It is to be filled out for all alien passengers, including those who are not required to land. It is to be filled out for all alien passengers, including those who are not required to land.

S.S. *SS. 1000*

Passenger's sailing from *SS. 1000*

Arrived at *SS. 1000*

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Occupation	Country of Origin	Remarks
1	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Arrived 10/1/1914</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

*See file  
98815/174  
not U.S. citizen*

78

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of the Immigration and Naturalization Act of 1906, as amended, are not to be included in the total number of passengers.







The history of the United States in the 19th century is a story of expansion, conflict, and the struggle for a national identity. The period is marked by the westward movement of the population, the discovery of gold in California, and the Mexican-American War. The 19th century also saw the rise of the industrial revolution in the United States, which led to the growth of cities and the development of a new social order.

The 19th century was a time of great change and growth for the United States. The country expanded its territory to the Pacific Ocean, and the population grew rapidly. The industrial revolution transformed the economy, and the United States emerged as a major power in the world.

The 19th century was a time of great change and growth for the United States. The country expanded its territory to the Pacific Ocean, and the population grew rapidly. The industrial revolution transformed the economy, and the United States emerged as a major power in the world.

CHAPTER V THE UNITED STATES IN THE 20TH CENTURY

The 20th century was a time of great change and growth for the United States. The country expanded its territory to the Pacific Ocean, and the population grew rapidly. The industrial revolution transformed the economy, and the United States emerged as a major power in the world.

The 20th century was a time of great change and growth for the United States. The country expanded its territory to the Pacific Ocean, and the population grew rapidly. The industrial revolution transformed the economy, and the United States emerged as a major power in the world.

The 20th century was a time of great change and growth for the United States. The country expanded its territory to the Pacific Ocean, and the population grew rapidly. The industrial revolution transformed the economy, and the United States emerged as a major power in the world.

The 20th century was a time of great change and growth for the United States. The country expanded its territory to the Pacific Ocean, and the population grew rapidly. The industrial revolution transformed the economy, and the United States emerged as a major power in the world.



The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who have  
 been admitted to the  
 membership of the  
 Association since the  
 last meeting.

Name of the person  
 Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

TABLE

NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ADMISSION
Mr. A. B. C.	123 Main St.	Jan. 1, 1880
Mr. D. E. F.	456 Elm St.	Feb. 1, 1880
Mr. G. H. I.	789 Oak St.	Mar. 1, 1880
Mr. J. K. L.	101 Pine St.	Apr. 1, 1880
Mr. M. N. O.	234 Cedar St.	May 1, 1880
Mr. P. Q. R.	567 Birch St.	Jun. 1, 1880
Mr. S. T. U.	890 Spruce St.	Jul. 1, 1880
Mr. V. W. X.	1122 Fir St.	Aug. 1, 1880
Mr. Y. Z. A.	1444 Ash St.	Sep. 1, 1880
Mr. B. C. D.	1777 Willow St.	Oct. 1, 1880
Mr. E. F. G.	2000 Poplar St.	Nov. 1, 1880
Mr. H. I. J.	2333 Sycamore St.	Dec. 1, 1880



1891

Geological Survey

1891

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Geological Survey  
1891

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Geological Survey  
1891

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Geological Survey  
1891







The following table shows the results of the observations made during the cruise of the U.S.S. Albatross, under the command of Lieutenant-Commander J. M. Gill, U.S.N., during the summer of 1882. The observations were made at various stations along the coast of the United States, and the results are given in the following table.

TABLE I.—RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS MADE DURING THE CRUISE OF THE U.S.S. ALBATROSS, UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER J. M. GILL, U.S.N., DURING THE SUMMER OF 1882.

RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS MADE DURING THE CRUISE OF THE U.S.S. ALBATROSS, UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER J. M. GILL, U.S.N., DURING THE SUMMER OF 1882.

These observations were made at various stations along the coast of the United States, and the results are given in the following table.

The following table shows the results of the observations made during the cruise of the U.S.S. Albatross, under the command of Lieutenant-Commander J. M. Gill, U.S.N., during the summer of 1882. The observations were made at various stations along the coast of the United States, and the results are given in the following table.

The following table shows the results of the observations made during the cruise of the U.S.S. Albatross, under the command of Lieutenant-Commander J. M. Gill, U.S.N., during the summer of 1882. The observations were made at various stations along the coast of the United States, and the results are given in the following table.



The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who have  
 been admitted to the  
 membership of the  
 Association since the  
 last meeting.  
 The names are given in  
 alphabetical order.  
 The names of the persons  
 who have been admitted  
 to the membership of the  
 Association since the  
 last meeting are given  
 in alphabetical order.  
 The names of the persons  
 who have been admitted  
 to the membership of the  
 Association since the  
 last meeting are given  
 in alphabetical order.

TABLE

NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE OF ADMISSION
Mr. A. B. C.	123 Main St.	Jan. 1, 1900
Mr. D. E. F.	456 Elm St.	Feb. 1, 1900
Mr. G. H. I.	789 Oak St.	Mar. 1, 1900
Mr. J. K. L.	101 Pine St.	Apr. 1, 1900
Mr. M. N. O.	234 Cedar St.	May 1, 1900
Mr. P. Q. R.	567 Birch St.	Jun. 1, 1900
Mr. S. T. U.	890 Spruce St.	Jul. 1, 1900
Mr. V. W. X.	112 Fir St.	Aug. 1, 1900
Mr. Y. Z. A.	345 Willow St.	Sep. 1, 1900
Mr. B. C. D.	678 Ash St.	Oct. 1, 1900
Mr. E. F. G.	901 Hickory St.	Nov. 1, 1900
Mr. H. I. J.	234 Sycamore St.	Dec. 1, 1900















DECLARATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

I, the President of the United States, do hereby declare that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of January, 1901.

DECLARATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Whereas the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

I, the President of the United States, do hereby declare that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

I, the President of the United States, do hereby declare that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of January, 1901.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(To be filled out by the ship's master)

1. Name of ship

2. Date of departure

3. Port of origin

4. Name of agent

5. Name of master

6. Name of clerk

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Place of birth	Place of birth
1	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10	John J. Smith	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

*John J. Smith*

7

87

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







F4

FEB 12 1963

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out valid naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







































Feb 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under the personal supervision by \_\_\_\_\_ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public Law 78-602, Act of October 3, 1954, approved June 7, 1954 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Printed at the University of New York, State of New York, this \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1941.  
 Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Library at Chicago: Unreproduced Records  
Part of Box 100

## CREDITS OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the negative color slide images appearing on this roll of film are true and correct reproductions of the original color prints of the film shown and narrated as herein described above. I observed the picture at the time that these negatives were not rejected and used.

1999

Continued on next page







